



# FEDERAL REGISTER

---

Vol. 86

Monday

No. 174

September 13, 2021

Pages 50837–50980

OFFICE OF THE FEDERAL REGISTER



The **FEDERAL REGISTER** (ISSN 0097-6326) is published daily, Monday through Friday, except official holidays, by the Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, under the Federal Register Act (44 U.S.C. Ch. 15) and the regulations of the Administrative Committee of the Federal Register (1 CFR Ch. I). The Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Publishing Office, is the exclusive distributor of the official edition. Periodicals postage is paid at Washington, DC.

The **FEDERAL REGISTER** provides a uniform system for making available to the public regulations and legal notices issued by Federal agencies. These include Presidential proclamations and Executive Orders, Federal agency documents having general applicability and legal effect, documents required to be published by act of Congress, and other Federal agency documents of public interest.

Documents are on file for public inspection in the Office of the Federal Register the day before they are published, unless the issuing agency requests earlier filing. For a list of documents currently on file for public inspection, see [www.federalregister.gov](http://www.federalregister.gov).

The seal of the National Archives and Records Administration authenticates the **Federal Register** as the official serial publication established under the Federal Register Act. Under 44 U.S.C. 1507, the contents of the **Federal Register** shall be judicially noticed.

The **Federal Register** is published in paper and on 24x microfiche. It is also available online at no charge at [www.gpo.gov](http://www.gpo.gov), a service of the U.S. Government Publishing Office.

The online edition of the **Federal Register** is issued under the authority of the Administrative Committee of the Federal Register as the official legal equivalent of the paper and microfiche editions (44 U.S.C. 4101 and 1 CFR 5.10). It is updated by 6:00 a.m. each day the **Federal Register** is published and includes both text and graphics from Volume 1, 1 (March 14, 1936) forward. For more information, contact the GPO Customer Contact Center, U.S. Government Publishing Office. Phone 202-512-1800 or 866-512-1800 (toll free). E-mail, [gpoousthelp.com](mailto:gpoousthelp.com).

The annual subscription price for the **Federal Register** paper edition is \$860 plus postage, or \$929, for a combined **Federal Register**, **Federal Register** Index and List of CFR Sections Affected (LSA) subscription; the microfiche edition of the **Federal Register** including the **Federal Register** Index and LSA is \$330, plus postage. Six month subscriptions are available for one-half the annual rate. The prevailing postal rates will be applied to orders according to the delivery method requested. The price of a single copy of the daily **Federal Register**, including postage, is based on the number of pages: \$11 for an issue containing less than 200 pages; \$22 for an issue containing 200 to 400 pages; and \$33 for an issue containing more than 400 pages. Single issues of the microfiche edition may be purchased for \$3 per copy, including postage. Remit check or money order, made payable to the Superintendent of Documents, or charge to your GPO Deposit Account, VISA, MasterCard, American Express, or Discover. Mail to: U.S. Government Publishing Office—New Orders, P.O. Box 979050, St. Louis, MO 63197-9000; or call toll free 1-866-512-1800, DC area 202-512-1800; or go to the U.S. Government Online Bookstore site, see [bookstore.gpo.gov](http://bookstore.gpo.gov).

There are no restrictions on the republication of material appearing in the **Federal Register**.

**How To Cite This Publication:** Use the volume number and the page number. Example: 86 FR 12345.

**Postmaster:** Send address changes to the Superintendent of Documents, Federal Register, U.S. Government Publishing Office, Washington, DC 20402, along with the entire mailing label from the last issue received.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS AND COPIES

### PUBLIC

#### Subscriptions:

Paper or fiche 202-512-1800  
Assistance with public subscriptions 202-512-1806

General online information 202-512-1530; 1-888-293-6498

#### Single copies/back copies:

Paper or fiche 202-512-1800  
Assistance with public single copies 1-866-512-1800  
(Toll-Free)

### FEDERAL AGENCIES

#### Subscriptions:

Assistance with Federal agency subscriptions:  
Email [FRSubscriptions@nara.gov](mailto:FRSubscriptions@nara.gov)  
Phone 202-741-6000

The Federal Register Printing Savings Act of 2017 (Pub. L. 115-120) placed restrictions on distribution of official printed copies of the daily **Federal Register** to members of Congress and Federal offices. Under this Act, the Director of the Government Publishing Office may not provide printed copies of the daily **Federal Register** unless a Member or other Federal office requests a specific issue or a subscription to the print edition. For more information on how to subscribe use the following website link: <https://www.gpo.gov/frsubs>.



# Contents

## Federal Register

Vol. 86, No. 174

Monday, September 13, 2021

### Agricultural Marketing Service

#### RULES

Modification of Handling Regulations:

Irish Potatoes Grown in Designated Idaho and Eastern Oregon Counties, 50837–50839

### Agriculture Department

*See* Agricultural Marketing Service

*See* Foreign Agricultural Service

*See* Forest Service

### Census Bureau

#### NOTICES

Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals:

Quarterly Survey of Public Pensions, 50873–50874

### Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services

#### NOTICES

Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals, 50884–50885

### Coast Guard

#### RULES

Special Local Regulations:

Recurring Marine Events, Sector St. Petersburg, 50856

### Commerce Department

*See* Census Bureau

*See* Industry and Security Bureau

*See* National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

### Copyright Royalty Board

#### NOTICES

Distribution of Cable Royalty Funds, 50909–50910

Distribution of Satellite Royalty Funds, 50910–50911

### Drug Enforcement Administration

#### NOTICES

Bulk Manufacturer of Controlled Substances Application:

Bulk Manufacturer of Marihuana: Amethyst Exploration, LLC, 50902–50903

Cayman Chemical Company, 50904–50907

Eli-Elsohly Laboratories, 50903

Importer of Controlled Substances Application:

Aurobindo Pharma USA, Inc., 50903

### Energy Department

*See* Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

*See* National Nuclear Security Administration

#### NOTICES

Meetings:

Environmental Management Site-Specific Advisory Board, Portsmouth, 50877–50878

### Environmental Protection Agency

#### NOTICES

Clean Water Act:

No-Discharge Zones for Vessel Sewage in Maryland and Virginia; Correction, 50883–50884

Disapproval of Pesticide Product State Registrations for Special Local Needs, 50882–50883

Meetings:

Board of Scientific Counselors Air Climate and Energy Subcommittee, 50881–50882

### Export-Import Bank

#### NOTICES

Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals, 50884

### Farm Credit Administration

#### RULES

Standards of Conduct,

### Federal Aviation Administration

#### RULES

Airspace Designations and Reporting Points:

Courtland, AL, 50843–50844

Peebles and West Union, OH, 50842–50843

Standard Instrument Approach Procedures, and Takeoff

Minimums and Obstacle Departure Procedures:

Miscellaneous Amendments, 50844–50848

#### PROPOSED RULES

Airspace Designations and Reporting Points:

Greenville and Terrell, TX, 50862–50863

#### NOTICES

Petition for Exemption; Summary of Petition Received:

Jenks Family Farms, 50932

Petition for Exemption; Summary:

ABC Drones, LLC, 50932–50933

FedEx Corp., 50933

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

#### NOTICES

Application:

ANR Pipeline Company, 50880–50881

Green Mountain Power Corporation, 50879–50880

Waiver Period for Water Quality Certification Application:

Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 50879

### Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service

#### RULES

Mediation Agency, 50855–50856

### Federal Trade Commission

#### RULES

Prescreen Opt-Out Notice Rule, 50848–50854

### Food and Drug Administration

#### RULES

Required Warnings for Cigarette Packages and

Advertisements; Delayed Effective Date:

Tobacco Products, 50854–50855

#### NOTICES

Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals,

Submissions, and Approvals:

Examination of Secondary Claim Disclosures and

Biosimilar Disclosures in Prescription Drug

Promotional Materials, 50888–50894

Consolidation of Devices That Process Autologous Human Cells, Tissues, and Cellular and Tissue-Based Products at the Point of Care to Produce a Therapeutic Article, 50887

**Meetings:**

Blood Products Advisory Committee, 50885–50886

**New Drug Applications:**

PolyMedica Industries Inc., et al.; Withdrawal of Approval of Three, 50886–50887

**Foreign Agricultural Service****NOTICES**

Adjustment of Appendices under the Dairy Tariff-Rate Quota Import Licensing Regulation; Correction, 50871  
Determination of Total Amounts of Fiscal Year 2022 WTO Tariff-Rate Quotas for Raw Cane Sugar and Certain Sugars, Syrups and Molasses, 50871

**Foreign Assets Control Office****NOTICES**

Blocking or Unblocking of Persons and Properties, 50951–50952

**Forest Service****NOTICES**

Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals:  
Appeal of Decisions Relating to Occupancy or Use of National Forest System Lands and Resources, 50872  
**Meetings:**  
Northern Utah Resource Advisory Committee, 50872–50873

**General Services Administration****PROPOSED RULES**

Federal Travel Regulation:  
Rental Car Policy Updates and Clarifications, 50863–50865

**Health and Human Services Department**

*See* Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services

*See* Food and Drug Administration

*See* Health Resources and Services Administration

*See* National Institutes of Health

**NOTICES**

Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals, 50895

**Health Resources and Services Administration****NOTICES**

Opportunity for Comments on Proposed Updates to the Bright Futures Periodicity Schedule as Part of the HRSA-Supported Preventive Services Guidelines for Infants, Children, and Adolescents, 50894

**Homeland Security Department**

*See* Coast Guard

**RULES**

International Entrepreneur Program:  
Automatic Increase of Investment and Revenue Amount Requirements, 50839–50842

**Industry and Security Bureau****NOTICES**

Order Denying Export Privileges:  
Akeem Shonari Awer, 50875–50876  
Anastacio San Miguel-Padron, 50874–50875  
Samy Jecrois, 50875

**Interior Department**

*See* Land Management Bureau

*See* National Park Service

**Justice Department**

*See* Drug Enforcement Administration

**NOTICES**

Proposed Consent Decree, 50907

**Labor Department**

*See* Workers Compensation Programs Office

**NOTICES**

Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals:  
American Time Use Survey-Eating and Health Supplement, 50907–50908  
Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008 Notices, 50908–50909

**Land Management Bureau****NOTICES**

Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals:  
Application for Land for Recreation or Public Purposes, 50899–50900

**Library of Congress**

*See* Copyright Royalty Board

**Maritime Administration****NOTICES**

Coastwise Endorsement Eligibility Determination for a Foreign-built Vessel:  
ALWAYS GO (Motor), 50945–50946  
CRAZY TOO (Motor), 50935–50936  
DISCOVER E (Motor), 50944–50945  
DRAGONFLY (Motor), 50938–50939  
KON TIKI (Sail), 50937–50938  
LA DOLCE VITA (Motor), 50934–50935  
LA LA LAND (Motor), 50948–50949  
LAUNDRA (Motor), 50936–50937  
PHOENIX (Motor), 50947–50948  
PLEIADES (Sail), 50940–50941  
ROLLING ROCK (Motor), 50942–50943  
SABAI (Sail), 50943–50944  
SHARKNADO (Motor), 50941–50942  
TAHINA (Sail), 50933–50934  
TRANQUILITY (Sail), 50939–50940  
YCM 105 (Motor), 50946–50947

**Millennium Challenge Corporation****NOTICES**

Report on Countries that are Candidates for Millennium Challenge Account Eligibility in Fiscal Year 2022 and Countries that would be Candidates but for Legal Prohibitions, 50911–50913

**National Highway Traffic Safety Administration****NOTICES**

Receipt of Petition for Decision of Inconsequential Noncompliance:  
Michelin North America, Inc., 50949–50951

**National Institutes of Health****NOTICES**

Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals:  
Division of Extramural Research and Training Extramural Grantee Data Collection National Institute of Environmental Health Science, 50897–50898

**Prospective Grant of an Exclusive Patent License:**

Development and Commercialization of Allogeneic T Cell and Gene Therapy Vector Chimeric Antigen Receptor Therapies Targeting CD22 Alone or in Combination with CARs Targeting CD19 for the Treatment of B-Cell Malignancies, 50895–50897

Development and Commercialization of Cell Therapies for Cancer, 50898–50899

**National Nuclear Security Administration****NOTICES****Request for Information:**

Establishment of the Uranium Reserve Program, 50878–50879

**National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration****RULES**

Fisheries of the Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic:

2021 Commercial Closure for South Atlantic Red Snapper, 50861

**PROPOSED RULES**

Fisheries of the Northeastern United States:

Amendment 7 to the Atlantic Bluefish Fishery Management Plan, 50866–50870

**NOTICES****Meetings:**

Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council, 50876–50877

**National Park Service****NOTICES****Inventory Completion:**

Illinois State Museum, Springfield, IL, 50900–50901

Sam Noble Oklahoma Museum of Natural History, University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK, 50901–50902

**Nuclear Regulatory Commission****NOTICES****Guidance:**

Considerations for Estimating Site-Specific Probable Maximum Precipitation at Nuclear Power Plants in the United States of America, 50913–50914

**Regulatory Guide; Issuance:**

Safety-Related Steel Structures and Steel-Plate Composite Walls for other than Reactor Vessels and Containments, 50914

**Securities and Exchange Commission****NOTICES****Self-Regulatory Organizations; Proposed Rule Changes:**

Cboe EDGX Exchange, Inc., 50919–50922

ICE Clear Europe Ltd., 50917–50919

NYSE Arca, Inc., 50915–50917, 50922–50926

**Small Business Administration****NOTICES****Disaster Declaration:**

California, 50928–50929

Tennessee, 50926–50927

**Major Disaster Declaration:**

Missouri, 50927

Nebraska, 50929

New Jersey, 50927–50929

New York, 50927–50928

Presidential Declaration of a Major Disaster for Public Assistance Only for the State:

North Dakota, 50926

**State Department****NOTICES****Culturally Significant Objects Imported for Exhibition:**

City of Cinema: Paris 1850–1907, 50932

Sophie Taeuber-Arp: Living Abstraction, 50931

Three Van Gogh-related Exhibitions, 50930

**Meetings:**

Cultural Property Advisory Committee, 50930–50931

**Proposal to Extend and Amend Cultural Property**

Agreement between the United States and Cyprus, 50931

Proposal to Extend Cultural Property Agreement between the United States and Peru, 50931

**Transportation Department**

See Federal Aviation Administration

See Maritime Administration

See National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

**Treasury Department**

See Foreign Assets Control Office

**Veterans Affairs Department****RULES**

Veterans Care Agreements, 50856–50861

**NOTICES****Fiscal Year 2022 Update:**

Reasonable Charges for Inpatient Medical Severity-Diagnosis Related Groups and Skilled Nursing Facility Medical Services, 50953

**Workers Compensation Programs Office****NOTICES**

Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals, 50909

**Separate Parts In This Issue****Part II**

Farm Credit Administration,

**Reader Aids**

Consult the Reader Aids section at the end of this issue for phone numbers, online resources, finding aids, and notice of recently enacted public laws.

To subscribe to the Federal Register Table of Contents electronic mailing list, go to <https://public.govdelivery.com/accounts/USGPOOFR/subscriber/new>, enter your e-mail address, then follow the instructions to join, leave, or manage your subscription.

**CFR PARTS AFFECTED IN THIS ISSUE**

---

A cumulative list of the parts affected this month can be found in the Reader Aids section at the end of this issue.

**7 CFR**

945.....50837

**8 CFR**

212.....50839

**12 CFR**

612.....50956

**14 CFR**

71 (2 documents) .....50842,

50843

97 (2 documents) .....50844,

50846

**Proposed Rules:**

71.....50862

**16 CFR**

642.....50848

698.....50848

**21 CFR**

1141.....50854

**29 CFR**

1402.....50855

**33 CFR**

100.....50856

**38 CFR**

17.....50856

**41 CFR****Proposed Rules:**

300–3.....50863

301–10.....50863

301–51.....50863

302–16.....50863

**50 CFR**

622.....50861

**Proposed Rules:**

648.....50866

# Rules and Regulations

Federal Register

Vol. 86, No. 174

Monday, September 13, 2021

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains regulatory documents having general applicability and legal effect, most of which are keyed to and codified in the Code of Federal Regulations, which is published under 50 titles pursuant to 44 U.S.C. 1510.

The Code of Federal Regulations is sold by the Superintendent of Documents.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

### Agricultural Marketing Service

#### 7 CFR Part 945

[Doc. No. AMS–SC–20–0074; SC20–945–1 FR]

#### Modification of Handling Regulations for Irish Potatoes Grown in Designated Idaho and Eastern Oregon Counties

**AGENCY:** Agricultural Marketing Service, USDA.

**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** This final rule revises size requirements for Irish potatoes grown in certain designated counties of Idaho, and Malheur County, Oregon. The Idaho-Eastern Oregon Potato Committee (Committee) recommended this action to improve the handling and marketing of Idaho-Eastern Oregon potatoes and increase returns to producers.

**DATES:** Effective October 13, 2021.

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Gregory A. Breasher, Marketing Specialist, or Gary D. Olson, Regional Manager, Northwest Marketing Field Office, Marketing Order and Agreement Division, Specialty Crops Program, AMS, USDA; Telephone: (503) 326–2054, Fax: (503) 326–7440, or Email: [Gregory.Breasher@usda.gov](mailto:Gregory.Breasher@usda.gov) or [GaryD.Olson@usda.gov](mailto:GaryD.Olson@usda.gov).

Small businesses may request information on complying with this regulation by contacting Richard Lower, Marketing Order and Agreement Division, Specialty Crops Program, AMS, USDA, 1400 Independence Avenue SW, STOP 0237, Washington, DC 20250–0237; Telephone: (202) 720–2491, or Email: [Richard.Lower@usda.gov](mailto:Richard.Lower@usda.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** This action, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 553, amends regulations issued to carry out a marketing order as defined in 7 CFR 900.2(j). This final rule is issued under Marketing Agreement and Marketing

Order No. 945, both as amended (7 CFR part 945), regulating the handling of Irish potatoes grown in certain designated counties in Idaho, and Malheur County, Oregon. Part 945 (referred to as the “Order”) is effective under the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, as amended (7 U.S.C. 601–674), hereinafter referred to as the “Act.” The Committee locally administers the Order and is comprised of potato producers and handlers operating within the production area.

The Department of Agriculture (USDA) is issuing this final rule in conformance with Executive Orders 12866 and 13563. Executive Orders 12866 and 13563 direct agencies to assess all costs and benefits of available regulatory alternatives and, if regulation is necessary, to select regulatory approaches that maximize net benefits (including potential economic, environmental, public health and safety effects, distributive impacts and equity). Executive Order 13563 emphasizes the importance of quantifying both costs and benefits, reducing costs, harmonizing rules, and promoting flexibility. This action falls within a category of regulatory actions that the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) exempted from Executive Order 12866 review.

This final rule has been reviewed under Executive Order 13175—Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments, which requires agencies to consider whether their rulemaking actions would have tribal implications. The Agricultural Marketing Service (AMS) has determined that this final rule is unlikely to have substantial direct effects on one or more Indian tribes, on the relationship between the Federal Government and Indian tribes, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities between the Federal Government and Indian tribes.

This final rule has been reviewed under Executive Order 12988, Civil Justice Reform. This final rule is not intended to have retroactive effect.

The Act provides that administrative proceedings must be exhausted before parties may file suit in court. Under section 608c(15)(A) of the Act, any handler subject to an order may file with USDA a petition stating that the order, any provision of the order, or any obligation imposed in connection with

the order is not in accordance with law and request a modification of the order or to be exempted therefrom. A handler is afforded the opportunity for a hearing on the petition. After the hearing, USDA would rule on the petition. The Act provides that the district court of the United States in any district in which the handler is an inhabitant, or has his or her principal place of business, has jurisdiction to review USDA’s ruling on the petition, provided an action is filed not later than 20 days after the date of the entry of the ruling.

Under terms of the Order, fresh market shipments of Idaho-Eastern Oregon potatoes are required to be inspected and are subject to minimum grade, size, quality, maturity, pack, and container requirements. This rule revises provisions of previously established size requirements for potatoes handled under the Order.

At its meeting on August 6, 2020, the Committee unanimously recommended revising the Order’s size requirements to allow shipment of Size B, U.S. No. 2 or better grade, non-Russet type potatoes. Sections 945.51 and 945.52 of the Order provide authority for the establishment and modification of grade, size, quality, and maturity regulations applicable to the handling of potatoes.

Section 945.341 of the Order establishes minimum grade, size, quality, maturity, pack, and container requirements for potatoes handled subject to the Order. The Order’s handling regulations currently require that U.S. No. 2 or better grade, non-Russet type potatoes meet a minimum size of 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  inches diameter, unless otherwise specified on the container in connection with the grade. Additionally, all varieties of potatoes that meet requirements of the U.S. No. 1 grade or better may be Size B (1 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches) or Creamer ( $\frac{3}{4}$  to 1 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches) size.

This rule relaxes size requirements to allow handlers to ship Size B (1 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches), U.S. No. 2 or better grade, non-Russet variety potatoes. Revised size requirements are not applicable to Russet type potatoes.

Committee members reported that the Idaho-Eastern Oregon potato industry has been producing and shipping an increasing number of non-Russet potato varieties—yellow and red skinned, round types, in particular. Institutional customers have indicated that they

would like to purchase more of these potatoes, especially in the smaller size profiles like Size B. Currently, Size B potatoes of all varieties are required to meet requirements of the U.S. No. 1 grade or better. The Committee believes that this requirement is too restrictive for non-Russet type potatoes and that market demand exists for Size B, non-Russet type potatoes in the U.S. No. 2 or better grade.

The Committee believes that potato size is a significant consideration for potato buyers. Providing potato buyers with the size and grade of potato desired by their customers is important to promoting potato sales. The Committee believes that size requirements intended to facilitate orderly marketing should not unintentionally inhibit a market segment, even if that segment is a minor one. Modifying size requirements to meet needs of potato buyers will facilitate the growth of the emerging market for small profile, non-Russet potato varieties. This change is expected to improve the marketing of Idaho-Eastern Oregon potatoes and enhance overall returns to handlers and producers.

#### Final Regulatory Flexibility Analysis

Pursuant to requirements set forth in the Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA) (5 U.S.C. 601–612), AMS has considered the economic impact of this final rule on small entities. Accordingly, AMS has prepared this final regulatory flexibility analysis.

The purpose of the RFA is to fit regulatory actions to the scale of businesses subject to such actions in order that small businesses will not be unduly or disproportionately burdened. Marketing orders issued pursuant to the Act, and rules issued thereunder, are unique in that they are brought about through group action of essentially small entities acting on their own behalf. Import regulations issued under the Act are based on those established under Federal marketing orders.

There are approximately 32 handlers of Idaho-Eastern Oregon potatoes who are subject to regulation under the Order and about 450 potato producers in the regulated area. Small agricultural service firms, which include potato handlers, are defined by the Small Business Administration (SBA) as those having annual receipts of less than \$30,000,000, and small agricultural producers are defined as those whose annual receipts are less than \$1,000,000 (13 CFR 121.201).

During the 2019–2020 fiscal period, the most recent full year of statistics available, 34,306,700 hundredweight of Idaho-Eastern Oregon potatoes were

inspected as required by the Order and sold into the fresh market. Based on information provided by the National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS), the average producer price for the 2019 Idaho potato crop (the most recent full marketing year recorded) was \$8.41 per hundredweight. Multiplying \$8.41 by the shipment quantity of 34,306,700 hundredweight yields an annual crop revenue estimate of \$288,519,347. The average annual fresh potato revenue for each of the 450 producers is therefore calculated to be \$641,154 (\$288,519,347 divided by 450), which is less than the SBA threshold of \$1,000,000. Consequently, on average and assuming a normal distribution, most Idaho-Eastern Oregon potato producers may be classified as small entities.

In addition, based on information reported by USDA's Market News Service (Market News), the average Free-On-Board shipping point price for the 2019–2020 Idaho potato crop was \$11.90 per hundredweight. Multiplying \$11.90 by the shipment quantity of 34,306,700 hundredweight yields an annual crop revenue estimate of \$408,249,730. The average annual fresh potato revenue for each of the 32 handlers is therefore calculated to be \$12,757,804 (\$408,249,730 divided by 32), which is below the SBA threshold of \$30,000,000 for agricultural service firms. Therefore, assuming a normal distribution, it has been concluded that most Idaho-Eastern Oregon potato handlers may be classified as small entities.

This final rule revises size requirements for non-Russet type potatoes handled under the Order. Specifically, this action relaxes size requirements to allow shipment of non-Russet type, U.S. No. 2 or better grade, Size B potatoes. All other provisions of handling regulations will remain the same.

This action was recommended by the Committee to ensure that consumers are able to purchase the size and grade of potatoes that they prefer and are familiar with. This change is expected to improve the marketability of Idaho-Eastern Oregon potatoes and increase returns to handlers and producers. Authority for this rule is provided in §§ 945.51 and 945.52 of the Order.

At the August 6, 2020, meeting, the Committee discussed the impact of this change on handlers and producers. The change to size requirements is a relaxation in regulation. The regulatory change is expected to have a neutral to positive economic impact on industry participants.

The Committee relied on opinions of producers and handlers familiar with

the industry to draw its conclusions regarding the recommended change in handling regulations. The Committee received anecdotal evidence from industry members at the August 6, 2020, meeting that customers were already familiar with the Size B potato profile and the U.S. No. 2 grade standards. Allowing industry members to pack and ship such potatoes will help them to move what has traditionally been a difficult size profile to market.

The Committee believes that this change will increase the quantity of potatoes in the Size B profile that are available to the fresh market, potentially increasing producer and handler revenues. Benefits derived from this rule change are not expected to be disproportionately more or less for small handlers or producers than for larger entities.

The Committee discussed alternatives to this change. One consideration was making no change at all to the current requirements. Another alternative was to further differentiate between various varieties and types of potatoes in handling regulations. The Committee also discussed further relaxing handling regulations to allow shipment of U.S. No. 2 or better grade, Creamer size, non-Russet type potatoes in addition to its recommendation for Size B potatoes. After consideration of all alternatives, the Committee believed that changes contained herein provide the greatest benefit to producers and handlers while maintaining the integrity of the Order.

The Committee's meeting was widely publicized throughout the potato industry, and all interested persons were invited to attend the meeting and participate in Committee deliberations. Like all Committee meetings, the August 6, 2020, meeting was a public meeting and all entities, both large and small, were able to express their views on this issue. Finally, interested persons were invited to submit comments on the proposed rule, including regulatory and information-collection impacts of this action on small businesses.

In accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, (44 U.S.C. Chapter 35), the Order's information collection requirements have been previously approved by OMB and assigned OMB No. 0581–0178, Vegetable and Specialty Crops. No changes are necessary in these requirements as a result of this action. Should any changes become necessary, they would be submitted to OMB for approval.

This final rule does not impose any additional reporting or recordkeeping requirements on either small or large potato handlers. As with all Federal



marketing order programs, reports and forms are periodically reviewed to reduce information requirements and duplication by industry and public sector agencies. USDA has not identified any relevant Federal rules that duplicate, overlap, or conflict with this rule.

AMS is committed to complying with the E-Government Act, to promote the use of the internet and other information technologies to provide increased opportunities for citizen access to Government information and services.

A proposed rule concerning this action was published in the **Federal Register** on April 23, 2021 (86 FR 21667). Copies of the proposal were provided by the Committee to members and handlers. Finally, the proposed rule was made available through the internet by USDA and the Office of the Federal Register. A 60-day comment period ending June 22, 2021, was provided to allow interested persons to respond to the proposal. No comments were received. Accordingly, no changes have been made to the rule as proposed.

A small business guide on complying with fruit, vegetable, and specialty crop marketing agreements and orders may be viewed at: <https://www.ams.usda.gov/rules-regulations/moa/small-businesses>. Any questions about the compliance guide should be sent to Richard Lower at the previously mentioned address in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section.

After consideration of all relevant material presented, including the information and recommendation submitted by the Committee and other available information, it was found that this rule effectuates the declared policy of the Act.

#### List of Subjects in 7 CFR Part 945

Marketing agreements, Potatoes, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

For reasons set forth above, 7 CFR part 945 is amended as follows:

#### PART 945—IRISH POTATOES GROWN IN CERTAIN DESIGNATED COUNTIES IN IDAHO, AND MALHEUR COUNTY, OREGON

■ 1. The authority citation for part 945 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 7 U.S.C. 601–674.

■ 2. In § 945.341, revise paragraphs (a)(2)(i) through (iii) to read as follows:

#### § 945.341 Handling regulation.

- (a) \* \* \*
- (2) \* \* \*

(i) *All varieties, except Russet types.* (A) 1 $\frac{7}{8}$  inches minimum diameter, unless otherwise specified on the container in connection with the grade.

(B) Size B (1 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches diameter).

(ii) *Russet types.* (A) 2 inches minimum diameter, or 4 ounces minimum weight: *Provided*, that at least 40 percent of the potatoes in each lot shall be 5 ounces or heavier.

(B) Size B (1 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches diameter) if the potatoes otherwise meet requirements of U.S. No. 1 grade or better.

(iii) *All varieties, U.S. No. 1 grade or better.* Creamer ( $\frac{3}{4}$  to 1 $\frac{5}{8}$  inches diameter).

\* \* \* \* \*

Erin Morris,

Associate Administrator, Agricultural Marketing Service.

[FR Doc. 2021–19678 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE P**

#### DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

#### 8 CFR Part 212

[CIS No. 2699–21; DHS Docket No.: USCIS–2021–0018]

RIN 1615–AC75

#### International Entrepreneur Program: Automatic Increase of Investment and Revenue Amount Requirements

**AGENCY:** U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS), Department of Homeland Security (DHS).

**ACTION:** Final rule; technical amendment.

**SUMMARY:** On January 17, 2017, DHS published a final rule with new regulatory provisions guiding the use of parole on a case-by-case basis with respect to entrepreneurs of start-up entities who can demonstrate through evidence of substantial and demonstrated potential for rapid business growth and job creation that they would provide a significant public benefit to the United States. The 2017 regulation provided that the investment and revenue amount requirements would automatically adjust every three years by the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U). DHS is issuing this rule to inform the public of the increased amounts that will take effect at the start of Fiscal Year 2022 and to revise the regulations to accurately reflect the updated investment amounts.

**DATES:** This final rule is effective on October 1, 2021.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** For technical questions only: Charles L. Nimick, Chief, Business and Foreign Workers Division, Office of Policy and Strategy, U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services, Department of Homeland Security, 5900 Capital Gateway Drive, Camp Springs, MD 20588–0009, telephone (240) 721–3000 (this is not a toll-free number).

Individuals with hearing or speech impairments may access the telephone number above via TTY by calling the toll-free Federal Information Relay Service at 1–877–889–5627 (TTY/TDD).

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

#### I. Background

##### A. The International Entrepreneur Program

On January 17, 2017, the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) published a final rule with new regulatory provisions guiding the use of parole on a case-by-case basis with respect to entrepreneurs of start-up entities. These entrepreneurs would be eligible for consideration of parole if they could demonstrate a significant public benefit to the United States through substantial and demonstrated potential for rapid business growth and job creation.<sup>1</sup> The final rule was to be effective July 17, 2017.<sup>2</sup>

On July 11, 2017, DHS published a rule delaying the effective date to March 14, 2018.<sup>3</sup> Two individuals, two businesses, and the National Venture Capital Association sued DHS, challenging the delay rule for violating the Administrative Procedure Act's notice and comment requirement at 5 U.S.C. 553. The D.C. Circuit, agreeing with the plaintiffs, vacated the delay rule on December 1, 2017, allowing the rule to go into effect without further delay.<sup>4</sup>

The regulatory provisions established by the January 17, 2017 rule, which were implemented after the delay rule was vacated on December 1, 2017,<sup>5</sup> provide specific investment and revenue amounts that can support an application for parole and re-parole.<sup>6</sup> The rule also stated that the investment and revenue amounts will be

<sup>1</sup> 82 FR 5238 (Jan. 17, 2017).

<sup>2</sup> *Id.*

<sup>3</sup> 82 FR 31887 (July 11, 2017).

<sup>4</sup> *Nat'l Venture Capital Assoc., et al., v. Duke*, 291 F. Supp. 3d 5 (D.D.C. Dec. 1, 2017).

<sup>5</sup> On May 29, 2018, DHS published a notice of proposed rulemaking (NPRM) to remove the international entrepreneur program from DHS regulations, but never finalized the proposal. *See* 83 FR 24415 (May 29, 2018). Instead, on May 11, 2021, DHS withdrew the NPRM. *See* 86 FR 25809 (May 11, 2021).

<sup>6</sup> *See* 8 CFR 212.19(a)(5), (b)(2)(ii), and (c)(2)(ii).

automatically adjusted every 3 years by the CPI-U and posted on the USCIS website at [www.uscis.gov](http://www.uscis.gov) and investment and revenue amounts adjusted under 8 CFR 212.19(l) will apply to all applications filed on or after the beginning of the fiscal year for which the adjustment is made.<sup>7</sup>

#### *B. Investment and Revenue Increase for Fiscal Year 2022*

The automatic adjustment required by 8 CFR 212.19(l) affects the amounts stated in 8 CFR 212.19(a)(5) (no less than \$600,000 in aggregate investments by the qualifying investor and at least \$500,000 in revenue by at least two entities), (b)(2)(ii)(B) (at least \$250,000 in investments or at least \$100,000 in government awards or grants), and (c)(2)(ii)(B) (at least \$500,000 in additional investment or revenue). DHS has calculated the new investment and revenue amounts and revised the applicable provisions in this final rule.<sup>8</sup> According to the CPI-U Calculator available from the Department of Labor's website, [https://www.bls.gov/data/inflation\\_calculator.htm](https://www.bls.gov/data/inflation_calculator.htm), \$100,000 in December 2017 had a present dollar value of \$105,659 in December 2020 (Fiscal Year 2021), three years later. The same calculator reflects \$250,000 in December 2017 had a present dollar value of \$264,147 in December 2020, that \$500,000 in December 2017 had a present dollar value of \$528,293 in December 2020, and that \$600,000 in December 2017 had a present dollar value of \$633,952 in December 2020. In light of these automatic adjustments in December 2020, beginning in Fiscal Year 2022, under 8 CFR 212.19(b)(2)(ii)(B) as updated by this final rule, an applicant may be considered for initial parole if he or she demonstrates that his or her entity has received, within 18 months immediately preceding the filing of an application for initial parole, either a qualified investment amount of at least \$264,147 from one or more qualified investors or an amount of at least \$105,659 through

one or more qualified government awards or grants.<sup>9</sup> In the alternative, an applicant who partially meets one or both of those criteria may still qualify for further consideration by providing other reliable and compelling evidence of the start-up entity's substantial potential for rapid growth and job creation.<sup>10</sup> Similarly, revised 8 CFR 212.19(c)(2)(ii)(B) provides that an applicant may be considered for parole if he or she establishes that during the initial parole period, his or her entity:

- Received at least \$528,293 in qualifying investments, qualified government grants or awards, or a combination of such funding, during the initial parole period;
- Created at least 5 qualified jobs with the start-up entity during the initial parole period; or
- Reached at least \$528,293 in annual revenue in the United States and averaged 20 percent in annual revenue growth during the initial parole period.<sup>11</sup>

In the alternative, an applicant who partially meets one or more of the criteria in paragraph (c)(2)(ii)(B) of this section may still qualify for consideration by providing other reliable and compelling evidence of the start-up entity's substantial potential for rapid growth and job creation. Finally, revised 8 CFR 212.19(a)(5) defines a qualified investor as an individual or investor who, among other requirements, has made investments in start-up entities comprising a total of no less than \$633,952 in a 5-year period and at least two of those entities created at least 5 jobs or generated at least \$528,293 in revenue with an average annualized revenue growth of at least 20 percent.

The revised amounts in this final rule are also posted on the USCIS website <https://www.uscis.gov>.

## **II. Statutory and Regulatory Requirements**

### *A. Administrative Procedure Act*

Under the Administrative Procedure Act (5 U.S.C. 553(b)), an agency may waive the normal notice and comment requirements if it finds, for good cause, that they are impracticable, unnecessary, or contrary to the public interest. The final rule merely updates the investment and revenue amounts to account for inflation consistent with the regulatory requirement at 8 CFR 212.19(l) providing that these amounts will automatically adjust every three

years by the Consumer Price Index. This amendment is a technical change to ensure that the regulation accurately reflects these updated investment amounts, automatically adjusted for inflation, and avoids potential confusion for applicants and other interested parties regarding the applicable investment amounts under 8 CFR 212.19. Therefore, notice and comment for this rule is unnecessary and contrary to the public interest because the rule has no substantive impact and is simply a ministerial update to the regulations. For the same reasons, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 553(d)(3), a delayed effective date is not required.

### *B. Regulatory Flexibility Act*

The Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA) (5 U.S.C. 603(b)), as amended by the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement and Fairness Act of 1996 (SBREFA), requires an agency to prepare and make available to the public a regulatory flexibility analysis that describes the effect of a proposed rule on small entities (*i.e.*, small businesses, small organizations, and small governmental jurisdictions) when the agency is required "to publish a general notice of proposed rulemaking for any proposed rule." Because this rule is being issued as a final rule, on the grounds set forth in section II.A., a regulatory flexibility analysis is not required under the RFA.

### *C. Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995*

The Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (UMRA) is intended, among other things, to curb the practice of imposing unfunded Federal mandates on State, local, and tribal governments. Title II of UMRA requires each Federal agency to prepare a written statement assessing the effects of any Federal mandate in a proposed or final agency rule that may directly result in a \$100 million or more expenditure (adjusted annually for inflation) in any one year by State, local, and tribal governments, in the aggregate, or by the private sector. The inflation-adjusted value of \$100 million in 1995 is approximately \$170 million in 2020 based on the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U).<sup>12</sup> This final rule does not

<sup>7</sup> The regulatory text stated that USCIS would provide notice of the automatic adjustments in the **Federal Register** and on its website prior to the beginning of the fiscal year in which the change would take effect. While DHS did not discuss these automatic adjustments in the preamble to the final rule, DHS explained in the proposed rule that it believed that automatically adjusting the minimum dollar amounts by the CPI-U every 3 years will maintain investment and revenue requirements at an appropriate level in relation to future economic conditions. DHS also believed automatically adjusting the minimum dollar amounts would be more manageable operationally for DHS and less burdensome to applicants. *See, generally*, 81 FR 60129 (Aug. 31, 2016).

<sup>8</sup> DHS rounded these amounts to the nearest dollar.

<sup>9</sup> 8 CFR 212.19(b)(2)(ii)(B).

<sup>10</sup> 8 CFR 212.19(b)(2)(iii).

<sup>11</sup> 8 CFR 212.19(c)(2)(ii)(B).

<sup>12</sup> *See* U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, "Historical Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U): U.S. city average, all items, by month," available at <https://www.bls.gov/cpi/tables/supplemental-files/historical-cpi-u-202103.pdf> (last visited May 5, 2021). Calculation of inflation: (1) Calculate the average monthly CPI-U for the reference year (1995) and the current year (2019); (2) Subtract reference year CPI-U from current year CPI-U; (3) Divide the difference of the reference year CPI-U and current year CPI-U by the reference year CPI-U; (4) Multiply by 100 =

contain such a mandate. The requirements of title II of UMRA, therefore, do not apply, and DHS has not prepared a statement under UMRA.

#### D. Executive Order 12866

This action does not require review by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) under Executive Orders 12866

and 13563. As previously discussed, DHS has the authority to adjust the investment and revenue amount requirements according to the CPI-U.

The population that may be affected by this rule are the applicants that file for Form I-941, Application for Entrepreneur Parole, after this rule

becomes effective. Table A presents the historical annual receipts for Form I-941 received for Fiscal Years 2018 through 2021. During this period, 41 total Form I-941 applications have been filed with USCIS, and DHS estimates that an annual average of 11 Form I-941 applications were received by USCIS.

TABLE A—ANNUAL RECEIPTS FOR FORM I-941, APPLICATION FOR ENTREPRENEUR PAROLE, FOR FISCAL YEARS FY18–FY21<sup>13</sup>

Form	2018	2019	2020	2021	Total	4-Year annual average receipts
Form I-941 .....	20	7	1	13	41	11

Source: USCIS, Immigrant Program Office, Claims 3 (C3) database (as of August 17, 2021).

#### E. Executive Order 13132 (Federalism)

The rule will not have substantial direct effects on the States, on the relationship between the National Government and the States, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government. Therefore, in accordance with section 6 of Executive Order 13132, DHS has determined that this final rule does not have sufficient federalism implications to warrant the preparation of a federalism summary impact statement.

#### F. Executive Order 12988 Civil Justice Reform

This rule meets the applicable standards set forth in sections 3(a) and 3(b)(2) of Executive Order 12988.

#### G. Paperwork Reduction Act

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (PRA), 44 U.S.C. 3501–3512, DHS must submit to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and approval, any reporting requirements inherent in a rule, unless they are exempt. This final rule will revise USCIS Form I-941. The information collected through the I-941 is used by USCIS to assist in determining if an applicant is eligible for discretionary grant of parole under 8 CFR 212.19. As provided under 5 CFR 1320.13, USCIS is requesting emergency processing for this collection of information as specified in the Paperwork Reduction Act and its implementing regulations. USCIS certifies that the requirements of 5 CFR 1320.13(a) are met and that:

- The collection of information is needed immediately and is essential to the mission of the agency.
- The use of normal clearance procedures is reasonably likely to prevent or disrupt the collection of information.

Overview of this information collection:

(1) *Type of Information Collection:* Revision of a Currently Approved Collection.

(2) *Title of the Form/Collection:* Application for Entrepreneur Parole.

(3) *Agency form number, if any, and the applicable component of the DHS sponsoring the collection:* Form I-941; USCIS.

(4) *Affected public who will be asked or required to respond, as well as a brief abstract:* *Primary:* Individuals or households. Entrepreneurs can use this form to make an initial request for parole based upon significant public benefit; make a subsequent request for parole for an additional period; or file an amended application to notify USCIS of a material change.

(5) *An estimate of the total number of respondents and the amount of time estimated for an average respondent to respond:* The estimated total number of respondents for the information collection I-941 is 2,940 and the estimated hour burden per response is 4.7 hours. The estimated total number of respondents for the biometric processing is 2,940 and the estimated hour burden per response is 1.17 hours.

(6) *An estimate of the total public burden (in hours) associated with the collection:* The total estimated annual hour burden associated with this collection is 17,258 hours.

(7) *An estimate of the total public burden (in cost) associated with the collection:* The estimated total annual cost burden associated with this collection of information is \$1,440,600.

#### List of Subjects in 8 CFR Part 212

Administrative practice and procedure, Aliens, Immigration, Passports and visas, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

#### Amendments to the Regulations

For the reasons stated in the preamble, DHS amends part 212 of title 8 of the Code of Federal Regulations (8 CFR part 212) as set forth below.

#### PART 212—DOCUMENTARY REQUIREMENTS; NONIMMIGRANTS; WAIVERS; ADMISSION OF CERTAIN INADMISSIBLE ALIENS; PAROLE

- 1. The general authority citation for part 212 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 6 U.S.C. 111, 202(4) and 271; 8 U.S.C. 1101 and note, 1102, 1103, 1182 and note, 1184, 1187, 1223, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1255, 1359; section 7209 of Pub. L. 108–458 (8 U.S.C. 1185 note); Title VII of Pub. L. 110–229 (8 U.S.C. 1185 note); 8 CFR part 2; Pub. L. 115–218.

\* \* \* \* \*

- 2. In § 212.19, revise paragraphs (a)(5)(i) and (ii), (b)(2)(ii)(B)(1) and (2), and (c)(2)(ii)(B)(1) and (3) to read as follows:

#### § 212.19 Parole for entrepreneurs.

(a) \* \* \*

(5) \* \* \*

(i) The individual or organization made investments in start-up entities in exchange for equity, convertible debt, or other security convertible into equity

[(Average monthly CPI-U for 2020 – Average monthly CPI-U for 1995)/(Average monthly CPI-U for 1995)] \* 100 = [(258.811 – 152.383)/152.383] \* 100 = (106.428/152.383) \* 100 = 0.6984 \* 100 =

69.84 percent = 70 percent (rounded). Calculation of inflation-adjusted value: \$100 million in 1995 dollars \* 1.70 = \$170 million in 2020 dollars.

<sup>13</sup> Data covering the period December 2017–August 12, 2021.

commonly used in financing transactions within their respective industries comprising a total in such 5-year period of no less than \$633,952; and

(ii) Subsequent to such investment by such individual or organization, at least 2 such entities each created at least 5 qualified jobs or generated at least \$528,293 in revenue with average annualized revenue growth of at least 20 percent.

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) \* \* \*

(2) \* \* \*

(ii) \* \* \*

(B) \* \* \*

(1) Received, within 18 months immediately preceding the filing of an application for initial parole, a qualified investment amount of at least \$264,147 from one or more qualified investors; or

(2) Received, within 18 months immediately preceding the filing of an application for initial parole, an amount of at least \$105,659 through one or more qualified government awards or grants.

\* \* \* \* \*

(c) \* \* \*

(2) \* \* \*

(ii) \* \* \*

(B) \* \* \*

(1) Received at least \$528,293 in qualifying investments, qualified government grants or awards, or a combination of such funding, during the initial parole period;

\* \* \* \* \*

(3) Reached at least \$528,293 in annual revenue in the United States and averaged 20 percent in annual revenue growth during the initial parole period.

\* \* \* \* \*

Alejandro N. Mayorkas,

Secretary of Homeland Security.

[FR Doc. 2021-19603 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 9111-97-P

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### Federal Aviation Administration

#### 14 CFR Part 71

[Docket No. FAA-2021-0471; Airspace Docket No. 21-AGL-25]

RIN 2120-AA66

#### Revocation of Class E Airspace and Amendment of Class E Airspace; Peebles and West Union, OH

**AGENCY:** Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** This action revokes the Class E extending upward from 700 feet above

the surface at Peebles, OH; and amends the Class E airspace extending upward from 700 feet above the surface at Alexander Salamon Airport, West Union, OH. This action is the result of airspace reviews caused by the decommissioning of the West Union non-federal non-directional beacon (NDB). The geographic coordinates of the Alexander Salamon Airport are also being updated to coincide with the FAA's aeronautical database.

**DATES:** Effective 0901 UTC, December 2, 2021. The Director of the Federal Register approves this incorporation by reference action under 1 CFR part 51, subject to the annual revision of FAA Order 7400.11 and publication of conforming amendments.

**ADDRESSES:** FAA Order 7400.11E, Airspace Designations and Reporting Points, and subsequent amendments can be viewed online at [https://www.faa.gov/air\\_traffic/publications/](https://www.faa.gov/air_traffic/publications/). For further information, you can contact the Airspace Policy Group, Federal Aviation Administration, 800 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone: (202) 267-8783. The Order is also available for inspection at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For information on the availability of FAA Order 7400.11E at NARA, email: [fr.inspection@nara.gov](mailto:fr.inspection@nara.gov) or go to <https://www.archives.gov/federal-register/cfr/ibr-locations.html>.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Jeffrey Claypool, Federal Aviation Administration, Operations Support Group, Central Service Center, 10101 Hillwood Parkway, Fort Worth, TX 76177; telephone (817) 222-5711.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

##### Authority for This Rulemaking

The FAA's authority to issue rules regarding aviation safety is found in Title 49 of the United States Code. Subtitle I, Section 106 describes the authority of the FAA Administrator. Subtitle VII, Aviation Programs, describes in more detail the scope of the agency's authority. This rulemaking is promulgated under the authority described in Subtitle VII, Part A, Subpart I, Section 40103. Under that section, the FAA is charged with prescribing regulations to assign the use of airspace necessary to ensure the safety of aircraft and the efficient use of airspace. This regulation is within the scope of that authority as it revokes the Class E extending upward from 700 feet above the surface at Peebles, OH; and amends the Class E airspace extending upward from 700 feet above the surface at Alexander Salamon Airport, West

Union, OH, to support instrument flight rule operations at these airports.

#### History

The FAA published a notice of proposed rulemaking (NPRM) in the **Federal Register** (86 FR 35420; July 6, 2021) for Docket No. FAA-2021-0471 to revoke the Class E extending upward from 700 feet above the surface at Peebles, OH; and amend the Class E airspace extending upward from 700 feet above the surface at Alexander Salamon Airport, West Union, OH. Interested parties were invited to participate in this rulemaking effort by submitting written comments on the proposal to the FAA. No comments were received.

Class E airspace designations are published in paragraph 6005 of FAA Order 7400.11E, dated July 21, 2020, and effective September 15, 2020, which is incorporated by reference in 14 CFR 71.1. The Class E airspace designations listed in this document will be published subsequently in the order.

#### Availability and Summary of Documents for Incorporation by Reference

This document amends FAA Order 7400.11E, Airspace Designations and Reporting Points, dated July 21, 2020, and effective September 15, 2020. FAA Order 7400.11E is publicly available as listed in the **ADDRESSES** section of this document. FAA Order 7400.11E lists Class A, B, C, D, and E airspace areas, air traffic service routes, and reporting points.

#### The Rule

This amendment to 14 CFR part 71: Revokes the Class E airspace extending upward from 700 feet above the surface at Peebles, OH;

And amends the Class E airspace extending upward from 700 feet above the surface to within a 6.4-mile (decreased from a 7.7-mile) radius of Alexander Salamon Airport, West Union, OH; removes the name associated with the airport to comply with changes to FAA Order 7400.2N, Procedures for Handling Airspace Matters; and updates the geographic coordinates of the airport to coincide with the FAA's aeronautical database.

This action is due to airspace reviews caused by the decommissioning of the West Union non-federal NDB, and the closure of the airport and cancellation of the instrument procedures at Peebles, OH.

FAA Order 7400.11, Airspace Designations and Reporting Points, is published yearly and effective on September 15.

## Regulatory Notices and Analyses

The FAA has determined that this regulation only involves an established body of technical regulations for which frequent and routine amendments are necessary to keep them operationally current, is non-controversial and unlikely to result in adverse or negative comments. It, therefore: (1) Is not a “significant regulatory action” under Executive Order 12866; (2) is not a “significant rule” under DOT Regulatory Policies and Procedures (44 FR 11034; February 26, 1979); and (3) does not warrant preparation of a regulatory evaluation as the anticipated impact is so minimal. Since this is a routine matter that only affects air traffic procedures and air navigation, it is certified that this rule, when promulgated, does not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities under the criteria of the Regulatory Flexibility Act.

## Environmental Review

The FAA has determined that this action qualifies for categorical exclusion under the National Environmental Policy Act in accordance with FAA Order 1050.1F, “Environmental Impacts: Policies and Procedures,” paragraph 5–6.5.a. This airspace action is not expected to cause any potentially significant environmental impacts, and no extraordinary circumstances exist that warrant preparation of an environmental assessment.

## Lists of Subjects in 14 CFR Part 71

Airspace, Incorporation by reference, Navigation (air).

## Adoption of the Amendment

In consideration of the foregoing, the Federal Aviation Administration amends 14 CFR part 71 as follows:

### PART 71—DESIGNATION OF CLASS A, B, C, D, AND E AIRSPACE AREAS; AIR TRAFFIC SERVICE ROUTES; AND REPORTING POINTS

■ 1. The authority citation for part 71 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 49 U.S.C. 106(f), 106(g); 40103, 40113, 40120; E.O. 10854, 24 FR 9565, 3 CFR, 1959–1963 Comp., p. 389.

#### 71.1 [Amended]

■ 2. The incorporation by reference in 14 CFR 71.1 of FAA Order 7400.11E, Airspace Designations and Reporting Points, dated July 21, 2020, and effective September 15, 2020, is amended as follows:

*Paragraph 6005 Class E Airspace Areas Extending Upward From 700 Feet or More Above the Surface of the Earth.*

\* \* \* \* \*

#### AGL OH E5 Peebles, OH [Removed]

\* \* \* \* \*

#### AGL OH E5 West Union, OH [Amended]

Alexander Salamon Airport, OH  
(Lat. 38°51′06″ N, long. 83°33′58″ W)

That airspace extending upward from 700 feet above the surface within a 6.4-mile radius of the Alexander Salamon Airport.

Issued in Fort Worth, Texas, on September 7, 2021.

**Martin A. Skinner,**

*Acting Manager, Operations Support Group,  
ATO Central Service Center.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19565 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910–13–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### Federal Aviation Administration

#### 14 CFR Part 71

[Docket No. FAA–2021–0069; Airspace  
Docket No. 21–ASO–1]

RIN 2120–AA66

#### Amendment of Class E Airspace; Courtland, AL

**AGENCY:** Federal Aviation  
Administration (FAA), DOT.

**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** This action amends Class E airspace extending upward from 700 feet above the surface for Courtland Airport, Courtland, AL, by amending the name and geographical coordinates of Courtland Airport (formerly Industrial Airpark Airport).

**DATES:** Effective 0901 UTC, December 2, 2021. The Director of the Federal Register approves this incorporation by reference action under 1 CFR part 51, subject to the annual revision of FAA Order 7400.11 and publication of conforming amendments.

**ADDRESSES:** FAA Order 7400.11E, Airspace Designations and Reporting Points, and subsequent amendments can be viewed online at [https://www.faa.gov/air\\_traffic/publications/](https://www.faa.gov/air_traffic/publications/). For further information, you can contact the Airspace Policy Group, Federal Aviation Administration, 800 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20591; Telephone: (202) 267–8783. The Order is also available for inspection at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For information on the availability of FAA Order 7400.11E at NARA, email [fr.inspection@nara.gov](mailto:fr.inspection@nara.gov) or go to <https://www.archives.gov/federal-register/cfr/ibr-locations.html>.

[www.archives.gov/federal-register/cfr/ibr-locations.html](https://www.archives.gov/federal-register/cfr/ibr-locations.html).

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** John Fornito, Operations Support Group, Eastern Service Center, Federal Aviation Administration, 1701 Columbia Ave., College Park, GA 30337; Telephone (404) 305–6364.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

#### Authority for This Rulemaking

The FAA’s authority to issue rules regarding aviation safety is found in Title 49 of the United States Code. Subtitle I, Section 106, describes the authority of the FAA Administrator. Subtitle VII, Aviation Programs, describes in more detail the scope of the agency’s authority. This rulemaking is promulgated under the authority described in Subtitle VII, Part A, Subpart I, Section 40103. Under that section, the FAA is charged with prescribing regulations to assign the use of airspace necessary to ensure the safety of aircraft and the efficient use of airspace. This regulation is within the scope of that authority as it amends the Class E airspace extending upward from 700 feet above the surface in Courtland, AL, to support IFR operations in the area.

#### History

The FAA published a notice of proposed rulemaking in the **Federal Register** (86 FR 33585, June 25, 2021) for Docket No. FAA–2021–0069 to amend Class E airspace extending upward from 700 feet above the surface at Courtland Airport, Courtland, AL, by amending the name and geographical coordinates of Courtland Airport.

Interested parties were invited to participate in this rulemaking effort by submitting written comments on the proposal to the FAA. No comments were received.

Class E airspace designations are published in Paragraph 6005 of FAA Order 7400.11E, dated July 21, 2020, and effective September 15, 2020, which is incorporated by reference in 14 CFR 71.1. The Class E airspace designations listed in this document will be published subsequently in the Order.

#### Availability and Summary of Documents for Incorporation by Reference

This document amends FAA Order 7400.11E, Airspace Designations and Reporting Points, dated July 21, 2020, and effective September 15, 2020. FAA Order 7400.11E is publicly available as listed in the **ADDRESSES** section of this document. FAA Order 7400.11E lists Class A, B, C, D, and E airspace areas, air traffic routes, and reporting points.

## The Rule

The FAA is amending 14 CFR part 71 by amending the Class E airspace extending upward from 700 feet above the surface at Courtland Airport, Courtland, AL, by updating the airport's name and geographical coordinates. In addition, the reference to Muscle Shoals Airport would be removed from the description, in compliance with (FAA Order 7400.2M).

FAA Order 7400.11, Airspace Designations and Reporting Points, is published yearly and effective on September 15.

## Regulatory Notices and Analyses

The FAA has determined that this regulation only involves an established body of technical regulations for which frequent and routine amendments are necessary to keep them operationally current. It, therefore: (1) Is not a "significant regulatory action" under Executive Order 12866; (2) is not a "significant rule" under DOT Regulatory Policies and Procedures (44 FR 11034; February 26, 1979); and (3) does not warrant preparation of a regulatory evaluation as the anticipated impact is minimal. Since this is a routine matter that only affects air traffic procedures and air navigation, it is certified that this rule, when promulgated, does not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities under the criteria of the Regulatory Flexibility Act.

## Environmental Review

The FAA has determined that this action qualifies for categorical exclusion under the National Environmental Policy Act in accordance with FAA Order 1050.1F, "Environmental Impacts: Policies and Procedures," paragraph 5–6.5a. This airspace action is not expected to cause any potentially significant environmental impacts, and no extraordinary circumstances exist that warrant preparation of an environmental assessment.

## Lists of Subjects in 14 CFR Part 71

Airspace, Incorporation by reference, Navigation (air)

## Adoption of the Amendment

In consideration of the foregoing, the Federal Aviation Administration amends 14 CFR part 71 as follows:

### PART 71—DESIGNATION OF CLASS A, B, C, D, AND E AIRSPACE AREAS; AIR TRAFFIC SERVICE ROUTES; AND REPORTING POINTS

■ 1. The authority citation for part 71 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 49 U.S.C. 106(f), 106(g); 40103, 40113, 40120; E.O. 10854, 24 FR 9565, 3 CFR, 1959–1963 Comp., p. 389.

#### § 71.1 [Amended]

■ 2. The incorporation by reference in 14 CFR 71.1 of FAA Order 7400.11E, Airspace Designations and Reporting Points, dated July 21, 2020, and effective September 15, 2020, is amended as follows:

*Paragraph 6005 Class E Airspace Areas Extending Upward From 700 Feet or More Above the Surface of the Earth.*

\* \* \* \* \*

#### ASO AL E5 Courtland, AL [Amended]

Courtland Airport, AL  
(Lat. 34°39'29" N, long. 87°20'55" W)

That airspace extending upward from 700 feet above the surface within a 6.5-mile radius of Courtland Airport.

Issued in College Park, Georgia, on September 7, 2021.

**Andree C. Davis,**

*Manager, Airspace & Procedures Team South, Eastern Service Center, Air Traffic Organization.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19573 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910–13–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### Federal Aviation Administration

#### 14 CFR Part 97

[Docket No. 31389; Amdt. No. 3974]

#### Standard Instrument Approach Procedures, and Takeoff Minimums and Obstacle Departure Procedures; Miscellaneous Amendments

**AGENCY:** Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** This rule amends, suspends, or removes Standard Instrument Approach Procedures (SIAPs) and associated Takeoff Minimums and Obstacle Departure Procedures for operations at certain airports. These regulatory actions are needed because of the adoption of new or revised criteria, or because of changes occurring in the National Airspace System, such as the commissioning of new navigational facilities, adding new obstacles, or changing air traffic requirements. These changes are designed to provide for the safe and efficient use of the navigable airspace and to promote safe flight operations under instrument flight rules at the affected airports.

**DATES:** This rule is effective September 13, 2021. The compliance date for each SIAP, associated Takeoff Minimums,

and ODP is specified in the amendatory provisions.

The incorporation by reference of certain publications listed in the regulations is approved by the Director of the Federal Register as of September 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** Availability of matter incorporated by reference in the amendment is as follows:

#### For Examination

1. U.S. Department of Transportation, Docket Ops–M30, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, West Bldg., Ground Floor, Washington, DC 20590–0001;

2. The FAA Air Traffic Organization Service Area in which the affected airport is located;

3. The office of Aeronautical Information Services, 6500 South MacArthur Blvd., Oklahoma City, OK 73169 or,

4. The National Archives and Records Administration (NARA).

For information on the availability of this material at NARA, email [fr.inspection@nara.gov](mailto:fr.inspection@nara.gov) or go to: <https://www.archives.gov/federal-register/cfr/ibr-locations.html>.

#### Availability

All SIAPs and Takeoff Minimums and ODPs are available online free of charge. Visit the National Flight Data Center online at [nfdc.faa.gov](https://nfdc.faa.gov) to register. Additionally, individual SIAP and Takeoff Minimums and ODP copies may be obtained from the FAA Air Traffic Organization Service Area in which the affected airport is located.

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Thomas J. Nichols, Flight Procedures and Airspace Group, Flight Technologies and Procedures Division, Flight Standards Service, Federal Aviation Administration. Mailing Address: FAA Mike Monroney Aeronautical Center, Flight Procedures and Airspace Group, 6500 South MacArthur Blvd., Registry Bldg. 29, Room 104, Oklahoma City, OK 73169. Telephone: (405) 954–4164.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** This rule amends 14 CFR part 97 by amending the referenced SIAPs. The complete regulatory description of each SIAP is listed on the appropriate FAA Form 8260, as modified by the National Flight Data Center (NFDC)/Permanent Notice to Airmen (P–NOTAM), and is incorporated by reference under 5 U.S.C. 552(a), 1 CFR part 51, and 14 CFR 97.20. The large number of SIAPs, their complex nature, and the need for a special format make their verbatim publication in the **Federal Register** expensive and impractical. Further,

airmen do not use the regulatory text of the SIAPs, but refer to their graphic depiction on charts printed by publishers of aeronautical materials. Thus, the advantages of incorporation by reference are realized and publication of the complete description of each SIAP contained on FAA form documents is unnecessary. This amendment provides the affected CFR sections, and specifies the SIAPs and Takeoff Minimums and ODPs with their applicable effective dates. This amendment also identifies the airport and its location, the procedure and the amendment number.

#### Availability and Summary of Material Incorporated by Reference

The material incorporated by reference is publicly available as listed in the **ADDRESSES** section.

The material incorporated by reference describes SIAPs, Takeoff Minimums and ODPs as identified in the amendatory language for part 97 of this final rule.

#### The Rule

This amendment to 14 CFR part 97 is effective upon publication of each separate SIAP and Takeoff Minimums and ODP as amended in the transmittal. For safety and timeliness of change considerations, this amendment incorporates only specific changes contained for each SIAP and Takeoff Minimums and ODP as modified by FDC permanent NOTAMs.

The SIAPs and Takeoff Minimums and ODPs, as modified by FDC permanent NOTAM, and contained in this amendment are based on criteria contained in the U.S. Standard for Terminal Instrument Procedures

(TERPS). In developing these changes to SIAPs and Takeoff Minimums and ODPs, the TERPS criteria were applied only to specific conditions existing at the affected airports. All SIAP amendments in this rule have been previously issued by the FAA in a FDC NOTAM as an emergency action of immediate flight safety relating directly to published aeronautical charts.

The circumstances that created the need for these SIAP and Takeoff Minimums and ODP amendments require making them effective in less than 30 days.

Because of the close and immediate relationship between these SIAPs, Takeoff Minimums and ODPs, and safety in air commerce, I find that notice and public procedure under 5 U.S.C. 553(b) are impracticable and contrary to the public interest and, where applicable, under 5 U.S.C. 553(d), good cause exists for making these SIAPs effective in less than 30 days.

The FAA has determined that this regulation only involves an established body of technical regulations for which frequent and routine amendments are necessary to keep them operationally current. It, therefore—(1) is not a “significant regulatory action” under Executive Order 12866; (2) is not a “significant rule” under DOT regulatory Policies and Procedures (44 FR 11034; February 26, 1979); and (3) does not warrant preparation of a regulatory evaluation as the anticipated impact is so minimal. For the same reason, the FAA certifies that this amendment will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities under the criteria of the Regulatory Flexibility Act.

#### List of Subjects in 14 CFR Part 97

Air Traffic Control, Airports, Incorporation by reference, Navigation (Air).

Issued in Washington, DC, on September 3, 2021.

**Wade E.K. Terrell,**

*Manager (A), Aviation Safety, Flight Standards Service, Flight Technologies and Procedures Division.*

#### Adoption of the Amendment

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to me, Title 14, CFR part 97, (is amended by amending Standard Instrument Approach Procedures and Takeoff Minimums and ODPs, effective at 0901 UTC on the dates specified, as follows:

#### PART 97—STANDARD INSTRUMENT APPROACH PROCEDURES Manager (A),

■ 1. The authority citation for part 97 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 49 U.S.C. 106(f), 106(g), 40103, 40106, 40113, 40114, 40120, 44502, 44514, 44701, 44719, 44721–44722.

■ 2. Part 97 is amended to read as follows:

By amending: § 97.23 VOR, VOR/DME, VOR or TACAN, and VOR/DME or TACAN; § 97.25 LOC, LOC/DME, LDA, LDA/DME, SDF, SDF/DME; § 97.27 NDB, NDB/DME; § 97.29 ILS, ILS/DME, MLS, MLS/DME, MLS/RNAV; § 97.31 RADAR SIAPs; § 97.33 RNAV SIAPs; and § 97.35 COPTER SIAPs, Identified as follows:

*Effective Upon Publication*

AIRAC Date	State	City	Airport	FDC No.	FDC date	Subject
7–Oct–21 .....	OH	Painesville .....	Concord Airpark .....	1/4019	7/26/21	This NOTAM, published in Docket No. 31387, Amdt No. 3972, TL 21–21, (86 FR 48497; August 31, 2021) is hereby rescinded in its entirety.
7–Oct–21 .....	MN	Minneapolis .....	Flying Cloud .....	1/0975	8/19/21	VOR RWY 10R, Amdt 9B.
7–Oct–21 .....	MN	Minneapolis .....	Flying Cloud .....	1/0980	8/19/21	COPTER ILS OR LOC RWY 10R, Amdt 1A.
7–Oct–21 .....	OH	Chillicothe .....	Ross County .....	1/1613	8/20/21	RNAV (GPS) RWY 23, Amdt 1B.
7–Oct–21 .....	OH	Chillicothe .....	Ross County .....	1/1614	8/20/21	VOR RWY 23, Amdt 3E.
7–Oct–21 .....	MO	Washington .....	Washington Rgnl .....	1/1626	8/20/21	RNAV (GPS) RWY 15, Amdt 2.
7–Oct–21 .....	MO	Washington .....	Washington Rgnl .....	1/1627	8/20/21	VOR–A, Amdt 2.
7–Oct–21 .....	CA	Needles .....	Needles .....	1/1656	8/20/21	RNAV (GPS) RWY 29, Orig.
7–Oct–21 .....	CA	Needles .....	Needles .....	1/1657	8/20/21	VOR–A, Amdt 3.
7–Oct–21 .....	WI	Rhineland .....	Rhineland-Oneida County.	1/1661	8/20/21	ILS OR LOC RWY 9, Amdt 8C.
7–Oct–21 .....	WI	Rhineland .....	Rhineland-Oneida County.	1/1662	8/20/21	VOR/DME RWY 27, Orig-H.
7–Oct–21 .....	WI	Rhineland .....	Rhineland-Oneida County.	1/1663	8/20/21	RNAV (GPS) RWY 15, Amdt 1C.
7–Oct–21 .....	WI	Rhineland .....	Rhineland-Oneida County.	1/1664	8/20/21	RNAV (GPS) RWY 9, Amdt 1C.



AIRAC Date	State	City	Airport	FDC No.	FDC date	Subject
7-Oct-21 .....	WI	Rhineland .....	Rhineland-Oneida County.	1/1665	8/20/21	RNAV (GPS) RWY 33, Amdt 1B.
7-Oct-21 .....	WI	Rhineland .....	Rhineland-Oneida County.	1/1666	8/20/21	RNAV (GPS) RWY 27, Amdt 1C.
7-Oct-21 .....	NE	Ogallala .....	Searle Fld .....	1/7383	8/17/21	RNAV (GPS) RWY 31, Orig-C.
7-Oct-21 .....	NE	Ogallala .....	Searle Fld .....	1/7385	8/17/21	RNAV (GPS) RWY 8, Amdt 2C.
7-Oct-21 .....	NE	Ogallala .....	Searle Fld .....	1/7393	8/17/21	RNAV (GPS) RWY 26, Amdt 2C.
7-Oct-21 .....	KY	Williamsburg .....	Williamsburg-Whitley County.	1/7409	8/20/21	LOC RWY 20, Orig-D.
7-Oct-21 .....	KY	Williamsburg .....	Williamsburg-Whitley County.	1/7411	8/20/21	VOR RWY 20, Orig-D.
7-Oct-21 .....	MN	Minneapolis .....	Flying Cloud .....	1/8648	8/30/21	ILS OR LOC RWY 10R, Amdt 3C.
7-Oct-21 .....	IL	Quincy .....	Quincy Rgnl-Baldwin Fld	1/8699	8/23/21	ILS OR LOC RWY 4, Amdt 17B.
7-Oct-21 .....	IL	Quincy .....	Quincy Rgnl-Baldwin Fld	1/8700	8/23/21	NDB RWY 4, Amdt 17A.
7-Oct-21 .....	OK	Woodward .....	West Woodward .....	1/8990	8/17/21	RNAV (GPS) RWY 17, Orig-A.
7-Oct-21 .....	OK	Woodward .....	West Woodward .....	1/8991	8/17/21	RNAV (GPS) RWY 35, Orig-A.
7-Oct-21 .....	OK	Woodward .....	West Woodward .....	1/8992	8/17/21	VOR/DME-A, Amdt 7A.
7-Oct-21 .....	AK	Nenana .....	Nenana Muni .....	1/9009	8/17/21	RNAV (GPS) RWY 4L, Amdt 1A.
7-Oct-21 .....	AK	Nenana .....	Nenana Muni .....	1/9010	8/17/21	NDB RWY 4L AMDT 3C.
7-Oct-21 .....	GA	Baxley .....	Baxley Muni .....	1/9024	8/18/21	RNAV (GPS) RWY 26, Amdt 1B.
7-Oct-21 .....	GA	Baxley .....	Baxley Muni .....	1/9025	8/18/21	RNAV (GPS) RWY 8, Amdt 1B.
7-Oct-21 .....	GA	Baxley .....	Baxley Muni .....	1/9026	8/18/21	NDB RWY 8, Amdt 2B.
7-Oct-21 .....	CA	Chino .....	Chino .....	1/9035	8/17/21	ILS OR LOC RWY 26R, Amdt 8A.
7-Oct-21 .....	CA	Chino .....	Chino .....	1/9036	8/17/21	RNAV (GPS) RWY 26R, Orig-D.
7-Oct-21 .....	CA	Chino .....	Chino .....	1/9038	8/17/21	VOR RWY 26R, Orig.

[FR Doc. 2021-19651 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910-13-P

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION****Federal Aviation Administration****14 CFR Part 97**

[Docket No. 31388; Amdt. No. 3973]

**Standard Instrument Approach Procedures, and Takeoff Minimums and Obstacle Departure Procedures; Miscellaneous Amendments****AGENCY:** Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** This rule establishes, amends, suspends, or removes Standard Instrument Approach Procedures (SIAPS) and associated Takeoff Minimums and Obstacle Departure Procedures (ODPs) for operations at certain airports. These regulatory actions are needed because of the adoption of new or revised criteria, or because of changes occurring in the National Airspace System, such as the commissioning of new navigational facilities, adding new obstacles, or changing air traffic requirements. These changes are designed to provide safe and efficient use of the navigable airspace and to promote safe flight operations under instrument flight rules at the affected airports.

**DATES:** This rule is effective September 13, 2021. The compliance date for each SIAP, associated Takeoff Minimums, and ODP is specified in the amendatory provisions. The incorporation by reference of certain publications listed in the regulations is approved by the Director of the Federal Register as of September 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** Availability of matters incorporated by reference in the amendment is as follows:

**For Examination**

1. U.S. Department of Transportation, Docket Ops-M30, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, West Bldg., Ground Floor, Washington, DC 20590-0001;

2. The FAA Air Traffic Organization Service Area in which the affected airport is located;

3. The office of Aeronautical Information Services, 6500 South MacArthur Blvd., Oklahoma City, OK 73169; or

4. The National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For information on the availability of this material at NARA, email [fr.inspection@nara.gov](mailto:fr.inspection@nara.gov) or go to: <https://www.archives.gov/federal-register/cfr/ibr-locations.html>.

**Availability**

All SIAPs and Takeoff Minimums and ODPs are available online free of charge. Visit the National Flight Data Center at [nfdc.faa.gov](http://nfdc.faa.gov) to register. Additionally, individual SIAP and Takeoff Minimums and ODP copies may be obtained from

the FAA Air Traffic Organization Service Area in which the affected airport is located.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Thomas J. Nichols, Flight Procedures and Airspace Group, Flight Technologies and Procedures Division, Flight Standards Service, Federal Aviation Administration. Mailing Address: FAA Mike Monroney Aeronautical Center, Flight Procedures and Airspace Group, 6500 South MacArthur Blvd., Registry Bldg. 29, Room 104, Oklahoma City, OK 73169. Telephone (405) 954-4164.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** This rule amends 14 CFR part 97 by establishing, amending, suspending, or removes SIAPS, Takeoff Minimums and/or ODPS. The complete regulatory description of each SIAP and its associated Takeoff Minimums or ODP for an identified airport is listed on FAA form documents which are incorporated by reference in this amendment under 5 U.S.C. 552(a), 1 CFR part 51, and 14 CFR part 97.20. The applicable FAA Forms 8260-3, 8260-4, 8260-5, 8260-15A, 8260-15B, when required by an entry on 8260-15A, and 8260-15C.

The large number of SIAPs, Takeoff Minimums and ODPs, their complex nature, and the need for a special format make publication in the **Federal Register** expensive and impractical. Further, airmen do not use the regulatory text of the SIAPs, Takeoff Minimums or ODPs, but instead refer to their graphic depiction on charts



printed by publishers or aeronautical materials. Thus, the advantages of incorporation by reference are realized and publication of the complete description of each SIAP, Takeoff Minimums and ODP listed on FAA form documents is unnecessary. This amendment provides the affected CFR sections and specifies the typed of SIAPS, Takeoff Minimums and ODPs with their applicable effective dates. This amendment also identifies the airport and its location, the procedure, and the amendment number.

#### Availability and Summary of Material Incorporated by Reference

The material incorporated by reference is publicly available as listed in the **ADDRESSES** section.

The material incorporated by reference describes SIAPS, Takeoff Minimums and/or ODPs as identified in the amendatory language for part 97 of this final rule.

#### The Rule

This amendment to 14 CFR part 97 is effective upon publication of each separate SIAP, Takeoff Minimums and ODP as amended in the transmittal. Some SIAP and Takeoff Minimums and textual ODP amendments may have been issued previously by the FAA in a Flight Data Center (FDC) Notice to Airmen (NOTAM) as an emergency action of immediate flights safety relating directly to published aeronautical charts.

The circumstances that created the need for some SIAP and Takeoff Minimums and ODP amendments may require making them effective in less than 30 days. For the remaining SIAPs and Takeoff Minimums and ODPs, an effective date at least 30 days after publication is provided.

Further, the SIAPs and Takeoff Minimums and ODPs contained in this amendment are based on the criteria contained in the U.S. Standard for Terminal Instrument Procedures (TERPS). In developing these SIAPs and Takeoff Minimums and ODPs, the TERPS criteria were applied to the conditions existing or anticipated at the affected airports. Because of the close and immediate relationship between these SIAPs, Takeoff Minimums and ODPs, and safety in air commerce, I find that notice and public procedure under 5 U.S.C. 553(b) are impracticable and contrary to the public interest and, where applicable, under 5 U.S.C. 553(d), good cause exists for making some SIAPs effective in less than 30 days.

The FAA has determined that this regulation only involves an established body of technical regulations for which

frequent and routine amendments are necessary to keep them operationally current. It, therefore—(1) is not a “significant regulatory action” under Executive Order 12866; (2) is not a “significant rule” under DOT Regulatory Policies and Procedures (44 FR 11034; February 26, 1979); and (3) does not warrant preparation of a regulatory evaluation as the anticipated impact is so minimal. For the same reason, the FAA certifies that this amendment will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities under the criteria of the Regulatory Flexibility Act.

#### Lists of Subjects in 14 CFR Part 97

Air Traffic Control, Airports, Incorporation by reference, Navigation (Air).

Issued in Washington, DC, on September 3, 2021.

**Wade E.K. Terrell,**

*Aviation Safety, Flight Standards Service, Manager (A), Flight Technologies and Procedures Division.*

#### Adoption of the Amendment

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to me, Title 14, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 97 (14 CFR part 97) is amended by establishing, amending, suspending, or removing Standard Instrument Approach Procedures and/or Takeoff Minimums and Obstacle Departure Procedures effective at 0901 UTC on the dates specified, as follows:

#### PART 97—STANDARD INSTRUMENT APPROACH PROCEDURES

- 1. The authority citation for part 97 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 49 U.S.C. 106(f), 106(g), 40103, 40106, 40113, 40114, 40120, 44502, 44514, 44701, 44719, 44721–44722.

- 2. Part 97 is amended to read as follows:

##### Effective 7 October 2021

Brevig Mission, AK, PFKT, RNAV (GPS) RWY 12, Amdt 1A  
Fairbanks, AK, PAFA, RNAV (GPS) RWY 20L, Amdt 2  
Gustavus, AK, Gustavus, GUSTAVUS TWO Graphic DP  
Chatham, AL, 5R1, RNAV (GPS) RWY 12, Orig-B  
Blytheville, AR, KBYH, ILS OR LOC RWY 18, Amdt 3  
Paragould, AR, KPGR, RNAV (GPS) RWY 4, Orig-C  
Paragould, AR, KPGR, RNAV (GPS) RWY 22, Orig-D  
Atlanta, GA, PDK, ILS OR LOC RWY 21L, Amdt 9  
Atlanta, GA, PDK, RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 21L, Amdt 2

Sterling/Rockfalls, IL, KSQI, ILS OR LOC RWY 25, Amdt 12  
Fort Leavenworth, KS, KFLV, RNAV (GPS) RWY 16, Orig-B  
Fort Leavenworth, KS, KFLV, RNAV (GPS) RWY 34, Orig-C  
Fort Leavenworth, KS, KFLV, VOR–A, Orig-C  
Frankfort, MI, KFCS, RNAV (GPS) RWY 15, Amdt 1B  
Sturgis, MI, Kirsch Muni, Takeoff Minimums and Obstacle DP, Amdt 4  
Keene, NH, KEEN, ILS OR LOC RWY 2, Amdt 5  
Keene, NH, KEEN, RNAV (GPS) RWY 2, Amdt 1  
Keene, NH, KEEN, VOR RWY 2, Amdt 13A, CANCELLED  
New York, NY, John F Kennedy Intl, RNAV (GPS) Z RWY 13R, Orig  
Hamilton, OH, KHAO, RNAV (GPS) RWY 11, Amdt 1A  
Hamilton, OH, KHAO, RNAV (GPS) RWY 29, Amdt 1A  
La Grande, OR, KLGD, RNAV (GPS) RWY 17, Amdt 1  
Conway, SC, KHYW, RNAV (GPS) RWY 4, Amdt 1B  
Conway, SC, KHYW, RNAV (GPS) RWY 22, Amdt 1B  
Williamsburg, VA, KJGG, VOR–B, AMDT 3A  
Janesville, WI, KJVL, ILS OR LOC RWY 4, Amdt 13  
Janesville, WI, KJVL, ILS OR LOC RWY 32, Amdt 1C  
Wheeling, WV, KHLG, RNAV (GPS) RWY 21, Amdt 1A  
Wheeling, WV, KHLG, RNAV (GPS) RWY 34, Amdt 1B  
*Rescinded:* On August 5, 2021 (86 FR 42708), the FAA published an Amendment in Docket No. 31382 Amdt No. 3967, to Part 97 of the Federal Aviation Regulations under section 97.37. The following entry for Koyukuk, AK, effective October 7, 2021, is hereby rescinded in its entirety:  
Koyukuk, AK, Koyukuk, DIBVY THREE Graphic DP  
*Rescinded:* On August 20, 2021 (86 FR 46774), the FAA published an Amendment in Docket No. 31384 Amdt No. 3969, to Part 97 of the Federal Aviation Regulations under section 97.33. The following entries for Headland, AL, effective October 7, 2021, are hereby rescinded their entirety:  
Headland, AL, 0J6, RNAV (GPS) RWY 9, Amdt 1B  
Headland, AL, 0J6, RNAV (GPS) RWY 27, Amdt 1B  
*Rescinded:* On August 31, 2021 (86 FR 48502), the FAA published an Amendment in Docket No. 31386 Amdt No. 3971, to Part 97 of the Federal Aviation Regulations under section 97.37. The following entries for Gold Beach, OR, and Jackson, WY effective October 7, 2021, are hereby rescinded in their entirety:  
Gold Beach, OR, Gold Beach Municipal Airport, NELL ONE Graphic DP  
Gold Beach, OR, Gold Beach Municipal Airport, Takeoff Minimums and Obstacle DP, Orig

Jackson, WY, Jackson Hole, GEYSER SIX  
Graphic DP

[FR Doc. 2021–19643 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–13–P

## FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

### 16 CFR Parts 642 and 698

RIN 3084–AB63

### Prescreen Opt-Out Notice Rule

**AGENCY:** Federal Trade Commission.

**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** The Federal Trade Commission (“FTC” or “Commission”) is issuing a final rule (“Final Rule”) to amend its Prescreen Opt-Out Notice Rule to correspond to changes made to the Fair Credit Reporting Act (“FCRA”) by the Dodd-Frank Act and to reinstate and amend a model prescreen opt-out notice.

**DATES:** This rule is effective October 13, 2021.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

David Lincicum (202–326–2773),  
Division of Privacy and Identity  
Protection, Bureau of Consumer  
Protection, Federal Trade Commission,  
600 Pennsylvania Avenue NW,  
Washington, DC 20580.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

#### I. Background

##### A. The Prescreen Opt-Out Notice Rule

Section 615(d) of the FCRA<sup>1</sup> requires that any person who uses a consumer report in order to make an unsolicited firm offer of credit or insurance to the consumer (“prescreened offer” or “prescreened solicitation”) shall provide with each written solicitation a clear and conspicuous statement that: (A) Information contained in the consumer’s consumer report was used in connection with the transaction; (B) the consumer received the offer of credit or insurance because the consumer satisfied the criteria for credit worthiness or insurability under which the consumer was selected for the offer; (C) if applicable, the credit or insurance may not be extended if, after the consumer responds to the offer, the consumer does not meet the criteria used to select the consumer for the offer or any applicable criteria bearing on credit worthiness or insurability or does not furnish any required collateral; (D) the consumer has a right to prohibit information contained in the consumer’s file with any consumer reporting agency from being used in

connection with any credit or insurance transaction that is not initiated by the consumer; and (E) the consumer may exercise the opt-out right by notifying a notification system established under section 604(e) of the FCRA.

The Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003 (“FACT Act”) was signed into law on December 4, 2003. Public Law 108–159, 117 Stat. 1952. Section 213(a) of the FACT Act amended FCRA section 615(d) to require that the statement mandated by section 615(d) “be presented in such format and in such type size and manner as to be simple and easy to understand, as established by the Commission, by rule, in consultation with the Federal banking agencies and the National Credit Union Administration.” On August 1, 2005, the FTC issued its Prescreen Opt-Out Notice Rule.<sup>2</sup>

##### B. Dodd-Frank Act

The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (“Dodd-Frank Act”) was signed into law in 2010.<sup>3</sup> The Dodd-Frank Act substantially changed the federal legal framework for financial services providers. Among the changes, the Dodd-Frank Act transferred to the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (“CFPB”) the Commission’s rulemaking authority under portions of the FCRA.<sup>4</sup> Accordingly, in 2012, the Commission rescinded several of its FCRA rules, which had been replaced by rules issued by the CFPB.<sup>5</sup> The FTC retained rulemaking authority for other rules to the extent the rules apply to motor vehicle dealers described in section 1029(a) of the Dodd-Frank Act<sup>6</sup> that are predominantly engaged in the sale and servicing of motor vehicles, the leasing and servicing of motor vehicles, or both (“motor vehicle dealers”).<sup>7</sup> The retained rules include the Prescreen Opt-Out Notice Rule, which now applies only to motor vehicle dealers.<sup>8</sup> Consumer report users originally covered by the Prescreen Opt-Out Notice Rule that are not motor vehicle dealers are covered by the CFPB’s rule.<sup>9</sup>

On May 22, 2019, the FTC rescinded several FCRA model notices and forms

that were no longer necessary due to the Dodd-Frank Act’s change to its rulemaking authority.<sup>10</sup> The prescreen opt-out model notice was included in this rescission.

## II. Regulatory Review of the Prescreen Opt-Out Notice Rule

On September 21, 2020, the Commission solicited comments on the Prescreen Opt-Out Notice Rule. The Commission sought information about the costs and benefits of the Rule, and its regulatory and economic impact. In addition, the Commission proposed amending sections 642.1 and 642.2 to narrow the scope of the Rule to motor vehicle dealers excluded from CFPB jurisdiction as described in the Dodd-Frank Act and reinstating the Prescreen Opt-Out Notice Rule model notice. The Commission received two comments concerning the Rule.<sup>11</sup>

## III. Overview of Final Rule

The Commission promulgated the Prescreen Opt-Out Notice Rule at a time when it had rulemaking authority for a broader group of consumer report users. While the Dodd-Frank Act did not change the Commission’s enforcement authority for the Prescreen Opt-Out Notice Rule, it did narrow the Commission’s rulemaking authority with respect to the Rule. It now covers only motor vehicle dealers.<sup>12</sup> The amendments in the Dodd-Frank Act necessitate technical revisions to the Prescreen Opt-Out Notice Rule to ensure that the regulation is consistent with the text of the amended FCRA. Accordingly, the Commission amends the Prescreen Opt-Out Notice Rule to properly reflect the Rule’s scope.

The amendment to section 642.1 narrows the scope of the Prescreen Opt-Out Notice Rule to those entities set forth in the Dodd-Frank Act that are predominantly engaged in the sale and servicing of motor vehicles, excluding those dealers that directly extend credit to consumers and do not routinely assign the extensions of credit to an unaffiliated third party.<sup>13</sup> It does so by replacing the general term “person” with the term “motor vehicle dealers,” as defined in amended section 642.2. One commenter argued the Rule should use the term “MVD” in the place of “motor vehicle dealers” in order to reduce the word count of the Rule.<sup>14</sup> The Commission believes the term

<sup>2</sup> 70 FR 5021 (Aug. 1, 2005).

<sup>3</sup> Public Law 111–203 (2010).

<sup>4</sup> 15 U.S.C. 1681 *et seq.* The Dodd-Frank Act does not transfer to the CFPB rulemaking authority for section 615(e) of the FCRA (“Red Flag Guidelines and Regulations Required”) and section 628 of the FCRA (“Disposal of Records”). See 15 U.S.C. 1681s(e).

<sup>5</sup> 77 FR 22200 (April 13, 2012); 12 U.S.C. 5519.

<sup>6</sup> 15 U.S.C. 5519.

<sup>7</sup> 77 FR 22200 (April 13, 2012).

<sup>8</sup> *Id.*

<sup>9</sup> 12 CFR 1022.54.

<sup>10</sup> 84 FR 23471 (May 22, 2019).

<sup>11</sup> The comments can be found at [www.regulations.gov/document/FTC-2020-0066-0001/comment](https://www.regulations.gov/document/FTC-2020-0066-0001/comment).

<sup>12</sup> 15 U.S.C. 1681s(e)(1); 12 U.S.C. 5519.

<sup>13</sup> 12 U.S.C. 5519.

<sup>14</sup> Devin Davis (Comment 2).

<sup>1</sup> 15 U.S.C. 1681m(d).

“motor vehicle dealers” is more easily understood than an abbreviation and declines to make this change.

The amendment to section 642.2 adds a definition of “motor vehicle dealer” that defines motor vehicle dealers as entities excluded from CFPB jurisdiction as described in the Dodd-Frank Act.<sup>15</sup>

The amendments also reinstate the model prescreen opt-out notice that was rescinded in 2019 on the basis that motor vehicle dealers could use the CFPB-provided model form.<sup>16</sup> The model notice, Appendix C to Part 698, remains largely unchanged from the one previously provided except, as noted below, the model now includes a reference to the consumer reporting agencies’ opt-out website. The amendments also revise section 698.2 to include Appendix C in the list of model notices. The amendments make no substantive changes to the Rule.

The South Carolina Department of Consumer Affairs (the “Department”) stated that there is a continuing need for the Prescreen Opt-Out Notice Rule and it benefits consumers by informing them their information has been shared for a prescreen offer and educating them of their rights to opt out of such offers.<sup>17</sup> The Department also suggested that the Commission amend the Rule to require companies to provide the URL for the consumer reporting agencies’ opt-out website, [www.optoutprescreen.com](http://www.optoutprescreen.com). Although the Commission agrees that the opt-out website is a valuable resource for consumers, it declines to change the Rule to require dealers to include it. Changing the Rule in this way would cause the Commission’s Rule to differ substantively from the CFPB’s rule, which applies much more broadly. The Commission believes that consumers and businesses are better served by uniformity in the rules. However, because the Commission agrees that including the address for the [optoutprescreen.com](http://optoutprescreen.com) site would be helpful to consumers who choose to opt

out, the Commission has revised the model notice to include a reference to the [optoutprescreen.com](http://optoutprescreen.com) website. While motor vehicle dealers are not required to use the model notice, the Commission believes that many will choose to do so.<sup>18</sup> The Commission has consulted with the CFPB concerning this change to the Commission’s model notice.

#### IV. Paperwork Reduction Act

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (PRA),<sup>19</sup> federal agencies are generally required to seek Office of Management and Budget (“OMB”) approval for information collection requirements prior to implementation.

The Final Rule amends 16 CFR part 642 and 698. The Rule does not contain information collection requirements as defined by the PRA. The rule requires certain motor vehicle dealers using consumer report to provide consumers with opt-out notices and the amendments include a model notice that motor vehicle dealers may use. The public disclosure of information originally supplied by the Federal Government for the purpose of disclosure to the public is not included within the definition of the collection of information.<sup>20</sup> Therefore, the Commission does not believe that the amendments will add any “collections of information” as defined by the PRA.

#### V. Regulatory Flexibility Act

The Regulatory Flexibility Act (“RFA”), as amended by the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996, requires an agency to either provide an Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis (“IRFA”) with a proposed rule, or certify that the proposed rule will not have a significant impact on a substantial number of small entities.<sup>21</sup> The Commission published an Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis in order to inquire into the impact of the proposed Rule on small entities.<sup>22</sup> The Commission received no responsive comments.

The Commission does not believe that these amendments have the threshold impact on small entities. The amendments effectuate changes to the Dodd-Frank Act and will not impose costs on small motor vehicle dealers because the amendments are for clarification purposes and will not result in any increased burden on any motor vehicle dealer. Thus, a small entity that complies with current law need not take any different or additional action under the Final Rule. Although the Final Rule adopts a slightly revised model notice, motor vehicle dealers are not obligated to use the model notice. Therefore, the Commission certifies that amending the Prescreen Opt-Out Notice Rule will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small businesses.

Although the Commission certifies under the RFA that the Final Rule will not have a significant impact on a substantial number of small entities, and hereby provides notice of that certification to the Small Business Administration, the Commission nonetheless has determined that publishing a final regulatory flexibility analysis (“FRFA”) is appropriate to ensure that the impact of the rule is fully addressed. Therefore, the Commission has prepared the following analysis:

##### A. Need for and Objectives of the Final Rule

To address the Dodd-Frank Act’s changes to the Commission’s rulemaking authority, the amendments clarify that the Rule applies only to motor vehicle dealers and reinstate a model form.

##### B. Significant Issues Raised in Public Comments in Response to the IRFA

The Commission did not receive any comments that addressed the burden on small entities. In addition, the Commission did not receive any comments filed by the Chief Counsel for Advocacy of the Small Business Administration (“SBA”).

##### C. Estimate of Number of Small Entities to Which the Final Rule Will Apply

The Commission anticipates that many covered motor vehicle dealers may qualify as small businesses according to the applicable SBA size standards. As explained in the IRFA, however, determining a precise estimate of the number of small entities is not readily feasible. No commenters addressed this issue. Nonetheless, as discussed above, these amendments do not add any additional burdens on any covered small businesses.

<sup>15</sup> 12 U.S.C. 5519.

<sup>16</sup> 84 FR 23471 (May 22, 2019).

<sup>17</sup> The Department also argued the Commission should issue regulations that would modify prescreened offers of credit under the FCRA by: (1) Limiting the information motor vehicle dealers can obtain for prescreened offers to that which is necessary for determining eligibility for the prescreened offer, (2) requiring motor vehicle dealers to extend the prescreened offer within a specified time frame after they receive the information from the consumer reporting agency; and (3) requiring all information related to a prescreened offer be deleted after the offer has expired. We welcome the Department’s suggestions on these issues. As the Department recognized in its comment, however, these changes would require changes to statutory provisions not at issue in this rulemaking.

<sup>18</sup> The South Carolina Department of Consumer Affairs also suggests that the Commission revise the model notice so that the fictional offer of credit in the notice is being sent from a motor vehicle dealer rather than a credit card company. The Commission understands this change would further the goal of making clear that the Commission’s Rule applies only to motor vehicle dealers. However, as much of the notice’s content is dummy text, it is clear the model notice is meant to illustrate the formatting and content of the Rule’s required disclosures, and there is value in maintaining consistency with the CFPB’s Rule. Accordingly, the Commission declines to make this change.

<sup>19</sup> 44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.*

<sup>20</sup> See 5 CFR 1320.3(c)(2).

<sup>21</sup> 5 U.S.C. 603–605.

<sup>22</sup> 85 FR 59226, 59228 (Sept. 21, 2020).

*D. Projected Reporting, Recordkeeping, and Other Compliance Requirements, Including Classes of Covered Small Entities and Professional Skills Needed To Comply*

The amendments impose no new reporting, recordkeeping, or other compliance requirements.

*E. Description of Steps Taken To Minimize Significant Economic Impact, if Any, on Small Entities, Including Alternatives*

The Commission did not propose any specific small entity exemption or other significant alternatives because the amendments will not increase reporting requirements and will not impose any new requirements or compliance costs.

## VI. Other Matters

Pursuant to the Congressional Review Act (5 U.S.C. 801 *et seq.*), the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs designated this rule as not a “major rule,” as defined by 5 U.S.C. 804(2).

## Final Rule Language

### List of Subjects in 16 CFR Parts 642 and 698

Consumer protection, Credit, Trade practices.

For the reasons stated above, the Federal Trade Commission amends title 16 of the Code of Federal Regulations as follows:

### PART 642—PRESCREEN OPT-OUT NOTICE

- 1. Revise the authority section for part 642 to read as follows:

**Authority:** Pub. L. 108–159, sec. 311; 15 U.S.C. 1681m(d); 12 U.S.C. 5519(d).

- 2. In § 642.1, revise paragraph (b) to read as follows:

#### § 642.1 Purpose and scope.

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) *Scope*. This part applies to any motor vehicle dealer as defined in § 642.2 of this part that uses a consumer report on any consumer in connection with any credit or insurance transaction that is not initiated by the consumer, and that is provided to that motor vehicle dealer under section 604(c)(1)(B) of the FCRA (15 U.S.C. 1681b(c)(1)(B)).

- 3. In § 642.2, redesignate paragraph (b) as paragraph (c) and add a new paragraph (b) to read as follows:

#### § 642.2 Definitions.

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) *Motor vehicle dealer* means any person excluded from Consumer Financial Protection Bureau jurisdiction as described in 12 U.S.C. 5519.

\* \* \* \* \*

- 4. In § 642.3, revise the introductory text to read as follows:

#### § 642.3 Prescreen opt-out notice.

Any motor vehicle dealer that uses a consumer report on any consumer in connection with any credit or insurance transaction that is not initiated by the consumer, and that is provided to that person under section 604(c)(1)(B) of the FCRA (15 U.S.C. 1681b(c)(1)(B)), shall, with each written solicitation made to the consumer about the transaction, provide the consumer with the following statement, consisting of a

short portion and a long portion, which shall be in the same language as the offer of credit or insurance:

\* \* \* \* \*

### PART 698—MODEL FORMS AND DISCLOSURES

- 5. The authority citation continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 12 U.S.C. 5519; 15 U.S.C. 1681m(h); 15 U.S.C. 1681s–3; Sec. 214(b), Pub. L. 108–159.

- 6. Revise § 698.2 to read as follows:

#### § 698.2 Legal effect.

The model forms and disclosures prescribed by the FTC in this part do not constitute a trade regulation rule. The issuance of the model forms and disclosures set forth in appendices A, B, and C of this part carry out the directive in the statute that the FTC prescribe these forms and disclosures. Use or distribution of the model forms and disclosures in this part will constitute compliance with any section or subsection of the FCRA requiring that such forms and disclosures be used by any motor vehicle dealer subject to the FTC’s rulemaking authority.

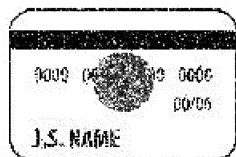
- 7. Add appendix C to part 698 to read as follows:

#### Appendix C to Part 698—Model Prescreen Opt-Out Notices

In order to comply with 16 CFR part 642, the following model notices may be used:

- (a) *English language model notice—(1) Short notice.*

BILLING CODE 6750–01–P



## Here's a Line About Credit

J.S. Name  
12345 Friendly Street  
City, ST 12345

Dear Ms. Name,

Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way people do things. So we set out to create a the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way people do things. Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way people do things. So we set out to create a the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way people do things.

Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way people do things. So we set out to create a smart kind of credit card. Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way. Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way people do things. So we set out to create in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way people do things.

Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way people do things. So we set out to create a smart kind of credit card. Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way people do things. So we set out to create a smart kind of credit card. Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way people do things. So we set out to create a smart kind of credit a smart kind of credit card.

So we set out to create a smart kind of credit card. Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way people. Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way people do things. So we set out to create a smart kind of credit card.

We saw how technology was changing the way people do things. So we set out to create a smart kind of credit card. Back in the last century, we saw how technology.

Sincerely,

John W. Doe  
President, Credit Card Company

PFOR 00 MON  
FIXED ABC



BALANCE TR  
FOR 00 MONTHS



NO MONTHS FEE



INTERNET SECURITY  
SECURITY



ONLINE FRAUD PRO  
GUARANTEE



YOUR BALANCE  
PAY YOUR BILL



FEE-FREE REWARDS  
PROGRAM

You can choose to stop receiving "prescreened" offer of [credit or insurance] from this and other companies by calling toll-free [toll-free number]; or visiting [prescreen opt-out website]. See PREScreen & OPT-OUT NOTICE on other side [or other location] for more information about prescreened offers.

(2) *Long notice.*

Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way people do things. So we set out to create a smart kind of credit card. Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way. Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way people do things. So we set out to create a the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way people do things.

HEADER						
Percent Rate for	Other ABCs	Variable info (Material)	Grace or repeats are placed here	Computing the total	Annual Fee	Usual Place Finance Charge
Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way people do things. So we set out to create a smart kind of credit card.	Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way people do things. So we set out to create a smart kind of credit card. Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way.	Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way people do things. So we set out to create a smart kind of credit card.	Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing	Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way people do things. So we set out to create a smart kind of credit card.	Back long ago.	Back in the last century, we saw how technology.

Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way people do things. So we set out to create a smart kind of credit card. Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way. Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way people do things. So we set out to create a smart kind of credit card. Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way. Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way people do things. So we set out to create a smart kind of credit card. Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way. Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way people do things. So we set out to create a smart kind of credit card. Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way.

[illegible]

Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way. Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way people do things. So we set out to create a smart kind of credit card. Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way.

Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way. Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way people do things. So we set out to create a smart kind of credit card. Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way.

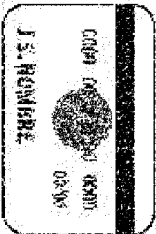
## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

[illegible]

**PREScreen & OPT-OUT NOTICE:** This "prescreened" offer of [credit or insurance] is based on information in your credit report indicating that you meet certain criteria. This offer is not guaranteed if you do not meet our criteria (including providing acceptable property as collateral). If you do not want to receive prescreened offers of [credit or insurance] from this and other companies, call the consumer reporting agencies (or name of consumer reporting agency) toll-free, [toll-free number], visit [prescreen opt-out website], or write: [consumer reporting agency name and mailing address].

Notice to Some Residents: to a smart kind of credit card. Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way. Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way people are living. So we set out to create a smart kind of credit card. Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way. Back in the last century, so we set out to create a smart kind of credit card. Back in the last century, we saw how technology was changing the way.

(b) Spanish language model notice—(1)  
Short notice.



Aquí están líneas crédito

J.S. Nombre  
1234 Calle Amistosa  
Ciudad, ST 12345

Estimada Señora Nombre:

En el siglo pasado vimos como la tecnología estaba cambiando la manera en que la gente hace las cosas. Así que creamos una tarjeta de crédito inteligente, vimos como la tecnología estaba cambiando la manera en que la gente hace las cosas. En el siglo pasado vimos como la tecnología estaba cambiando la manera en que la gente hace las cosas. Así que creamos una tarjeta de crédito inteligente. Vimos como la tecnología estaba cambiando la manera en que la gente hace las cosas.

Así que creamos una tarjeta de crédito inteligente. Vimos como la tecnología estaba cambiando la manera en que la gente hace las cosas. En el siglo pasado vimos como la tecnología estaba cambiando la manera en que la gente hace las cosas. Así que creamos una tarjeta de crédito inteligente, vimos como la tecnología estaba cambiando la manera en que la gente hace las cosas.

Vimos como la tecnología estaba cambiando la manera en que la gente hace las cosas. En el siglo pasado vimos como la tecnología estaba cambiando la manera en que la gente hace las cosas. Así que creamos una tarjeta de crédito inteligente, vimos como la tecnología estaba cambiando la manera en que la gente hace las cosas. En el siglo pasado vimos como la tecnología estaba cambiando la manera en que la gente hace las cosas.

Así que creamos una tarjeta de crédito inteligente. Vimos como la tecnología estaba cambiando la manera en que la gente hace las cosas. En el siglo pasado vimos como la tecnología estaba cambiando la manera en que la gente hace las cosas. Así que creamos una tarjeta de crédito inteligente, vimos como la tecnología estaba cambiando la manera en que la gente hace las cosas. Vimos como la tecnología estaba cambiando la manera en que la gente hace las cosas.

Sinceramente,

John W. Doe  
Presidente, Compañía

PROH. 00 MON. FIJO ABC

TRANSFERENCIA DE  
BALANCE POR MESES

SIN CUOTA MENSUAL

PAGO ELECTRÓNICO  
SEGURO

PROTECCIÓN CONTRA  
FRAUDE EN LÍNEA  
GARANTIZADO

SU BALANCE PAGA SU  
CUENTA

PROGRAMA DE  
RECOMPENSAS SIN CUENTA

Usted puede elegir no recibir más "ofertas de [crédito o seguro] pre-investigadas" de esta y otras compañías llamando sin cargos al [número sin cargo] o visitando [página web de pre-investigación y exclusión]. Ver la NOTIFICACIÓN DE PRE-INVESTIGACIÓN Y EXCLUSIÓN VOLUNTARIA al otro lado de esta página [o en otro lugar] para más información sobre ofertas pre-investigadas.





Center, 10903 New Hampshire Ave., Bldg. 71, Rm. G335, Silver Spring, MD 20993-0002, 1-877-287-1371, email: CTPRegulations@fda.hhs.gov.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** In the **Federal Register** of March 18, 2020, the Food and Drug Administration (FDA or Agency) issued a final rule establishing new cigarette health warnings for cigarette packages and advertisements. The final rule implements a provision of the Family Smoking Prevention and Tobacco Control Act (Tobacco Control Act) (Pub. L. 111-31) that requires FDA to issue regulations requiring color graphics depicting the negative health consequences of smoking to accompany new textual warning label statements. The Tobacco Control Act amends the Federal Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act of 1965 (Pub. L. 89-92) to require each cigarette package and advertisement to bear one of the new required warnings. The final rule specifies the 11 new textual warning label statements and accompanying color graphics. Pursuant to section 201(b) of the Tobacco Control Act, the rule was published with an effective date of June 18, 2021, 15 months after the date of publication of the final rule.

On April 3, 2020, the final rule was challenged in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas.<sup>1</sup> On May 8, 2020, the court granted a joint motion to govern proceedings in that case and postpone the effective date of the final rule by 120 days.<sup>2</sup> On December 2, 2020, the court granted a new motion by the plaintiffs to postpone the effective date of the final rule by an additional 90 days.<sup>3</sup> On March 2, 2021, the court granted another motion by the plaintiffs to postpone the effective date of the final rule by an additional 90 days.<sup>4</sup> On May 21, 2021, the court granted another motion by the plaintiffs to postpone the effective date of the final rule by an additional 90 days.<sup>5</sup> On August 18, 2021, the court issued an order to postpone the effective date of the final rule by an additional 90 days.<sup>6</sup> The

court ordered that the new effective date of the final rule is October 11, 2022. Pursuant to the court order, any obligation to comply with a deadline tied to the effective date is similarly postponed, and those obligations and deadlines are now tied to the postponed effective date.

To the extent that 5 U.S.C. 553 applies to this action, the Agency's implementation of this action without opportunity for public comment, effective immediately upon publication today in the **Federal Register**, is based on the good cause exception in 5 U.S.C. 553(b)(B). Seeking public comment is impracticable, unnecessary, and contrary to the public interest. The 90-day postponement of the effective date, until October 11, 2022, is required by court order in accordance with the court's authority to postpone a rule's effective date pending judicial review (5 U.S.C. 705). Seeking prior public comment on this postponement would have been impracticable, as well as contrary to the public interest in the orderly issuance and implementation of regulations.

Dated: September 3, 2021.

**Lauren K. Roth,**

*Acting Principal Associate Commissioner for Policy.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19688 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4164-01-P**

## FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE

### 29 CFR Part 1402

**RIN 3076-AA16**

#### Notice to Mediation Agency

**AGENCY:** Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service (FMCS).

**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** The Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service (FMCS), issues a final rule amending its existing regulations to modify the submission method of information collection request, Notice to Mediation Agency, (Agency Form F-7) and remove the form titled "Notice to Mediation Agencies."

**DATES:** This final rule is effective September 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** Please contact the person identified in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section for additional availability information.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Arthur Pearlstein, Director, Arbitration, Notice Processing, Shared Neutrals, [apearlstein@fmcs.gov](mailto:apearlstein@fmcs.gov), 202-606-8103.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

## I. Background

Parties to private-sector collective bargaining agreements must file certain notices with the Federal Mediation Conciliation Service pursuant to 29 U.S.C. 158(d)(3). This modification changes the submission process of information collection request, Notice to Mediation Agency (Agency Form F-7), from mail-in to electronic submission. This revision is necessary to increase efficiency of FMCS both by allowing FMCS to receive Agency Form F-7's more quickly, but also to reduce processing time. This will allow the Service to provide its services to the parties more quickly. This modification removes the language which includes the verbiage of the Form-F7, to allow for FMCS to modify the form, if necessary, without necessitating additional rule change.

## II. Authority for This Rulemaking

FMCS' authority to issue rules is found in 29 U.S.C. 172 of Taft-Hartley Act of 1947. This regulation is within the scope of that authority.

## III. Public Comment Period

The public comment period on the proposed rule opened on July 22, 2021, the date of its publication in the **Federal Register**, and closed on August 23, 2021. During this period, FMCS did not receive any comments on our proposed action.

### List of Subjects in 29 CFR Part 1402

Administrative practice and procedure, Information collection requests, Labor management relations.

For the reasons discussed in the preamble, and under the authority 29 U.S.C. 172 of the Taft-Hartley Act of 1947, FMCS amends 29 CFR part 1402 as follows:

■ 1. The authority citation for part 1402 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** Sec. 202, 61 Stat. 153, sec. 3, 80 Stat. 250, sec. 203, 61 Stat. 153; 5 U.S.C. 552, 29 U.S.C. 172, 173.

■ 2. Revise § 1402.1 to read as follows:

#### § 1402.1 Notice of dispute.

The notice of dispute filed with the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service pursuant to the provisions of section 8(d)(3), of the Labor-Management Relations Act, 1947, as amended, shall be submitted electronically via a platform provided by FMCS. If electronic submission creates an undue hardship, the filer may contact the FMCS Notice Processing office to explain the circumstances and receive assistance. The Form F-7, for use by the parties in filing a notice of

<sup>1</sup> *R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. et al. v. United States Food and Drug Administration et al.*, No. 6:20-cv-00176 (E.D. Tex. filed April 3, 2020).

<sup>2</sup> *R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.*, No. 6:20-cv-00176 (E.D. Tex. May 8, 2020) (order granting joint motion and establishing schedule), Doc. No. 33.

<sup>3</sup> *R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.*, No. 6:20-cv-00176 (E.D. Tex. December 2, 2020) (order granting Plaintiffs' motion and postponing effective date), Doc. No. 80.

<sup>4</sup> *R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.*, No. 6:20-cv-00176 (E.D. Tex. March 2, 2021) (order granting Plaintiffs' motion and postponing effective date), Doc. No. 89.

<sup>5</sup> *R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.*, No. 6:20-cv-00176 (E.D. Tex. May 21, 2021) (order granting Plaintiffs' motion and postponing effective date), Doc. No. 91.

<sup>6</sup> *R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.*, No. 6:20-cv-00176 (E.D. Tex. August 18, 2021) (order postponing effective date), Doc. No. 92.

dispute, has been prepared by the Service.

Dated: September 7, 2021.

**Sarah Cudahy,**  
General Counsel.

[FR Doc. 2021–19615 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6732–01–P

## DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

### Coast Guard

#### 33 CFR Part 100

[Docket No. USCG–2021–0612]

#### Special Local Regulations; Recurring Marine Events, Sector St. Petersburg

**AGENCY:** Coast Guard, DHS.

**ACTION:** Notice of enforcement of regulation.

**SUMMARY:** The Coast Guard will enforce special local regulations for the Clearwater Offshore Nationals on September 26, 2021, to provide for the safety of life on navigable waterways during this event. Our regulation for recurring marine events within Sector St. Petersburg identifies the regulated area for this event in Clearwater, FL. During the enforcement periods, the operator of any vessel in the regulated area must comply with directions from the Patrol Commander or any designated representative.

**DATES:** The regulations in 33 CFR 100.703, Table 1 to § 100.703, item 7, will be enforced from 11:30 a.m. until 4 p.m., on September 26, 2021.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** If you have questions about this notice of enforcement, call or email Marine Science Technician First Class Michael Shackelford, Sector St. Petersburg Prevention Department, Coast Guard; telephone (813) 228–2191, email [Michael.d.shackelford@uscg.mil](mailto:Michael.d.shackelford@uscg.mil).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The Coast Guard will enforce the special local regulations in 33 CFR 100.703, Table 1 to § 100.703, item 7, for the Clearwater Offshore Nationals regulated area from 11:30 a.m. to 4 p.m., on September 26, 2021. This action is being taken to provide for the safety of life on navigable waterways during this event. Our regulation for recurring marine events, Sector St. Petersburg, § 100.703, Table 1 to § 100.703, item 7, specifies the location of the regulated area for the Clearwater Offshore Nationals which encompasses portions of the Gulf of Mexico near Clearwater beach. During the enforcement periods, as reflected in

§ 100.703(c), if you are the operator of a vessel in the regulated area you must comply with directions from the Patrol Commander or any designated representative.

In addition to this notice of enforcement in the **Federal Register**, the Coast Guard plans to provide notification of this enforcement period via the Local Notice to Mariners and/or marine information broadcasts.

Dated: August 31, 2021.

**Matthew A. Thompson,**  
Captain, U.S. Coast Guard, Captain of the Port St. Petersburg.

[FR Doc. 2021–19711 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 9110–04–P

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

### 38 CFR Part 17

RIN 2900–AQ45

#### Veterans Care Agreements

**AGENCY:** Department of Veterans Affairs.

**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** The Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) adopts as final, with no substantive changes, an interim final rule revising its medical regulations to implement VA's authority under section 102 of the John S. McCain III, Daniel K. Akaka, and Samuel R. Johnson VA Maintaining Internal Systems and Strengthening Integrated Outside Networks Act of 2018 (MISSION Act), which authorizes VA to enter into agreements to furnish required hospital care, medical services, and extended care services in the community when such care and services are not feasibly available to certain individuals through a VA facility, a contract, or a sharing agreement. As specified in section 1703A and this implementing rule, these agreements are called Veterans Care Agreements (VCA).

**DATES:** This rule is effective on October 13, 2021.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Joseph Duran, Office of Community Care (10D), Veterans Health Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs, Ptarmigan at Cherry Creek, Denver, CO 80209; (303) 372–4629. (This is not a toll-free number.)

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** On June 6, 2018, the President signed into law the John S. McCain III, Daniel K. Akaka, and Samuel R. Johnson VA Maintaining Internal Systems and Strengthening Integrated Outside Networks Act of 2018, Public Law 115–182, 132 Stat. 1393 (2018) (codified as amended in

scattered sections of 38 U.S.C.) (MISSION Act). This rule adopts as final, with no substantive changes, an interim final rule revising VA medical regulations to implement section 102 of the MISSION Act (codified as amended at 38 U.S.C. 1703A), which authorizes VA to enter into agreements to furnish required hospital care, medical services, and extended care services in the community when such care and services are not feasibly available to certain individuals through a VA facility, a contract, or a sharing agreement. As specified in section 1703A and this implementing rule, these agreements are called Veterans Care Agreements (VCA).

On May 14, 2019, VA published an interim final rule to establish the parameters of VCAs authorized under section 1703A, to include: Establishing a certification process for entities and providers that will seek to enter into a VCA and furnish care or services pursuant to that agreement; establishing certain parameters governing the payment rates that will be set forth in the terms of each VCA; and establishing an administrative process for adjudicating disputes arising under or related to VCAs, including those pertaining to claims for payment for care or services provided under a VCA. 84 FR 21668. VA received input from eight commenters in response to this interim final rule, only three of which raised issues relevant to the rule. VA's responses to those three commenters are summarized below.

One commenter that represents a membership consisting of long term and post-acute care providers offered four comments that relate to VA's implementation and use of VCAs. The comments do not expressly or impliedly request any changes to the interim final rule, nor do they raise any issues that would necessitate or merit any such changes.

First, the commenter noted that it wants to ensure its members obtain access to information “available at both the regional and national levels” within VA regarding VA's implementation and use of VCAs. Relatedly, the commenter also indicated that it has heard from some of its members that they would like VA to establish one or more points of contact at the “national” level that providers could communicate with directly when they have questions that “regional” VA offices are unable to answer regarding VA's implementation and use of VCAs. We interpret the commenter's references to information made available and points of contact established at the “national” and “regional” levels to constitute references to when such information

and resources are made available by national offices of the Veterans Health Administration (VHA) as compared to when they are made available by Veterans Integrated Service Networks (VISN) or by individual VHA medical facilities. In response to the commenter's input in this regard, we note that VA currently uses a mix of organizational components and points of contact to make information relating to VA's implementation and use of VCAs available to entities and providers. Certain information, resources, and points of contact are made available at the national organizational level through the website of VHA's national Office of Community Care.<sup>1</sup> For example, VA provides access to relevant provider educational and training resources (e.g., webinars of the type incidentally mentioned in the same comment), and a related national point of contact, in this manner.<sup>2</sup> However, VA also currently makes certain information, resources, and points of contact available only through the individual VHA medical facilities that enter into and administer the specific VCAs to which such information, resources, and points of contact relate. Applications for certification under section 17.4110 of the interim final rule are processed, and VCAs are entered into and administered, by officials at local VHA medical facilities. Consequently, those officials and the local facility staff are often the most reliable and efficient sources of relevant and accurate information for an entity or provider that is considering or is currently navigating the processes of applying for certification, entering into a VCA with that local facility, and/or furnishing hospital care, medical services, or extended care services pursuant to a VCA that the entity or provider previously entered into with that local facility. Moreover, even in instances where the responsible local officials lack certain information requested by an entity or provider regarding those matters, it is important that those local officials remain the applicable VA points of contact for such entities and providers regarding those matters. Local officials possess the authority and responsibility for many aspects of the implementation and use of VCAs at each local VHA medical facility, so ensuring that they are privy to and the source of communications to entities and providers regarding those

matters (e.g., status of a provider's certification, terms of a provider's VCA, or issues pertaining to specific authorizations or claims) promotes consistency and efficiency in VA's use and administration of VCAs and mitigates risk of conflicting communications from those lacking the authority and responsibility for those aspects of VA's implementation and use of the specific local VCAs and processes that are the subject of such communications. If the responsible officials at local VHA facilities lack certain information requested by an entity or provider regarding implementation and use of VCAs at that facility, those officials can and do utilize established internal communication channels to consult with VISN and national VHA offices, including the Office of Community Care, as appropriate, in identifying such information and formulating an appropriate response.

In its second comment, the same commenter noted that it wants to ensure that the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) and VA communicate how CMS' Patient Driven Payment Model (PDPM), which became effective on October 1, 2019, and the VCA reimbursement structures will work together. As it pertains to VA, we interpret this comment as requesting that VA communicate whether and to what extent the rates that VA pays for care and services furnished by nursing facilities pursuant to VCAs are based upon or influenced by CMS' PDPM case-mix classification methodology for calculating Part A payments under Medicare's skilled nursing facility prospective payment system (SNF PPS). As established in § 17.4120 of the interim final rule, that information (*i.e.*, the nexus between CMS' PDPM methodologies and rates and VA payment methodologies and rates, if any), when applicable, will be communicated by VA in the price terms set forth in the specific VCA pursuant to which VA obtains the care or services at issue. Specifically, as established in § 17.4120 of the interim final rule, the rates paid by VA for hospital care, medical services, and extended care services furnished pursuant to a VCA will be the rates set forth in the price terms of that specific VCA, and those price terms will be established in compliance with the general parameters set forth in § 17.4120(a)–(e). One such parameter of particular relevance to this comment regarding CMS' PDPM is contained in § 17.4120(a), which provides in pertinent part that, subject to the caveats and exceptions set forth

in § 17.4120(b)–(e), payment rates for services furnished pursuant to VCAs will not exceed the applicable Medicare prospective payment system amount, if any, for the period in which the service was provided (without any changes based on the subsequent development of information under Medicare authorities). Given that Medicare's SNF PPS is a "prospective payment system" within the meaning of the foregoing limitation, and given that CMS' PDPM currently governs how payment amounts are calculated under the SNF PPS, the PDPM will necessarily be factored into VA's calculus when formulating certain VCA payment rates that are subject to the general limitation set forth in § 17.4120(a). However, while the general limitation in § 17.4120(a) can affect how VA formulates pricing for care and services obtained pursuant to VCAs, we emphasize that it is subject to the caveats and exceptions set forth in § 17.4120(b)–(e) and we note that the existence of that general limitation does not require or mean that the price terms set forth in any specific VCA for care and services furnished by nursing facilities will be the same as or based upon the payment rates, if any, for the same services under CMS' PDPM. Instead, as previously stated, the nexus between CMS' PDPM methodologies and rates and VA payment methodologies and rates, if any, will be communicated by VA in the price terms set forth in the specific VCA pursuant to which VA obtains the care or services at issue.

In its third comment, the same commenter indicated that providers might be hesitant to enter into VCAs until the U.S. Department of Labor's Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP) issues a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NPRM) that would revise certain portions of 41 CFR subtitle B, chapter 60 that concern the obligations of TRICARE and certain other health care providers, as federal contractors and/or subcontractors, under the nondiscrimination and affirmative action provisions of Executive Order (E.O.) 11246 (as amended), section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (as amended), and the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974 (as amended). We interpret this comment as referring to the NPRM subsequently published by OFCCP at 84 FR 59746 (Nov. 6, 2019). That NPRM culminated in a final rule, published by OFCCP at 85 FR 39834 (Jul. 2, 2020), that revised certain definitions set forth in 41 CFR 60–1.3, 60–300.2, and 60–741.2. Given that the rulemaking

<sup>1</sup> See <https://www.va.gov/communitycare/> (last accessed 9/8/2021).

<sup>2</sup> See [https://www.va.gov/communitycare/providers/EDU\\_Training.asp](https://www.va.gov/communitycare/providers/EDU_Training.asp) (last accessed 9/8/2021).

referenced in this comment has been completed, the commenter's concern that providers might be hesitant to enter into VCAs until the completion of that rulemaking process is no longer applicable.

In its fourth and final comment, the same commenter stated that it wants to ensure that "services covered under VA contracts will continue to be covered under VCAs." While the intended meaning of this comment is unclear to us, we note that, in accordance with the statutory authority for VCAs and the interim final rule, VA can use VCAs to obtain "hospital care" (as defined in 38 U.S.C. 1701(5)), "medical services" (as defined 38 U.S.C. 1701(6)), and "extended care services" (defined as the services described in 38 U.S.C. 1710B(a)).<sup>3</sup> We also note that the circumstances when VA is legally authorized to use VCAs to obtain hospital care, medical services, or extended care services are specified in 38 U.S.C. 1703A(a) and in § 17.4115(a) of the interim final rule. Consequently, we do not make any changes to the interim final rule based on this comment.

One commenter that represents a membership consisting of hearing health care professionals, including licensed hearing aid specialists, offered several comments in response to the interim final rule. Some of those comments pertain to matters that are outside the scope of this rulemaking and which do not implicate any considerations that would necessitate or merit any changes to the interim final rule. For example, the commenter urged VA to develop and implement the qualifications, which VA is authorized to prescribe pursuant to 38 U.S.C. 7402(b)(14), for hearing aid specialists appointed to positions in VHA in accordance with 38 U.S.C. 7401. The commenter also urged VA to include hearing aid specialists appointed pursuant to 38 U.S.C. 7401 in the audiology teams that operate in VHA facilities. The government personnel matters raised in these comments, including whether and when VA develops qualifications for hearing aid specialists appointed to positions in VHA, and how VA utilizes any such specialists in VHA facilities, are outside the scope of this rulemaking and

implicate no issues bearing on the contents of the interim final rule.

The same commenter also urged VA to prioritize delivery of hearing-related health care services to veterans, both in VHA facilities and through "the Community Care Program," a phrase that we interpret to be a reference to the Veterans Community Care Program (VCCP) established by section 101 of the MISSION Act (codified as amended at 38 U.S.C. 1703). The matters raised in this comment, including whether and to what extent VA can and does prioritize the provision of certain types of hospital care, medical services, and extended care services in VHA facilities or through the VCCP, are matters outside the scope of this rulemaking. Moreover, to the extent the commenter is concerned about VA electing to adopt regulatory parameters that restrict VA's ability to provide hearing-related health care services through VCAs, we note that the interim final rule contains no such elective restrictions. The interim final rule authorizes VA to use VCAs to obtain any of the types of hospital care, medical services, and extended care services permitted by the underlying statutory authority, 38 U.S.C. 1703A.

The commenter also recommended that VA use licensed hearing aid specialists and audiologists to provide hearing aid evaluations, hearing aid fittings, and related services when veterans are receiving such services through "the Community Care Program," a phrase that, as previously noted, we interpret to be a reference to the VCCP. The matters raised in this comment, including whether and to what extent certain specific types of providers furnish the care and services that VA obtains for covered veterans through the VCCP, are matters outside the scope of this rulemaking. Moreover, to the extent the commenter is concerned about VA electing to adopt regulatory parameters that restrict VA's ability to use VCAs to obtain care and services furnished by licensed hearing aid specialists and audiologists, we note that the interim final rule contains no such elective restrictions. For example, the certification process set forth in § 17.4110 of the interim final rule contains no requirements or approval criteria that would fundamentally preclude VA from granting certification to licensed hearing aid specialists and audiologists or that are any more restrictive with regard to those types of providers than they are for any other type of provider or entity seeking certification.

In addition to providing the general comments described above, the same commenter also suggested two changes

to the text of the interim final rule. First, the commenter suggested that VA replace the term "medical" in § 17.4110(b)(1)(i) with the term "health care" so that the licensure documentation requirement in that subparagraph encompasses health care professionals other than physicians. In response, we clarify that the requirement in that subparagraph to provide documentation of "applicable medical licenses" does not preclude health care professionals other than physicians from applying for and receiving certification under § 17.4110. If the applicant does not possess a medical license, then there are no "applicable medical licenses" of which the applicant must submit documentation under that subparagraph. Moreover, we also note that under § 17.4110(b)(1)(ii), VA can require applicants to submit documentation of relevant licenses other than medical licenses. Consequently, because the result apparently sought by the commenter—VA's certification process accommodating the submission of documentation of licenses from health care professionals other than physicians—is already provided for in the existing language of the interim final rule, VA does not adopt the change recommended in this comment. The commenter also indicated that the payment rate parameters set forth in § 17.4120(a)–(b) of the interim final rule, which are expressly tied to Medicare payment models, should be revised to allow for the establishment of fee schedules for services that are not within the scope of those Medicare-related parameters, such as hearing tests for the provision of hearing aids and related hearing aid services. In response, VA notes that the payment rate parameters set forth in § 17.4120 of the interim final rule already permit the very result that the commenter is seeking. Under § 17.4120, the rates paid by VA for hospital care, medical services, or extended care services furnished pursuant to a VCA are the rates set forth in the price terms of that specific VCA, and, when the Medicare-related parameters set forth in § 17.4120(a)–(b) do not apply to the care or services at issue, VA is permitted to establish the payment rates for such care or services based on a fee schedule or some other formulation that is unrelated to Medicare payment rates and methodologies. Given that the result sought by the commenter is already permitted under the existing language of the interim final rule, VA makes no changes based on this comment.

<sup>3</sup> See 38 U.S.C. 1703A(a)(1)(A) (authorizing VA to use VCAs to obtain "hospital care, a medical service, or an extended care service" in certain circumstances); 38 U.S.C. 1701(5)–(6) (defining the terms "hospital care" and "medical services" for purposes of 38 U.S.C. chapter 17, which includes section 1703A); 38 CFR 17.4100 (defining the terms "hospital care," "medical services," and "extended care services" for purposes of sections 17.4100–17.4135).

A commenter that operates a psychiatric facility raised multiple issues. First, the commenter noted that veterans often face specialized mental health needs, including “combat related” needs such as those resulting from post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) or traumatic brain injury (TBI). In light of VA’s specialized experience in those clinical areas, the commenter urged VA to share its knowledge of “combat related illnesses” with mental health providers and indicated that VA should require mental health providers furnishing care pursuant to VCAs to be adequately trained to handle mental health needs that are unique to or more frequently experienced by veterans. In this regard, the commenter specifically recommended that the certification process in § 17.4110 of the interim final rule should require special training in the area of mental health. We interpret this recommendation to mean that such training should be required solely for mental health providers and should pertain to those clinical areas for which VA has special expertise, including PTSD and TBI. In response, we note that VA agrees that it is critical for veterans to receive competent care from qualified non-VA providers and that VA can contribute to that result in certain instances by providing training and/or education to non-VA providers in clinical areas for which VA has special expertise, including PTSD and TBI. In this regard, we note that VA will take a number of actions that will result in the provision of relevant training and education to non-VA providers furnishing care and services authorized pursuant to VCAs. For example, in accordance with section 133 of the MISSION Act (codified at 38 U.S.C. 1701 note), VA established competency standards and requirements, including training requirements, for the provision of care by non-VA providers in clinical areas for which VA has special expertise, including PTSD and TBI. Such requirements apply to providers furnishing care and services pursuant to VCAs. Also, in accordance with section 123 of the MISSION Act (codified at 38 U.S.C. 1701 note), VA established a program to provide continuing medical education to non-VA medical professionals furnishing care to VA beneficiaries, including pursuant to VCAs. Moreover, VA provides appropriate oversight of care and services furnished pursuant to VCAs as VA administers those agreements. For example, VA established and imposed quality standards in accordance with 38 U.S.C. 1703C and monitors and assesses the quality of the care and services

provided pursuant to VCAs in accordance with 38 U.S.C. 1703A(g). However, adding specific training requirements to the certification process in § 17.4110 through the regulation process, as opposed through the VCA agreements themselves, would not be an appropriate means of establishing such training requirements and ensuring that non-VA providers fulfill the appropriate training requirements prior to furnishing mental health care that VA obtains through VCAs in clinical areas for which VA has special expertise, including PTSD and TBI. Training requirements for mental health providers furnishing care and services pursuant to VCAs may need to be changed over time, potentially quickly in certain instances, for reasons including developments in clinical practice or new legal requirements with which VA must comply. So, establishing training requirements in the terms of VCAs, rather than in the certification process set forth in the final rule resulting from this rulemaking, will ensure VA retains the flexibility to more quickly and efficiently adjust those training requirements as appropriate based on evolving circumstances and requirements. For the foregoing reasons, we do not adopt the commenter’s recommendation to add a training requirement to the certification process set forth in § 17.4110 of the interim final rule.

The same commenter also provided recommendations regarding the authority set forth in § 17.4020(d) of the interim final rule, which authorizes VA to establish payment rates exceeding the applicable Medicare-based limitations in § 17.4120(a)–(b) when VA determines that it is not practicable to limit payment to those rates. Specifically, the commenter recommended that the authority to make the determinations referenced in § 17.4120(d) should be delegated to officials at individual VHA medical facilities and should not be subject to an overly burdensome justification and approval process. In response, VA notes that although the authority to generate determinations referenced in § 17.4120(d) of the interim final rule is delegated to officials at individual VHA medical facilities, that authority is circumscribed by a requirement that each such determination must be approved by VHA’s national Office of Community Care. This centralized oversight by the Office of Community Care is intended to enhance the effectiveness and integrity of VA’s use of VCAs, as well as the entire VCCP, by bringing that office’s resources, data, and enterprise-wide

view of VCAs and the VCCP to bear in a manner that will promote consistency and quality in how VA interprets and applies the impracticability standard in § 17.4120(d) of the interim final rule and that will ensure VA is appropriately assessing and accounting for the potential impacts, if any, of such determinations on the VCCP more broadly. Consequently, VA does not make any changes to the interim final rule based on these comments.

The same commenter also indicated that the non-VA entities and providers furnishing care pursuant to VCAs need to be adequately compensated on a timely basis for their services. In response, we note that VA agrees with this comment and will work to ensure timely payments for care and services obtained pursuant to VCAs, as required by 38 U.S.C. 1703D. All VCAs contain payment terms that require VA to make payment in accordance with the timeframes required by statute, so it would serve no relevant purpose to add those same payment timeliness requirements to this final rule. Consequently, we do not make any changes to the interim final rule based on this comment.

The same commenter also asserted that VA must develop and partner with a network of dedicated providers and that service-disabled veteran owned small businesses (SDVOSB), veteran owned small businesses (VOSB), and prior VA clinicians should be given priority. The comment indicated that the reasons for recommending that VA prioritize utilization of SDVOSBs and VOSBs include that veterans (which we presume refers to the veteran owners of those businesses) have shared military experience that improves the efficacy of counseling services provided to fellow veterans and that such veteran owners are highly motivated, dedicated, and willing to make sacrifices to help their fellow veterans. As it pertains to the subject matter of this rulemaking, VCAs, we interpret this comment recommending that VA give “priority” to SDVOSBs, VOSBs, and prior VA clinicians to mean that when VA is obtaining needed hospital care, medical services, or extended care services for a veteran through a VCA, in accordance with the legal criteria for doing so,<sup>4</sup> two or more VCAs are feasibly available for that purpose, and one or more of those feasibly available VCAs was entered into with an entity that’s an SDVOSB or a VOSB or with a provider that’s a prior

<sup>4</sup> As previously noted, the circumstances when VA is legally authorized to use VCAs to obtain hospital care, medical services, or extended care services are specified in 38 U.S.C. 1703A(a) and in § 17.4115(a) of the interim final rule.

VA clinician, that VA should automatically obtain the needed care or services through one of the VCAs entered into with the entities and providers in those classes in lieu of using any other VCAs that are feasibly available. In response, we note that when the needed care or services at issue are being obtained through the VCCP, the veteran is legally permitted to select the eligible entity or provider from which the veteran receives such care or services.<sup>5</sup> So, implementing the commenter's recommendation would not be legally feasible in that context if the veteran opts to select the eligible entity or provider. Moreover, if and when VA finds itself in the position of selecting from among multiple VCAs that are feasibly available for purposes of obtaining needed care or services, VA's determination of the appropriate VCA to utilize will be driven by clinical considerations, including those bearing on ensuring VA obtains timely and quality care and services most appropriate to the specific needs of the beneficiary. In some instances, the involvement of veterans or prior VA clinicians in the delivery of care and services by certain entities and providers could prove relevant to such individualized and clinically driven determinations. However, selecting the VCA that VA will use based upon whether the VCA was entered into with an SDVOB, a VOSB, or a prior VA clinician, rather than based upon a holistic and individualized assessment of all relevant clinical considerations, including those bearing on ensuring VA obtains timely and quality care and services most appropriate to the specific needs of the veteran, could result in adverse consequences, including worse health outcomes, for the veteran. Consequently, we decline to adopt such an approach, and, for the foregoing reasons, we make no changes to the interim final rule based on this comment.

#### Administrative Procedure Act

VA has considered all relevant input and information contained in the comments submitted in response to the interim final rule (84 FR 21668) and, for the reasons set forth in the foregoing responses to those comments, has concluded that no changes to the

interim final rule are warranted. Accordingly, based upon the authorities and reasons set forth in the interim final rule (84 FR 21668), as supplemented by the additional reasons provided in this document in response to comments received, VA is adopting the provisions of the interim final rule as a final rule with no substantive changes.

#### Paperwork Reduction Act

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3507) requires that VA consider the impact of paperwork and other information collection burdens imposed on the public. Except for emergency approvals under 44 U.S.C. 3507(j), VA may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The interim final rule included provisions constituting new collections of information under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501–3521) that require approval by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) (the provisions in the interim final rule are §§ 17.4110, 17.4130, and 17.4135). Accordingly, under 44 U.S.C. 3507(d), VA submitted a copy of the interim final rule to OMB for review, and VA requested that OMB approve the collections of information on an emergency basis. VA did not receive any comments on the collections of information contained in the interim final rule. OMB approved the collections of information under control number 2900–0872.

#### Regulatory Flexibility Act

The Secretary hereby certifies that this rule will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities as they are defined in the Regulatory Flexibility Act, 5 U.S.C. 601–612. Therefore, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 605(b), the initial and final regulatory flexibility analysis requirements of 5 U.S.C. 603 and 604 do not apply.

#### Executive Orders 12866 and 13563

Executive Orders 12866 and 13563 direct agencies to assess the costs and benefits of available regulatory alternatives and, when regulation is necessary, to select regulatory approaches that maximize net benefits (including potential economic, environmental, public health and safety effects, and other advantages; distributive impacts; and equity). Executive Order 13563 (Improving Regulation and Regulatory Review) emphasizes the importance of quantifying both costs and benefits, reducing costs, harmonizing rules, and

promoting flexibility. OMB's Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs (OIRA) has determined that this rule is not a significant regulatory action under Executive Order 12866. The Regulatory Impact Analysis associated with this rulemaking can be found as a supporting document at [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov).

#### Unfunded Mandates

The Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 requires, at 2 U.S.C. 1532, that agencies prepare an assessment of anticipated costs and benefits before issuing any rule that may result in the expenditure by State, local, and tribal governments, in the aggregate, or by the private sector, of \$100 million or more (adjusted annually for inflation) in any one year. This final rule will have no such effect on State, local, and tribal governments, or on the private sector.

#### Congressional Review Act

Pursuant to the Congressional Review Act (5 U.S.C. 801 *et seq.*), OIRA designated this rule as not a major rule, as defined by 5 U.S.C. 804(2).

#### Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance

The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance numbers and titles for the programs affected by this document are as follows: 64.009, Veterans Medical Care Benefits; and 64.018, Sharing Specialized Medical Resources.

#### List of Subjects in 38 CFR Part 17

Administrative practice and procedure, Alcohol abuse, Alcoholism, Claims, Day care, Dental health, Drug abuse, Foreign relations, Government contracts, Grant programs—health, Grant programs—veterans, Health care, Health facilities, Health professions, Health records, Homeless, Medical and dental schools, Medical devices, Medical research, Mental health programs, Nursing homes, Philippines, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Scholarships and fellowships, Travel and transportation expenses, Veterans.

#### Signing Authority

Denis McDonough, Secretary of Veterans Affairs, approved this document on July 27, 2021, and authorized the undersigned to sign and submit the document to the Office of the Federal Register for publication

<sup>5</sup> See 38 U.S.C. 1703(g)(2) (“[VA] shall not prioritize providers in a tier over providers in any other tier in a manner that limits the choice of a covered veteran in selecting a health care provider specified in subsection (c) for receipt of hospital care, medical services, or extended care services under [the VCCP]”); 38 CFR 17.4030 (“[a] covered veteran may specify a particular eligible entity or provider”).

electronically as an official document of the Department of Veterans Affairs.

**Michael P. Shores,**

*Director, Office of Regulation Policy & Management, Office of General Counsel, Department of Veterans Affairs.*

Accordingly, the interim final rule amending 38 CFR part 17, which was published at 84 FR 21668 on May 14, 2019, is adopted as final with the following technical amendments:

#### PART 17—MEDICAL

■ 1. The general authority citation for part 17 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 38 U.S.C. 501, and as noted in specific sections

\* \* \* \* \*

#### §§ 17.4110, 17.4130, and 17.4135 [Amended]

■ 2. In §§ 17.4110, 17.4130, and 17.4135, remove the OMB statement “(The information collection requirements have been submitted to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and are pending OMB approval.)” and add in its place “(Office of Management and Budget approved the collection of information under control number 2900–0872.)”.

[FR Doc. 2021–19470 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8320–01–P

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

#### 50 CFR Part 622

[Docket No. 121004515–3608–02; RTID 0648–XB398]

#### Fisheries of the Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, and South Atlantic; 2021 Commercial Closure for South Atlantic Red Snapper

**AGENCY:** National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Commerce.

**ACTION:** Temporary rule; closure.

**SUMMARY:** NMFS implements an accountability measure for red snapper in the exclusive economic zone (EEZ) of the South Atlantic. NMFS projects commercial landings of red snapper have reached the commercial annual

catch limit (ACL) for the 2021 fishing year. Therefore, NMFS is closing the commercial sector for red snapper in the South Atlantic EEZ. This closure is necessary to protect the red snapper resource.

**DATES:** This temporary rule is effective from 12:01 a.m., eastern time, on September 14, 2021, through December 31, 2021.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Mary Vara, NMFS Southeast Regional Office, telephone: 727–824–5305, email: [mary.vara@noaa.gov](mailto:mary.vara@noaa.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The snapper-grouper fishery of the South Atlantic includes red snapper and is managed under the Fishery Management Plan for the Snapper-Grouper Fishery of the South Atlantic Region (FMP). The FMP was prepared by the South Atlantic Fishery Management Council and is implemented by NMFS under the authority of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (Magnuson-Stevens Act) by regulations at 50 CFR part 622.

The commercial ACL for red snapper in the South Atlantic is 124,815 lb (56,615 kg), round weight, as specified in 50 CFR 622.193(y)(1).

Under 50 CFR 622.193(y)(1), NMFS is required to close the commercial sector for red snapper when the commercial ACL is reached, or is projected to be reached, by filing a notification to that effect with the Office of the Federal Register. NMFS has determined that the commercial ACL for South Atlantic red snapper will be reached by September 14, 2021. Accordingly, the commercial sector for South Atlantic red snapper is closed effective at 12:01 a.m., eastern time, on September 14, 2021. For the 2022 fishing year, unless otherwise specified, the commercial season will begin on the second Monday in July (50 CFR 622.183(b)(5)(i)).

The operator of a vessel with a valid commercial vessel permit for South Atlantic snapper-grouper having red snapper on board must have landed and bartered, traded, or sold such red snapper prior to 12:01 a.m., eastern time, on September 14, 2021. Because the recreational sector closed on July 12, 2021 (86 FR 30393, June 8, 2021), after the commercial sector closure that is effective on September 14, 2021, all harvest and possession of red snapper in or from the South Atlantic EEZ is

prohibited for the remainder of the 2021 fishing year.

On and after the effective date of the closure notification, all sale or purchase of red snapper is prohibited. This prohibition on the harvest, possession, sale or purchase applies in the South Atlantic on a vessel for which a valid Federal commercial or charter vessel/headboat permit for South Atlantic snapper-grouper has been issued, regardless if such species were harvested or possessed in state or Federal waters (50 CFR 622.193(y)(1) and 622.181(c)(2)).

#### Classification

NMFS issues this action pursuant to section 305(d) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act. This action is required by 50 CFR 622.193(y)(1), which was issued pursuant to section 304(b) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act, and is exempt from review under Executive Order 12866.

Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 553(b)(B), the NMFS Assistant Administrator (AA) finds good cause to waive prior notice and an opportunity for public comment on this action, as notice and comment are unnecessary and contrary to the public interest. Such procedures are unnecessary because the rule that established the commercial season, ACL, and accountability measure for red snapper has already been subject to notice and comment, and all that remains is to notify the public of the closure. Such procedures are contrary to the public interest because of the need to immediately implement this action to protect red snapper because the capacity of the fishing fleet allows for rapid harvest of the commercial ACL. Prior notice and opportunity for public comment would require time and could potentially result in a harvest well in excess of the established commercial ACL.

For the aforementioned reasons, the AA also finds good cause to waive the 30-day delay in the effectiveness of this action under 5 U.S.C. 553(d)(3).

**Authority:** 16 U.S.C. 1801 *et seq.*

Dated: September 8, 2021.

**Jennifer M. Wallace,**

*Acting Director, Office of Sustainable Fisheries, National Marine Fisheries Service.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19687 Filed 9–9–21; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–22–P



# Proposed Rules

Federal Register

Vol. 86, No. 174

Monday, September 13, 2021

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains notices to the public of the proposed issuance of rules and regulations. The purpose of these notices is to give interested persons an opportunity to participate in the rule making prior to the adoption of the final rules.

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### Federal Aviation Administration

#### 14 CFR Part 71

[Docket No. FAA-2021-0740; Airspace  
Docket No. 21-ASW-15]

RIN 2120-AA66

### Proposed Amendment Class E Airspace and Establishment of Class E; Greenville and Terrell, TX

**AGENCY:** Federal Aviation  
Administration (FAA), DOT.

**ACTION:** Notice of proposed rulemaking  
(NPRM).

**SUMMARY:** This action proposes to amend the Class E airspace at Greenville, TX, and establish Class E airspace at Terrell, TX. The FAA is proposing this action as the result of airspace reviews due to the decommissioning of the Caddo Mills non-directional beacon (NDB). The geographic coordinates of Caddo Mills Municipal Airport, Caddo Mill, TX, would also be updated to coincide with the FAA's aeronautical database.

**DATES:** Comments must be received on or before October 28, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** Send comments on this proposal to the U.S. Department of Transportation, Docket Operations, West Building Ground Floor, Room W12-140, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Washington, DC 20590; telephone (202) 366-9826, or (800) 647-5527. You must identify FAA Docket No. FAA-2021-0740/Airspace Docket No. 21-ASW-15, at the beginning of your comments. You may also submit comments through the internet at <https://www.regulations.gov>. You may review the public docket containing the proposal, any comments received, and any final disposition in person in the Dockets Office between 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, except federal holidays.

FAA Order 7400.11E, Airspace Designations and Reporting Points, and subsequent amendments can be viewed online at [https://www.faa.gov/air\\_](https://www.faa.gov/air_)

[traffic/publications/](#). For further information, you can contact the Airspace Policy Group, Federal Aviation Administration, 800 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone: (202) 267-8783. The Order is also available for inspection at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For information on the availability of FAA Order 7400.11E at NARA, email: [fr.inspection@nara.gov](mailto:fr.inspection@nara.gov) or go to <https://www.archives.gov/federal-register/cfr/ibr-locations.html>.

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Jeffrey Claypool, Federal Aviation Administration, Operations Support Group, Central Service Center, 10101 Hillwood Parkway, Fort Worth, TX 76177; telephone (817) 222-5711.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

#### Authority for This Rulemaking

The FAA's authority to issue rules regarding aviation safety is found in Title 49 of the United States Code. Subtitle I, Section 106 describes the authority of the FAA Administrator. Subtitle VII, Aviation Programs, describes in more detail the scope of the agency's authority. This rulemaking is promulgated under the authority described in Subtitle VII, Part A, Subpart I, Section 40103. Under that section, the FAA is charged with prescribing regulations to assign the use of airspace necessary to ensure the safety of aircraft and the efficient use of airspace. This regulation is within the scope of that authority as it would amend the Class E airspace extending upward from 700 feet above the surface at Caddo Mills Municipal Airport, Caddo Mills, TX, contained within the Greenville, TX, airspace legal description, and establish Class E airspace extending upward from 700 feet above the surface at Terrell Municipal Airport, Terrell, TX, to support instrument flight rule operations at these airports.

#### Comments Invited

Interested parties are invited to participate in this proposed rulemaking by submitting such written data, views, or arguments, as they may desire. Comments that provide the factual basis supporting the views and suggestions presented are particularly helpful in developing reasoned regulatory decisions on the proposal. Comments

are specifically invited on the overall regulatory, aeronautical, economic, environmental, and energy-related aspects of the proposal.

Communications should identify both docket numbers and be submitted in triplicate to the address listed above. Commenters wishing the FAA to acknowledge receipt of their comments on this notice must submit with those comments a self-addressed, stamped postcard on which the following statement is made: "Comments to Docket No. FAA-2021-0740/Airspace Docket No. 21-ASW-15." The postcard will be date/time stamped and returned to the commenter.

All communications received before the specified closing date for comments will be considered before taking action on the proposed rule. The proposal contained in this notice may be changed in light of the comments received. A report summarizing each substantive public contact with FAA personnel concerned with this rulemaking will be filed in the docket.

#### Availability of NPRMs

An electronic copy of this document may be downloaded through the internet at <https://www.regulations.gov>. Recently published rulemaking documents can also be accessed through the FAA's web page at [https://www.faa.gov/air\\_traffic/publications/airspace\\_amendments/](https://www.faa.gov/air_traffic/publications/airspace_amendments/).

You may review the public docket containing the proposal, any comments received, and any final disposition in person in the Dockets Office (see the **ADDRESSES** section for the address and phone number) between 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, except federal holidays. An informal docket may also be examined during normal business hours at the Federal Aviation Administration, Air Traffic Organization, Central Service Center, Operations Support Group, 10101 Hillwood Parkway, Fort Worth, TX 76177.

#### Availability and Summary of Documents for Incorporation by Reference

This document proposes to amend FAA Order 7400.11E, Airspace Designations and Reporting Points, dated July 21, 2020, and effective September 15, 2020. FAA Order 7400.11E is publicly available as listed in the **ADDRESSES** section of this



document. FAA Order 7400.11E lists Class A, B, C, D, and E airspace areas, air traffic service routes, and reporting points.

### The Proposal

The FAA is proposing an amendment to 14 CFR part 71 by:

Amending the Class E airspace extending upward from 700 feet above the surface to within a 6.4-mile (decreased from a 6.5-mile) radius of Caddo Mills Municipal Airport, Caddo Mills, TX, contained within the Greenville, TX, airspace legal description; removing the Caddo Mills RBN and associated extension from the Greenville, TX, airspace legal description; removing Terrell Municipal Airport and the associate airspace from the Greenville, TX, airspace legal description as the airspace no longer adjoins and separate airspace is being established for Terrell, TX; removing the city associated with Majors Airport, Greenville, TX, to comply with updates to FAA Order 7400.2N, Procedures for Handling Airspace Matters; updating the geographic coordinates of the Caddo Mills Municipal Airport to coincide with the FAA's aeronautical database; and removing the exclusionary language as it is no longer required;

And establishing the Class E airspace extending upward from 700 feet above the surface within a 6.5-mile radius of Terrell Municipal Airport, Terrell, TX.

These actions are the result of airspace reviews caused by the decommissioning of the Caddo Mills NDB which provided guidance to instrument procedures at these airports.

Class E airspace designations are published in paragraph 6005 of FAA Order 7400.11E, dated July 21, 2020, and effective September 15, 2020, which is incorporated by reference in 14 CFR 71.1. The Class E airspace designations listed in this document will be published subsequently in the Order.

FAA Order 7400.11, Airspace Designations and Reporting Points, is published yearly and effective on September 15.

### Regulatory Notices and Analyses

The FAA has determined that this regulation only involves an established body of technical regulations for which frequent and routine amendments are necessary to keep them operationally current, is non-controversial and unlikely to result in adverse or negative comments. It, therefore: (1) Is not a "significant regulatory action" under Executive Order 12866; (2) is not a "significant rule" under DOT Regulatory Policies and Procedures (44 FR 11034; February 26, 1979); and (3)

does not warrant preparation of a regulatory evaluation as the anticipated impact is so minimal. Since this is a routine matter that will only affect air traffic procedures and air navigation, it is certified that this rule, when promulgated, would not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities under the criteria of the Regulatory Flexibility Act.

### Environmental Review

This proposal will be subject to an environmental analysis in accordance with FAA Order 1050.1F, "Environmental Impacts: Policies and Procedures" prior to any FAA final regulatory action.

### List of Subjects in 14 CFR 71

Airspace, Incorporation by reference, Navigation (air).

### The Proposed Amendment

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to me, the Federal Aviation Administration proposes to amend 14 CFR part 71 as follows:

### PART 71—DESIGNATION OF CLASS A, B, C, D, AND E AIRSPACE AREAS; AIR TRAFFIC SERVICE ROUTES; AND REPORTING POINTS

- 1. The authority citation for 14 CFR part 71 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 49 U.S.C. 106(f), 106(g); 40103, 40113, 40120; E.O. 10854, 24 FR 9565, 3 CFR, 1959–1963 Comp., p. 389.

#### 71.1 [Amended]

- 2. The incorporation by reference in 14 CFR 71.1 of FAA Order 7400.11E, Airspace Designations and Reporting Points, dated July 21, 2020, and effective September 15, 2020, is amended as follows:

*Paragraph 6005 Class E Airspace Areas Extending Upward From 700 Feet or More Above the Surface of the Earth.*

\* \* \* \* \*

#### ASW TX E5 Greenville, TX [Amended]

Majors Airport, TX

(Lat. 33°04'04" N, long. 96°03'55" W)

Caddo Mills Municipal Airport, TX

(Lat. 33°02'10" N, long. 96°14'35" W)

That airspace extending upward from 700 feet above the surface within a 7.8-mile radius of Majors Airport; and within a 6.4-mile radius of the Caddo Mills Municipal Airport.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### ASW TX E5 Terrell, TX [Established]

Terrell Municipal Airport, TX

(Lat. 32°42'31" N, long. 96°16'02" W)

That airspace extending upward from 700 feet above the surface within a 6.5-mile radius of Terrell Municipal.

Issued in Fort Worth, Texas, on September 7, 2021.

**Martin A. Skinner,**

*Acting Manager, Operations Support Group, ATO Central Service Center.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19564 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910–13–P**

### GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

#### 41 CFR Parts 300–3, 301–10, 301–51, and 302–16

[FTR Case 2020–301–1; Docket No. GSA–FTR–2021–0017, Sequence No. 1]

**RIN 3090–AK45**

#### Federal Travel Regulation; Rental Car Policy Updates and Clarifications

**AGENCY:** Office of Government-wide Policy (OGP), General Services Administration (GSA).

**ACTION:** Proposed rule.

**SUMMARY:** This proposed rule would clarify that agencies can reimburse rental car fees (up to a certain number of days) for Outside the Continental United States (OCONUS) relocations as a miscellaneous expense allowance to account for privately owned vehicle (POV) shipping delays at the employee's new official station. The proposed rule also updates rental car insurance policy to state that the Government will pay for both collision damage waiver(s) and theft insurance on rental car used OCONUS and also clarifies that rental cars may be used for the same purposes as a Government vehicle (other than a Government aircraft). Finally, the proposed rule substitutes the terms "gas" and "gasoline" with the term "fuel" where appropriate. The term "fuel" is broader as it still includes gasoline as a fuel source and also encompasses alternate vehicle energy sources, like electricity. A definition of the term "Fuel" is added to the FTR.

**DATES:** Interested parties should submit written comments to the Regulatory Secretariat Division at the address shown below on or before November 12, 2021 to be considered in the formation of the final rule.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit comments in response to FTR case 2020–301–1 to: [Regulations.gov](https://www.regulations.gov); <https://www.regulations.gov>. Submit comments via the Federal eRulemaking portal by searching for "FTR Case 2020–301–1". Select the link "Comment Now" that corresponds with FTR Case 2020–301–1. Follow the instructions provided at the "Comment Now" screen. Please include your name, company name (if

any), and “FTR Case 2020–301–1” on your attached document. If your comment cannot be submitted using <https://www.regulations.gov>, call or email the points of contact in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section of this document for alternate instructions.

**Instructions:** Please submit comments only and cite FTR Case 2020–301–1, in all correspondence related to this case. Comments received generally will be posted without change to <https://www.regulations.gov>, including any personal and/or business confidential information provided. To confirm receipt of your comment(s), please check [www.regulations.gov](https://www.regulations.gov), approximately two to three days after submission to verify posting.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** For clarification of content, contact Mr. Ed Davis, Program Analyst, Office of Government-wide Policy, at 202–208–7638. Contact the Regulatory Secretariat Division (MVCB), 1800 F Street NW, 2nd Floor, Washington, DC 20405, 202–501–4755, for information pertaining to status or publication schedules. Please cite FTR Case 2020–301–1, Definition for “Fuel”, Rental Car Policy Updates and Clarifications.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

##### I. Background

Federal Travel Regulation (FTR) part 302–16 authorizes agencies to provide eligible employees a miscellaneous expenses allowance (MEA) to defray some of the costs incurred while relocating. A non-exhaustive list of examples of allowable miscellaneous expenses can be found at FTR 302–16.2.

While not specifically mentioned as an example of a reimbursable miscellaneous expense, the FTR allows for employees serving OCONUS to be reimbursed for rental car use while awaiting arrival of their POV due to shipment delay. The lack of specific mention of this type of miscellaneous expense in the FTR has caused agency confusion surrounding its authorization for reimbursement. Accordingly, this proposed rule would update the list of miscellaneous expenses examples in FTR 302–16.2 to explicitly include discretionary rental car reimbursement OCONUS, and add the caveat that such expense may only be authorized for up to 10 days, or until delivery of the POV, whichever occurs first.

To clarify a position that is in current practice, but not specifically stated in the FTR, a new paragraph (f) under FTR § 301–10.450 will be added stating that a rental car may be used for the same purposes as a Government vehicle (other than a Government aircraft) under FTR § 301–10.201.

As a general rule, employees authorized to rent a vehicle for official travel are not reimbursed the cost of collision damage waiver (CDW) or theft insurance. However, employees who are required to travel OCONUS may be reimbursed CDW or theft insurance, but not both, based on the current regulatory language (FTR § 301–10.451(b)). This proposed rule updates the FTR to reflect that both types of insurance can be paid when necessary.

Finally, the proposed rule removes the terms “gas” and “gasoline”, where appropriate, and replaces it with the term “fuel”, and further defines fuel to account for not only gasoline, but also other types of vehicle power sources, such as hydrogen, propane, and electricity.

##### II. Executive Orders 12866 and 13563

Executive Orders (E.O.s) 12866 and 13563 direct agencies to assess all costs and benefits of available regulatory alternatives and, if regulation is necessary, to select regulatory approaches that maximize net benefits (including potential economic, environmental, public health and safety effects, distributive impacts, and equity). E.O. 13563 emphasizes the importance of quantifying both costs and benefits, of reducing costs, of harmonizing rules, and of promoting flexibility. This is not anticipated to be a significant regulatory action and, therefore, was not subject to review under Section 6(b) of E.O. 12866, Regulatory Planning and Review, dated September 30, 1993. As this proposed rule is not anticipated to be a “significant regulatory action,” GSA is not required to provide an economic analysis under Section 6(a) of E.O. 12866.

##### III. Congressional Review Act

This rule is not a major rule under 5 U.S.C. 804(2). Subtitle E of the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996 (codified at 5 U.S.C. 801–808), also known as the Congressional Review Act or CRA, generally provides that before a rule may take effect, the agency promulgating the rule must submit a rule report, which includes a copy of the rule, to each House of the Congress and to the Comptroller General of the United States. OIRA has determined that this proposed rule is not a “major rule” as defined by 5 U.S.C. 804(2).

##### IV. Regulatory Flexibility Act

GSA does not expect this proposed rule to have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities within the meaning of the

Regulatory Flexibility Act, 5 U.S.C. 601, *et seq.*, because the changes are administrative in nature and only affect Government employees.

Therefore, an Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis has not been performed. GSA invites comments from small business concerns and other interested parties on the expected impact of this rule on small entities.

GSA will also consider comments from small entities concerning the existing regulations in subparts affected by the rule in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 610. Interested parties must submit such comments separately and should cite 5 U.S.C 610 (FTR Case 2020–301–1), in correspondence.

##### V. Paperwork Reduction Act

The Paperwork Reduction Act does not apply because the changes to the FTR do not impose recordkeeping or information collection requirements, or the collection of information from offerors, contractors, or members of the public that require the approval of the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) under 44 U.S.C. 3501, *et seq.*

##### List of Subjects in 41 CFR Parts 300–3, 301–10, 301–51, and 302–16

Government employees, Travel and transportation expenses.

**Krystal J. Brumfield,**

*Associate Administrator, Office of Government-wide Policy.*

For the reasons set forth in the preamble, GSA proposes to amend 41 CFR parts 300–3, 301–10, 301–51, and 302–16 as set forth below:

##### PART 300–3—GLOSSARY OF TERMS

■ 1. The authority citation for part 300–3 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 5 U.S.C. 5707; 40 U.S.C. 121(c); 49 U.S.C. 40118; 5 U.S.C. 5738; 5 U.S.C. 5741–5742; 20 U.S.C. 905(a); 31 U.S.C. 1353; E.O. 11609, as amended; 3 CFR 1971–1975 Comp., p. 586, Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A–126, revised May 22, 1992.

■ 2. Amend § 300–3.1 by adding a definition for “Fuel” in alphabetical order to read as follows:

##### § 300–3.1 What do the following terms mean?

\* \* \* \* \*

**Fuel**—The energy source needed to power a vehicle. Examples include, but are not limited to, petroleum, hydrogen, propane, and electricity.

\* \* \* \* \*

**PART 301–10—TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES**

■ 3. The authority citation for part 301–10 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 5 U.S.C. 5707, 40 U.S.C. 121(c); 49 U.S.C. 40118; Office of Management and

Budget Circular No. A–126, “Improving the Management and Use of Government Aircraft.” Revised May 22, 1992.

■ 4. Revise § 301–10.304 to read as follows:

**§ 301–10.304 What expenses are allowable in addition to the POV mileage rate allowances?**

Following is a chart listing the reimbursable and non-reimbursable expenses:

TABLE 1 TO § 301–10.304

Reimbursable expenses in addition to mileage allowance	Non-reimbursable expenses included in the mileage allowance
Parking fees; ferry fees; bridge, road, and tunnel fees; and aircraft or airplane parking, landing, and tie-down fees.	Charges for repairs, depreciation, replacements, grease, oil, antifreeze, towage and similar speculative expenses, fuel, insurance, state and Federal taxes.

**§ 301–10.401 [Amended]**

■ 5. Amend § 301–10.401 by removing from paragraph (a) “Gasoline” and adding “Fuel” in its place.

**§ 301–10.450 [Amended]**

■ 6. Amend § 301–10.450 by adding paragraph (f) to read as follows:

**§ 301–10.450 What are the policies when authorized to rent a vehicle for official travel?**

\* \* \* \* \*

(f) A rental car may be used for the same purposes as a Government vehicle. See § 301–10.201.

■ 7. Amend § 301–10.451 by revising paragraph (b) to read as follows:

**§ 301–10.451 May I be reimbursed for the cost of collision damage waiver (CDW) or theft insurance?**

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) *Exception.* You will be reimbursed for CDW or theft insurance, or both, when you travel outside CONUS and such insurance is necessary because the rental or leasing agency requirements, foreign statute, or legal procedures could cause extreme difficulty for an employee involved in an accident.

**PART 301–51—PAYING TRAVEL EXPENSES**

■ 9. The authority citation for part 301–51 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 5 U.S.C. 5707. Subpart A is issued under the authority of Sec. 2, Pub. L. 105–264, 112 Stat 2350 (5 U.S.C. 5701 note); 40 U.S.C. 121(c).

**§ 301–51.200 [Amended]**

■ 10. Amend § 301–51.200 by revising paragraph (a)(3) to read as follows:

**§ 301–51.200 For what expenses may I receive a travel advance?**

TABLE 1 TO § 301–51.200

For	You may receive an advance
(a) * * * .	
(3) Fuel and other variable expenses covered by the mileage allowance for advantageous use of a privately owned automobile for official business; and.	
* * * * *	

**PART 302–16—ALLOWANCE FOR MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES**

■ 11. The authority citation for part 302–16 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 5 U.S.C. 5738; 20 U.S.C. 905(a); E.O. 11609, as amended, 3 CFR 1971–1975 Comp., p. 586.

■ 12. Amend § 302–16.2 by revising paragraph (a) and adding an entry for “Rental Car” to the end of the table in paragraph (b) to read as follows:

**§ 302–16.2 What are miscellaneous expenses?**

\* \* \* \* \*

(a) Costs associated with relocating that are not covered by other relocation benefits detailed in chapter 302, but are covered by the MEA.

(b) \* \* \*

General expenses	Fees/deposits	Losses
* * * * *		
Rental car .....	Rental car fees OCONUS while awaiting shipment of POV, not to exceed 10 days or the delivery of the POV, whichever occurs first.	

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

## National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

## 50 CFR Part 648

[Docket No. 210907–0178]

RIN 0648–BK64

## Fisheries of the Northeastern United States; Amendment 7 to the Atlantic Bluefish Fishery Management Plan

**AGENCY:** National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Commerce.

**ACTION:** Proposed rule; request for comments.

**SUMMARY:** NMFS proposes to approve and implement measures included in Amendment 7 to the Atlantic Bluefish Fishery Management Plan, as submitted by the Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council. This amendment would revise the goals and objectives of the fishery management plan, reallocate quota between the commercial and recreational fisheries, reallocate commercial quota among the states, implement a rebuilding plan using a constant fishing mortality strategy, revise the sector quota transfer, and revise how management uncertainty is applied during the specifications process. Amendment 7 is intended to use the best information available to update the Bluefish Fishery Management Plan, by responding to changes in stock health and distribution, while recognizing economic need and reliance throughout the management area.

**DATES:** Comments must be received by October 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments on this document, identified by NOAA–NMFS–2021–0071, by the following method:

*Electronic Submission:* Submit all electronic public comments via the Federal e-Rulemaking Portal.

1. Go to <https://www.regulations.gov>, and enter “NOAA–NMFS–2021–0071” in the Search box;

2. Click the “Comment” icon, complete the required fields; and

3. Enter or attach your comments.

*Instructions:* Comments sent by any other method, to any other address or individual, or received after the end of the comment period, may not be considered by NMFS. All comments received are part of the public record and will generally be posted for public viewing on [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov) without change. All personal identifying

information (e.g., name, address, etc.), confidential business information, or otherwise sensitive information submitted voluntarily by the sender will be publicly accessible. NMFS will accept anonymous comments (enter “N/A” in the required fields if you wish to remain anonymous).

The Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council prepared an environmental assessment (EA) for this action that describes the proposed measures and other considered alternatives. The EA also provides a thorough analysis of the biological, economic, and social impacts of the proposed measures and other considered alternatives. Copies of Amendment 7, including the EA, the Regulatory Impact Review, and the Regulatory Flexibility Act analysis prepared in support of this action, are available upon request from: Dr. Christopher M. Moore, Executive Director, Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council, Suite 201, 800 North State Street, Dover, DE 19901. These documents are also accessible via the internet at <https://www.mafmc.org/supporting-documents>.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Cynthia Ferrio, Fishery Policy Analyst, (978) 281–9180.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:****Background**

The Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council (Council) and the Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission (Commission) cooperatively manage bluefish from Maine to Florida under the Atlantic Bluefish Fishery Management Plan (FMP). This joint Bluefish FMP was adopted over 30 years ago in 1990. Since that time, the only substantial changes to management measures were made through Amendment 1 to the FMP in 2000, which established most measures and regulations still managing the fishery today, based on fishery data from 1981–1989. The Council and Commission initiated Amendment 7 to the FMP as a joint action in December 2017 to respond to changes in the bluefish fishery that have occurred over the past 30–40 years, while the FMP has remained largely unaltered. When first initiated, Amendment 7 was intended to address a comprehensive range of management issues, from the goals and objectives of the FMP to the allocation and transfer of quota between the commercial and recreational sectors.

In August 2019, an operational stock assessment determined that bluefish is overfished but not subject to overfishing. Following this

determination, the Council and Commission’s Bluefish Management Board added development of a rebuilding plan to Amendment 7. The Council was notified of the overfished stock status determination in November 2019; therefore, this amendment must be implemented by the end of November 2021 to ensure that the rebuilding plan is compliant with the timing requirements of section 304(e)(3) of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (Magnuson-Stevens Act). This timing will also allow the other changes proposed in Amendment 7 to be effective for the 2022 fishing year, beginning on January 1, 2022. Final alternatives for Amendment 7 set forth in a Public Hearing Document were approved at the joint meeting of the Council and Commission’s Bluefish Management Board in February 2021, and public hearings on those alternatives were held throughout the spring. On June 8, 2021, the Council and Board took final action to approve Amendment 7, with the intent that the measures would be effective for the 2022 fishing year in January.

A Notification of Availability (NOA) for Amendment 7 was published in the **Federal Register** on September 1, 2021 (86 FR 48968). The Magnuson-Stevens Act allows NMFS as the implementing agency to approve, partially approve, or disapprove measures recommended by the Council in a regulatory amendment based on whether the measures are consistent with the FMP, the Magnuson-Stevens Act and its National Standards, and other applicable law. As such, NMFS is soliciting public comments in response to the NOA, and the proposed measures described below, on whether they are consistent with the Bluefish FMP, the Magnuson-Stevens Act, and other applicable law. The comment period on the NOA ends on November 1, 2021. All public comments submitted by this date, whether specifically directed to the NOA or this proposed rule, will be considered in our decision to approve, partially approve, or disapprove Amendment 7. Comments on this proposed rule that are received before the end of this rule’s comment period (see **DATES**) will be considered in the decision to implement measures proposed by the Council. Comments received after the end of the NOA comment period will not be considered for this action.

**Proposed Measures**

This action proposes to implement Amendment 7 to the Bluefish FMP, as approved by the Council and Commission. The purpose of this action

is to implement a rebuilding plan for bluefish, as required by the Magnuson-Stevens Act, and to update the FMP using the best scientific information available; responding to changes in the overall fishery over time.

#### *FMP Goals and Objectives*

The FMP's existing goals and objectives were adopted in 1991 with the original FMP, and have remained unchanged since that time. Amendment 7 would revise these goals and objectives to better reflect the current fishery. While the FMP currently only has one overarching goal and a few general objectives, the proposed revisions contain multiple goals linked to more specific objectives to better guide management. The following proposed revisions were developed with extensive input from the public.

- *Goal 1:* Conserve the bluefish resource through stakeholder engagement to maintain sustainable recreational fishing and commercial harvest.
  - *Objective 1.1:* Achieve and maintain a sustainable spawning stock biomass and rate of fishing mortality.
  - *Objective 1.2:* Promote practices that reduce release mortality within the recreational and commercial fishery.
  - *Objective 1.3:* Maintain effective coordination between the National Marine Fisheries Service, Council, Commission, and member states by promoting compliance and to support the development and implementation of management measures.
  - *Objective 1.4:* Promote compliance and effective enforcement of regulations.
  - *Objective 1.5:* Promote science, monitoring, and data collection that support and enhance effective ecosystem-based management of the bluefish resource.
- *Goal 2:* Provide fair and equitable access to the fishery across all user groups throughout the management unit.
  - *Objective 2.1:* Ensure the implementation of management measures provides fair and equitable access to the resource across all user groups within the management unit.
  - *Objective 2.2:* Consider the economic and social needs and priorities of all groups that access the bluefish resource in the development of new management measures.
  - *Objective 2.3:* Maintain effective coordination with stakeholder groups to ensure optimization of economic and social benefits.

#### *Quota Reallocation Between the Commercial and Recreational Fishery Sectors*

The existing FMP allocated quota between the commercial and recreational fishery sectors based on landings data from 1981–1989. This action proposes to re-allocate quota between the sectors to better represent recent trends in the fishery. Amendment 7 would allocate 14 percent of the annual catch limit (ACL) to the commercial fishery, and 86 percent to the recreational fishery, representing a 3-percentage point shift from the existing 17/83 split. These revised sector allocations are based on updated catch data from 1981–2018, and landings data from 2014–2018 and 2009–2018, as all three time series resulted in the same allocation.

#### *Commercial Quota Reallocation Among the States*

The coastwide commercial quota for bluefish is allocated annually to each state within the management unit from Maine to Florida based on a percentage determined in the FMP. As with the sector allocation percentages, the existing state-by-state commercial quota allocations have not been updated since their implementation as a part of Amendment 1 (65 FR 45844; July 26, 2000), and are based on landings data from 1981–1989. Amendment 7 would revise the state-by-state quota allocations based on a recent, representative 10 years of landings data (2009–2018) for the commercial fishery to better capture how the stock and fishing activity have shifted over the years. The proposed allocations also include a 0.1-percent minimum default allocation to ensure that no state in the management unit is excluded from the commercial fishery entirely. To allow industry and state managers to adjust more easily to these changes in commercial quota allocation, this action proposes to phase in the changes over a period of seven years. The percent shift in allocation for each state would be divided evenly over the phase-in period, so each state would only experience 1/7th of the change in allocation each year through 2028.

#### *Rebuilding Plan*

The 2019 operational stock assessment determined that bluefish is overfished but not subject to overfishing. Amendment 7 would implement a rebuilding plan that uses a constant fishing mortality model ( $F = 0.154$ ) to rebuild the stock in seven years. This rebuilding plan was selected because it allows for least disruption to

industry and minimizes negative socioeconomic impacts while still rebuilding within the 10-year period required by the Magnuson-Stevens Act. However, because this model projects acceptable biological catch (ABC) values during rebuilding that are higher than those generated by the Council's risk policy (5-year rebuilding alternative), an exemption to the FMP's "most restrictive ABC" requirement needs to be included with this amendment. This would allow the Council's Scientific and Statistical Committee to recommend higher ABCs than the risk policy would typically generate during a rebuilding plan as long as they are consistent with the rebuilding plan, and the plan is projected to rebuild within the necessary time period. This proposed rebuilding plan has been developed to begin in 2022, and would be reviewed and revised as necessary every two years, as required by section 304(e)(7) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act.

#### *Sector Quota Transfer*

Currently, the FMP allows a quota transfer from the recreational sector to the commercial sector up to a maximum final commercial quota of 10.5 million lb (4,763 mt) per year if the recreational fishery is not expected to attain the full recreational harvest limit in that given year. This action proposes to revise the measures regarding this sector transfer to allow quota to be transferred in either direction (from commercial to recreational or vice versa). This amendment would also revise the maximum transfer to be up to 10 percent of the acceptable biological catch, allowing the size of the transfer to scale with the current biomass of the stock. A restriction would also be added to disallow sector transfers when the bluefish stock is overfished or subject to overfishing.

#### *Management Uncertainty in the Specifications Process*

This amendment would revise how management uncertainty can be accounted for during the specifications process. In the current FMP, the fishery-level ACL may be reduced by a buffer to account for sources of management uncertainty before quota is allocated to the commercial and recreational fishery sectors. This action proposes to revise the specifications process so that the management uncertainty buffer is applied separately within each sector. This targeted approach would provide more management flexibility, and allow for the identification of sources of management uncertainty that are specific to one sector and are not present in the other.

## Classification

Pursuant to section 304(b)(1)(A) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act, the NMFS Assistant Administrator has determined that this proposed rule is consistent with the Atlantic Bluefish FMP, other provisions of the Magnuson-Stevens Act, and other applicable law, subject to further consideration after public comment.

The Council reviewed the proposed regulations for this action and deemed them necessary and appropriate to implement consistent with section 303(c) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act.

This proposed rule has been determined to be not significant for purposes of Executive Order 12866.

This proposed rule contains no information collection requirements under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995.

The Mid-Atlantic Council prepared an EA for this action that analyzes the impacts of the measures contained in this proposed rule. This EA includes an initial regulatory flexibility analysis (IRFA), as required by section 603 of the Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA), which is supplemented by information contained in the preamble of this proposed rule. The IRFA describes the economic impact that this proposed rule, if adopted, would have on small business entities, as well as the comparative possible impacts of the other alternatives considered. A copy of the detailed RFA analysis is available from the Council (see **ADDRESSES**). A summary of the Amendment 7 IRFA analysis follows.

### *Description of the Reasons Why Action by the Agency Is Being Considered, and the Statement of the Objectives of, and Legal Basis for, This Proposed Rule*

This action is taken under the authority of the Magnuson-Stevens Act and regulations at 50 CFR part 648. This action proposes a range of management measures for the Atlantic bluefish fishery. A complete description of the action, why it is being considered, and its legal basis, are contained in the EA (see **ADDRESSES**) and in this rule's preamble, and are not repeated here.

### *Description and Estimate of the Number of Small Entities to Which This Proposed Rule Would Apply*

This proposed rule affects those small entities engaged in commercial fishing operations in the Atlantic bluefish fishery (those with commercial bluefish permits), and those with Federal party/charter recreational permits for bluefish. Private recreational anglers are not considered "entities" under the RFA,

thus economic impacts on private anglers are not considered here. For the purposes of the RFA analysis, the ownership entities (or firms), not the individual vessels, are considered to be the regulated entities. Ownership entities are defined as those entities or firms with common ownership personnel as listed on the permit application. Because of this, some vessels with bluefish permits may be considered to be part of the same firm because they may have the same owners. To identify these small and large firms, vessel ownership data from the permit database were grouped according to common owners and sorted by size. In terms of RFA, a business primarily engaged in commercial fishing is classified as a small business if it has combined annual receipts not in excess of \$11 million, for all its affiliated operations worldwide. A business primarily engaged in for-hire (party/charter) fishing is classified as small business if it has combined annual receipts not in excess of \$8 million.

The current ownership data set used in this analysis is based on calendar years 2018–2020 (the most recent and complete data available). According to the vessel ownership database, 526 commercial fishing affiliate firms landed bluefish during the 2018–2020 period, with 521 of those entities categorized as small businesses, and 5 categorized as large businesses. The three-year average (2018–2020) combined gross receipts (all species combined) for all small entities only was \$197,251,017 and the average bluefish receipts was \$899,490; this indicates that bluefish revenues contributed approximately 0.46 percent of the total gross receipts for these small entities.

For the recreational for-hire (party/charter) fishery, 361 for-hire affiliate firms reported revenue from recreational fishing for various species from 2018–2020. All 361 of those firms are categorized as small businesses. It is not possible to derive what proportion of the overall revenues for these for-hire firms came from fishing activities for an individual species. Nevertheless, given the popularity of bluefish as a recreational species in the Mid-Atlantic and New England, it is likely that revenues generated from bluefish may be somewhat important for many of these firms at certain times of the year. The 3-year average (2018–2020) combined gross receipts (all for-hire fishing activity combined) for these small entities was \$49,916,903, ranging from less than \$10,000 for 105 entities (lowest value \$46) to over \$1,000,000 for 8 entities (highest value \$3.6 million).

### *Description of the Projected Reporting, Recordkeeping, and Other Compliance Requirements of This Proposed Rule*

There are no new reporting, recordkeeping, or other compliance requirements contained in this proposed rule, or any of the alternatives considered for this action.

### *Federal Rules Which May Duplicate, Overlap, or Conflict With This Proposed Rule*

NMFS is not aware of any relevant Federal rules that may duplicate, overlap, or conflict with this proposed rule.

### *Description of Significant Alternatives to the Proposed Action Which Accomplish the Stated Objectives of Applicable Statutes and Which Minimize Any Significant Economic Impact on Small Entities*

The proposed amendment would implement several measures that could potentially impact small businesses in both the commercial and recreational sectors of the bluefish fishery; most notably the reallocation of quota among the sectors and states, the rebuilding plan, and the revision of sector transfer of quota. While the revised FMP goals and objectives and the sector-specific accounting of management uncertainty during the specifications process could have an indirect economic impact on businesses, these alternatives are largely administrative and not discussed here. On average, bluefish revenues contributed approximately 0.46 percent to the total gross receipts for the small businesses and 0.02 percent for the large businesses. Due to the slightly higher dependence on bluefish for the small businesses compared to the large businesses, the small businesses may feel the effects of this action to a greater extent than the large businesses. Even so, the small businesses did not rely on bluefish for a substantial amount of their annual income either; although when considered individually, some businesses may be more dependent on this species than others.

Several alternatives were considered for the sector quota allocations based on different time series of catch and landings data; however, all of these alternatives resulted in quota shifting from the commercial sector to the recreational sector by varying degrees. The No Action alternative would continue to allocate 83-percent of the fishery-level ACL to the recreational fishery, and 17 percent to the commercial fishery, while the alternatives considered shift this distribution by 1, 3, 4, and 6 percentage

points to the recreational sector, with the preferred alternative being the 3-point shift. None of these alternatives affect the total ABC or ACL available to harvest each year, rather how opportunity to do so is distributed between commercial and recreational entities. The 3-point shift to the recreational sector is better representative of how the overall fishery operates, and while it may have a slight negative impact on commercial businesses, it would comparably benefit recreational businesses.

Some potential negative impact sector allocation from the prior proposed measure may be mitigated further by the proposed alternative to revise the sector transfer. The proposed sector transfer provisions would allow quota (in an amount up to 10-percent of the ABC) to be transferred from either sector to the other (from commercial to recreational or vice versa). This management tool would allow for supplementation of quota to either sector in a year when the assigned allocations may not support the business needs of the sector.

Similar to the sector reallocations, several alternatives were considered for the reallocation of commercial quota to the states, based on different time series of landings data. Because these alternatives do not affect the total amount of quota available in the fishery, but rather how it is distributed geographically, it is unlikely that they would have a direct economic impact on commercial businesses as a whole; however, they may have a disproportionate, indirect impact on some businesses more than others. To mitigate potential negative effects on entities in states that would experience the largest degree of change in commercial allocation, the Council and Board proposed to phase in the allocation changes equally over seven years. This would make the difference in quota allocation that each state would experience each year much smaller, and thus minimize the magnitude of any potential negative effects as a result.

There were three main rebuilding plan strategies considered in this amendment: (1) A plan using constant harvest model to rebuild the stock in four years; (2) a plan based on the Council's risk policy to rebuild the stock in five years; and (3) a plan using a constant fishing mortality model to rebuild the stock in seven years. A "No Action" alternative was not possible because of the Magnuson-Stevens Act requirement to rebuild an overfished stock. Even though the constant harvest and risk policy plans would rebuild the stock more quickly, the constant fishing mortality rebuilding plan was preferred

because the more gradual changes it proposes provides the most economic stability and least disruption of business operations while still rebuilding the stock within 10 years.

All alternatives have the potential to impact businesses in the commercial sector; whereas all alternatives except the commercial quota allocation to the states may affect recreational businesses, which comprise the majority of the fishery overall. However, most of the alternatives in this action affect small businesses indirectly and have minimal direct economic impacts. For example, they dictate the process for developing future landings limits, or shift the distribution of quota/effort, but do not change the overall annual amount. That being said, public input was solicited and considered throughout the development of this amendment, and the economic impact on small businesses was minimized wherever possible. Section 7.4 of the EA contains a more detailed discussion on the economic impacts of each of the alternatives considered in this amendment, and the full RFA analysis can be found in section 8.10.

#### List of Subjects in 50 CFR Part 648

Fisheries, Fishing, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

Dated: September 7, 2021.

**Samuel D. Rauch III,**

*Deputy Assistant Administrator for Regulatory Programs, National Marine Fisheries Service.*

For the reasons set out in the preamble, 50 CFR part 648 is proposed to be amended as follows:

#### PART 648—FISHERIES OF THE NORTHEASTERN UNITED STATES

■ 1. The authority citation for part 648 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 16 U.S.C. 1801 *et seq.*

■ 2. In § 648.21, revise paragraph (c)(1) and add paragraph (c)(3) to read as follows:

#### § 648.21 Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council risk policy.

\* \* \* \* \*

(c) \* \* \*

(1) Unless otherwise allowed in paragraph (c)(2) or (3) of this section, for instances in which the application of the risk policy approaches in paragraph (b) of this section using OFL distribution results in a more restrictive ABC recommendation than the calculation of ABC derived from the use of  $F_{REBUILD}$  at the MAFMC-specified overfishing risk level as outlined in paragraph (a) of this section, the

Scientific and Statistical Committee (SSC) shall recommend to the MAFMC the lower of the ABC values.

\* \* \* \* \*

(3) The SSC may specify higher ABCs for bluefish based on  $F_{REBUILD}$ , as outlined in paragraph (a) of this section, instead of the risk policy approaches in paragraph (b) of this section in order to implement a rebuilding program that would rebuild this stock by 2028.

\* \* \* \* \*

■ 3. In § 648.161, revise the section heading and paragraph (a) to read as follows:

#### § 648.161 Bluefish Sector ACLs and Annual Catch Targets (ACTs).

(a) *Sector ACLs and ACTs.* As a part of the bluefish specifications process, the Bluefish Monitoring Committee shall allocate a specified percentage of the fishery-level ACL to the commercial and recreational fishery sectors, and identify and review the relevant sources of sector-specific management uncertainty to recommend ACTs for each sector.

(1) *Sectors.* The sum of the commercial and recreational sector-specific ACLs shall be less than or equal to the fishery level ACL. A total of 86 percent of the fishery-level ACL will be allocated to the recreational fishery. A total of 14 percent of the fishery-level ACL will be allocated to the commercial fishery.

(2) *Management uncertainty.* The Bluefish Monitoring Committee shall recommend any reduction in catch necessary to address management uncertainty and recommend ACTs for each sector, consistent with paragraph (a) of this section, after the sector allocation described in paragraph (a)(1) of this section. The Bluefish Monitoring Committee recommendations shall identify any sector-specific sources of management uncertainty affecting the fishery, technical approaches to mitigating these sources of uncertainty, and any additional relevant information considered in the ACT recommendation and adjustment process.

(3) *Periodicity.* ACTs may be established on an annual basis for up to 3 years at a time, dependent on whether the SSC provides single or multiple-year ABC recommendations.

\* \* \* \* \*

■ 4. In § 648.162, revise paragraphs (b), (d), (f), and (g) to read as follows:

#### § 648.162 Bluefish specifications.

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) *TAL.* The Bluefish Monitoring Committee shall recommend sector-specific TALs less than or equal to the

ACTs through the specifications process.

(1) *Recreational harvest limit and commercial quota.* If research quota is specified as described in paragraph (g) of this section, the recreational harvest limit and commercial quota will be based on the respective sector TALs remaining after the deduction of the applicable research quota.

(2) *Sector quota transfer.* During the specifications process, the Bluefish Monitoring Committee may recommend a transfer of quota from the commercial fishery to the recreational fishery or from the recreational fishery to the commercial fishery; based on a review and comparison of expected landings for each sector and the recreational harvest limit and commercial quota. The amount of quota transferred between sectors may not exceed 10-percent of the ABC for that fishing year. No transfer may occur when the bluefish stock is overfished or subject to overfishing.

\* \* \* \* \*

(d) *Distribution of annual commercial quota.* (1) The annual commercial quota will be distributed to the states, based upon the following percentages; state each followed by its allocation in parentheses: ME (0.1091); NH (0.2154); MA (10.1150); RI (9.6079); CT (1.0872); NY (19.7582); NJ (13.8454); DE (0.4945); MD (1.9175); VA (5.8657); NC (32.0278); SC (0.1034); GA (0.1023); and FL (4.7788). Note: The sum of all state allocations does not add to 100 because of rounding. This distribution includes a minimum allocation of 0.1 to every state in the management unit.

(2) The allocation percentages in paragraph (d)(1) of this section will be phased in over a 7-year period beginning in 2022. The percent change in allocation from those prior to 2022 for each state is divided equally by seven, and will be applied incrementally each year until the final allocations listed in paragraph (d)(1) are in full effect for fishing year 2028.

\* \* \* \* \*

(f) *Revision of state allocation.* Based upon any changes in the landings data available from the states for the base years 2009–2018, the Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission (ASMFC) and the MAFMC may recommend to the Regional Administrator that the states' shares specified in paragraph (d)(1) of this section be revised. The MAFMC's and the ASMFC's recommendation must include supporting documentation, as appropriate, concerning the environmental and economic impacts of the recommendation. The Regional Administrator shall review the recommendation of the ASMFC and the MAFMC. After such review, NMFS will publish a proposed rule in the **Federal Register** to implement a revision in the state shares. After considering public comment, NMFS will publish a final rule in the **Federal Register** to implement any warranted changes in allocation.

(g) *Research quota.* See § 648.22(g).

[FR Doc. 2021–19620 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–22–P



# Notices

Federal Register

Vol. 86, No. 174

Monday, September 13, 2021

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains documents other than rules or proposed rules that are applicable to the public. Notices of hearings and investigations, committee meetings, agency decisions and rulings, delegations of authority, filing of petitions and applications and agency statements of organization and functions are examples of documents appearing in this section.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

### Foreign Agricultural Service

#### Adjustment of Appendices Under the Dairy Tariff-Rate Quota Import Licensing Regulation; Correction

**AGENCY:** Foreign Agricultural Service, USDA.

**ACTION:** Notice; correction.

**SUMMARY:** The Foreign Agricultural Service (FAS) published a notice in the **Federal Register** on September 2, 2021, pertaining to adjustment of appendices under the Dairy Tariff-Rate Quota Import Licensing Regulation. FAS has technical corrections to that document.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Abdelsalam El-Farra, (202) 720-9439; [abdel salam.el-farra@fas.usda.gov](mailto:abdel salam.el-farra@fas.usda.gov).

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

##### Correction

In the **Federal Register** of September 2, 2021, in FR Doc. 2021-19106 (86 FR 49289) make the following corrections:

(1) On page 49289, in the third column, in numbered paragraph 3, insert "inserting" after "(d)", and

(2) On page 49290, in the first column, in numbered paragraph 5, delete "1,31,000" and insert "1,313,000" in lieu thereof.

Lori Tortora,

Licensing Authority.

[FR Doc. 2021-19660 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3410-10-P

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

### Foreign Agricultural Service

#### Determination of Total Amounts of Fiscal Year 2022 WTO Tariff-Rate Quotas for Raw Cane Sugar and Certain Sugars, Syrups and Molasses

**AGENCY:** Foreign Agricultural Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture.

#### ACTION: Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Foreign Agricultural Service announces the establishment of the Fiscal Year (FY) 2022 (October 1, 2021–September 30, 2022) in-quota aggregate quantity of raw cane sugar at 1,117,195 metric tons raw value (MTRV), and the establishment of the FY 2022 in-quota aggregate quantity of certain sugars, syrups, and molasses (also referred to as refined sugar) at 222,000 MTRV.

**DATES:** This notice is applicable on September 13, 2021.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Souleymane Diaby, Multilateral Affairs Division, Trade Policy and Geographic Affairs, Foreign Agricultural Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Stop 1070, 1400 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20250-1070; by telephone (202) 720-2916; or by email [Souleymane.Diaby@usda.gov](mailto:Souleymane.Diaby@usda.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of the Additional U.S. Note 5, Chapter 17 in the U.S. Harmonized Tariff Schedule (HTS) authorize the Secretary to establish the in-quota tariff-rate quota (TRQ) amounts (expressed in terms of raw value) for imports of raw cane sugar and certain sugars, syrups, and molasses that may be entered under the subheadings of the HTS subject to the lower tier of duties during each fiscal year. The Office of the U.S. Trade Representative (USTR) is responsible for the allocation of these quantities among supplying countries and areas.

Section 359(k) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended, requires that at the beginning of the quota year the Secretary of Agriculture establish the TRQs for raw cane sugar and refined sugars at the minimum levels necessary to comply with obligations under international trade agreements, with the exception of specialty sugar.

The Secretary's authority under paragraph (a)(i) of the Additional U.S. Note 5, Chapter 17 in the HTS and Section 359(k) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended, has been delegated to the Under Secretary for Trade and Foreign Agricultural Affairs (7 CFR 2.26). The Under Secretary has subsequently delegated this authority to the Administrator, Foreign Agricultural Service (7 CFR 2.601).

Notice is hereby given that I have determined, in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of the Additional U.S. Note 5, Chapter 17 in the HTS and section 359(k) of the 1938 Act, that an aggregate quantity of up to 1,117,195 MTRV of raw cane sugar may be entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption during FY 2022. This is the minimum amount to which the United States is committed under the WTO Uruguay Round Agreements. The conversion factor is 1 metric ton raw value equals 1.10231125 short tons raw value. I have further determined that an aggregate quantity of 222,000 MTRV of sugars, syrups, and molasses (refined sugar) may be entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption during FY 2022. This quantity includes the minimum amount to which the United States is committed under the WTO Uruguay Round Agreements, 22,000 MTRV, of which 20,344 MTRV is established for any sugars, syrups and molasses, and 1,656 MTRV is reserved for specialty sugar. An additional amount of 200,000 MTRV is added to the specialty sugar TRQ for a total of 201,656 MTRV.

Because the specialty sugar TRQ is first-come, first-served, tranches are needed to allow for orderly marketing throughout the year. The FY 2022 specialty sugar TRQ will be opened in five tranches. The first tranche, totaling 1,656 MTRV, will open October 1, 2021. All specialty sugars are eligible for entry under this tranche. The second tranche of 60,000 MTRV will open on October 8, 2021. The third tranche of 60,000 MTRV will open on January 21, 2022. The fourth tranche of 40,000 MTRV will open on April 15, 2022. The fifth tranche of 40,000 MTRV will open on July 15, 2022. The second, third, fourth, and fifth tranches will be reserved for organic sugar and other specialty sugars not currently produced commercially in the United States or reasonably available from domestic sources.

Daniel Whitley,

Administrator, Foreign Agricultural Service.

[FR Doc. 2021-19623 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3410-10-P

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE****Forest Service****Information Collection: Appeal of Decisions Relating to Occupancy or Use of National Forest System Lands and Resources**

**AGENCY:** Forest Service, Agriculture (USDA).

**ACTION:** Notice; request for comment.

**SUMMARY:** In accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, the Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, is seeking comments from all interested individuals and organizations on the renewal of a currently approved information collection, Appeal of Decisions Relating to Occupancy or Use of National Forest System Lands and Resources.

**DATES:** Comments must be received in writing on or before November 12, 2021 to be assured of consideration. Comments received after that date will be considered to the extent practicable.

**ADDRESSES:** Commenters are encouraged to submit comments by email, if possible. You may submit comments by any of the following methods:

- *Email:* [appeals-chief@usda.gov](mailto:appeals-chief@usda.gov).
- *Mail:* James Smalls, Assistant

Director, Office of Ecosystem Management Coordination, USDA Forest Service, 201 14th Street SW, Mail Stop 1104, Washington, DC 20250.

- *Hand Delivery/Courier:* James Smalls, Assistant Director, Office of Ecosystem Management Coordination, USDA Forest Service, 1400 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20250.

- *Facsimile:* 703-605-5114.

Comments submitted in response to this notice may be made available to the public through relevant websites and upon request. For this reason, please do not include in your comments information of a confidential nature, such as sensitive personal information or proprietary information. If you send an email comment, your email address will be automatically captured and included as part of the comment that is placed in the public docket and made available on the internet. Please note that responses to this public comment request containing any routine notice about the confidentiality of the communication will be treated as public comments that may be made available to the public notwithstanding the inclusion of the routine notice.

The public may request an electronic copy of the draft supporting statement that further explains the 36 CFR 214 appeals process and/or any comments

received be sent via return email. Requests should be emailed to Jody Sutton Spalding, Administrative Review Specialist, Ecosystem Management Coordination at [jody.spalding@usda.gov](mailto:jody.spalding@usda.gov).

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

James Smalls, Assistant Director, Ecosystem Management Coordination staff, 571-289-1605.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

*Title:* Appeal of Decisions Relating to Occupancy or Use of National Forest System Lands and Resources.

*OMB Number:* 0596-0231.

*Expiration Date of Approval:* November 30, 2022.

*Type of Request:* Renewal without revision of a currently approved information collection.

*Abstract:* The process for appealing decisions related to occupancy or use of National Forest System lands and resources has been in use since June 5, 2013, and regulated through 36 CFR 214. The purpose of this inquiry is to determine if the required information collected from appellants is necessary or if there are better ways to gather the information needed to process an appeal. The regulation at 36 CFR 214 helps determine if an appealed decision should be affirmed or reversed in whole or in part. These appeal procedures are limited to holders, operators, and solicited applicants who, therefore, are the only individuals or entities subject to the information collection requirement.

*Estimate of Annual Burden:* 8 hours per application.

*Type of Respondents:* People Appealing Decisions Relating to Occupancy or Use of National Forest System Lands and Resources.

*Estimated Annual Number of Respondents:* 25.

*Estimated Annual Number of Responses per Respondent:* One.

*Estimated Total Annual Burden on Respondents:* 200 hours.

*Public Comment:* Public comment is invited on (1) whether this information collection is necessary for the stated purposes and the proper performance of the functions of the Agency, including whether the information will have practical or scientific utility; (2) the accuracy of the Agency's estimate of the burden of the information collection, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) ways to minimize the burden of the information collection on respondents, including the use of automated, electronic, mechanical, or

other technological collection techniques or other forms of information technology.

All comments received in response to this notice, including names and addresses when provided, will be a matter of public record. Comments will be summarized and included in the request for Office of Management and Budget approval of the information collection.

Dated: September 8, 2021.

**Tina J. Terrell,**

*Associate Deputy Chief, National Forest System.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19680 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 3411-15-P**

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE****Forest Service****Northern Utah Resource Advisory Committee**

**AGENCY:** Forest Service, Agriculture (USDA).

**ACTION:** Notice of meeting.

**SUMMARY:** The Northern Utah Resource Advisory Committee (RAC) will hold a virtual meeting by phone and/or video conference. The committee is authorized under the Secure Rural Schools and Community Self-Determination Act (the Act) and operates in compliance with the Federal Advisory Committee Act. The purpose of the committee is to improve collaborative relationships and to provide advice and recommendations to the Forest Service concerning projects and funding consistent with Title II of the Act as well as make recommendations on recreation fee proposals for sites on the Ashley and Uinta-Wasatch-Cache National Forests, consistent with the Federal Lands Recreation Enhancement Act. RAC information and meeting information can be found at the following websites: <https://www.fs.usda.gov/ashley> and <https://www.fs.usda.gov/uwcnf>.

**DATES:** The meeting will be held on September 29, 2021, at 6:00 p.m., Mountain Daylight Time.

All RAC meetings are subject to cancellation. For status of the meeting prior to attendance, please contact the person listed under **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT**.

**ADDRESSES:** The meeting will be held virtually via Microsoft Teams. Participants may *click here* to join the meeting or join via audio connection only by dialing 1-202-650-0123, Passcode: 29419723. Please contact the person listed under **FOR FURTHER**

**INFORMATION CONTACT** for any questions or concerns regarding the virtual meeting connection.

Written comments may be submitted as described under **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**. All comments, including names and addresses when provided, are placed in the record and are available for public inspection and copying. The public may inspect comments received upon request.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Dave Whittekiend, Designated Federal Officer (DFO), by email at [david.whittekiend@usda.gov](mailto:david.whittekiend@usda.gov) or by phone at 801-503-7190, or Ms. Loyal Clark, by email at [loyal.clark@usda.gov](mailto:loyal.clark@usda.gov) or by phone at 801-999-2113.

Individuals who use telecommunication devices for the hearing-impaired (TDD) may call the Federal Relay Service (FRS) at 1-800-877-8339, 24 hours a day, every day of the year, including holidays.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The purpose of the meeting is to:

1. Approve September 22, 2021 meeting minutes;
2. Complete additional Resource Advisory Committee business;
3. Review and prioritize Title II project proposals;
4. Review general questions and answers; and
5. Schedule next meeting

The meeting is open to the public. The agenda will include time for people to make oral statements of three minutes or less. Individuals wishing to make an oral statement should request in writing by September 17, 2021, to be scheduled on the agenda. Anyone who would like to bring related matters to the attention of the committee may file written statements with the committee staff before or after the meeting. Written comments and requests for time for oral comments must be sent to Ms. Loyal Clark, Uinta-Wasatch-Cache National Forest, 857 West South Jordan Parkway, South Jordan, UT 84095; or by email to [loyal.clark@usda.gov](mailto:loyal.clark@usda.gov).

**Reasonable Accommodations:** If you are a person requiring reasonable accommodation, please make requests in advance for sign language interpreting, assistive listening devices, or other reasonable accommodation. For access to the facility or proceedings, please contact the persons listed in the section titled **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT**. All reasonable accommodation requests are managed on a case-by-case basis.

Dated: September 8, 2021.

**Cikena Reid,**

*USDA Committee Management Officer.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19657 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 3411-15-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### Census Bureau

#### **Agency Information Collection Activities; Submission to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for Review and Approval; Comment Request; Quarterly Survey of Public Pensions**

The Department of Commerce will submit the following information collection request to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and clearance in accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, on or after the date of publication of this notice. We invite the general public and other Federal agencies to comment on proposed, and continuing information collections, which helps us assess the impact of our information collection requirements and minimize the public's reporting burden. Public comments were previously requested via the **Federal Register** on June 24, 2021 during a 60-day comment period. This notice allows for an additional 30 days for public comments.

*Agency:* U.S. Census Bureau, Commerce Department.

*Title:* Quarterly Survey of Public Pensions.

*OMB Control Number:* 0607-0143.

*Form Number(s):* F-10.

*Type of Request:* Regular submission, Request for an Extension, without Change, of a Currently Approved Collection.

*Number of Respondents:* 100.

*Average Hours per Response:* 45 minutes.

*Burden Hours:* 300.

*Needs and Uses:* The Quarterly Survey of Public Pensions, provides a rich source of data on public retirement systems administered by state and local governments in the United States. Over 4.6 trillion dollars in public pension assets in the financial markets are controlled by a small number of large retirement systems. The frame for the 2012 Census of Governments identified 3,992 public retirement systems administered by state and local governments and 5,529 were identified in the 2017 Census of Governments. The 100 largest systems, as measured by the system assets, account for about 87.2 percent of the total assets of all systems, based on the 2012 Census of

Governments. The Quarterly Survey of Public Pensions is used to collect data on the revenues, expenditures, and composition of assets of the 100 largest defined benefit public employee pension systems for state and local governments.

Currently, we are requesting approval to conduct the 2022, 2023 and 2024 Quarterly Survey of Public Pensions.

This survey was initiated in 1968 at the request of both the Council of Economic Advisers and the Federal Reserve Board. The most important information this survey provides is the quarterly change in composition of the securities holdings of the defined benefit public employee retirement systems component of the economy. The Federal Reserve Board uses these data to track the public sector portion of the Flow of Funds Accounts. Additionally, the data are used by a variety of government officials, academics, students, and non-profit organizations to analyze trends in public employee retirement and the impact of retirement obligations on the fiscal well-being of state and local governments.

The survey provides a focus on the asset composition of the largest systems. These data are already produced for existing internal and external needs, and most closely align with the needs of the Federal Reserve Board. Additionally, the related Annual Survey of Public Pensions (0607-0585) will continue to provide a robust collection of revenue and benefit data on a fiscal year basis. These data items are in demand on an annual basis and are already created for internal and external purposes by most systems as they are required items in Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports (CAFRs).

Summary tables of the information collected are released quarterly on the internet. Documentation and explanatory materials are also available on the internet site here: <https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/qspp.html>.

*Affected Public:* State, Local, or Tribal government.

*Frequency:* Quarterly.

*Respondent's Obligation:* Voluntary.

*Legal Authority:* Title 13, U.S.C., section 161 and 182.

This information collection request may be viewed at [www.reginfo.gov](http://www.reginfo.gov). Follow the instructions to view the Department of Commerce collections currently under review by OMB.

Written comments and recommendations for the proposed information collection should be submitted within 30 days of the publication of this notice on the

following website [www.reginfo.gov/public/do/PRAMain](http://www.reginfo.gov/public/do/PRAMain). Find this particular information collection by selecting “Currently under 30-day Review—Open for Public Comments” or by using the search function and entering either the title of the collection or the OMB Control Number 0607–0143.

**Sheleen Dumas,**

*Department PRA Clearance Officer, Office of the Chief Information Officer, Commerce Department.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19665 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–07–P

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### Bureau of Industry And Security

#### **In the Matter of: Anastacio San Miguel-Padron, Inmate Number: 00979–579, Big Spring (Flightline), Correctional Institution, 2001 Rickabaugh Dr., Big Spring, TX 79720; Order Denying Export Privileges**

On February 6, 2020 in the U.S. District Court of Southern District of Texas, Anastacio San Miguel-Padron (“San Miguel-Padron”), was convicted of violating 18 U.S.C. 554. Specifically, San Miguel-Padron was convicted of fraudulently and knowingly exporting and sending or attempting to export or send from the United States to Mexico, approximately 850 rounds of .38 super caliber ammunition, 200 rounds of .40 caliber ammunition, 50 rounds of 9mm caliber ammunition and one 7.62 x 39 mm drum magazine. San Miguel-Padron was sentenced to 30 months in prison, and a \$100 assessment.

Pursuant to Section 1760(e) of the Export Control Reform Act (“ECRA”),<sup>1</sup> the export privileges of any person who has been convicted of certain offenses, including, but not limited to, 18 U.S.C. 554, may be denied for a period of up to ten (10) years from the date of his/her conviction. 50 U.S.C. 4819(e) (Prior Convictions). In addition, any Bureau of Industry and Security (BIS) licenses or other authorizations issued under ECRA, in which the person had an interest at the time of the conviction, may be revoked. *Id.*

BIS received notice of San Miguel-Padron’s conviction for violating 18 U.S.C. 554, and has provided notice and opportunity for San Miguel-Padron to make a written submission to BIS, as provided in Section 766.25 of the Export Administration Regulations (“EAR” or

the “Regulations”). 15 CFR 766.25.<sup>2</sup> BIS has not received a written submission from San Miguel-Padron.

Based upon my review of the record and consultations with BIS’s Office of Exporter Services, including its Director, and the facts available to BIS, I have decided to deny San Miguel-Padron’s export privileges under the Regulations for a period of seven years from the date of San Miguel-Padron’s conviction. The Office of Exporter Services has also decided to revoke any BIS-issued licenses in which San Miguel-Padron had an interest at the time of his conviction.<sup>3</sup>

Accordingly, it is hereby *ordered*:

*First*, from the date of this Order until February 6, 2027, Anastacio San Miguel-Padron, with a last known address of Inmate Number: 00979–579, Big Spring (Flightline) Correctional Institution, 2001 Rickabaugh Dr., Big Spring, TX 79720, and when acting for or on his behalf, his successors, assigns, employees, agents or representatives (“the Denied Person”), may not directly or indirectly participate in any way in any transaction involving any commodity, software or technology (hereinafter collectively referred to as “item”) exported or to be exported from the United States that is subject to the Regulations, including, but not limited to:

A. Applying for, obtaining, or using any license, license exception, or export control document;

B. Carrying on negotiations concerning, or ordering, buying, receiving, using, selling, delivering, storing, disposing of, forwarding, transporting, financing, or otherwise servicing in any way, any transaction involving any item exported or to be exported from the United States that is subject to the Regulations, or engaging in any other activity subject to the Regulations; or

C. Benefitting in any way from any transaction involving any item exported or to be exported from the United States that is subject to the Regulations, or from any other activity subject to the Regulations.

*Second*, no person may, directly or indirectly, do any of the following:

A. Export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) to or on behalf of the Denied Person any item subject to the Regulations;

B. Take any action that facilitates the acquisition or attempted acquisition by the Denied Person of the ownership, possession, or control of any item subject to the Regulations that has been or will be exported from the United States, including financing or other support activities related to a transaction whereby the Denied Person acquires or attempts to acquire such ownership, possession or control;

C. Take any action to acquire from or to facilitate the acquisition or attempted acquisition from the Denied Person of any item subject to the Regulations that has been exported from the United States;

D. Obtain from the Denied Person in the United States any item subject to the Regulations with knowledge or reason to know that the item will be, or is intended to be, exported from the United States; or

E. Engage in any transaction to service any item subject to the Regulations that has been or will be exported from the United States and which is owned, possessed or controlled by the Denied Person, or service any item, of whatever origin, that is owned, possessed or controlled by the Denied Person if such service involves the use of any item subject to the Regulations that has been or will be exported from the United States. For purposes of this paragraph, servicing means installation, maintenance, repair, modification or testing.

*Third*, pursuant to Section 1760(e) of the Export Control Reform Act (50 U.S.C. 4819(e)) and Sections 766.23 and 766.25 of the Regulations, any other person, firm, corporation, or business organization related to San Miguel-Padron by ownership, control, position of responsibility, affiliation, or other connection in the conduct of trade or business may also be made subject to the provisions of this Order in order to prevent evasion of this Order.

*Fourth*, in accordance with Part 756 of the Regulations, San Miguel-Padron may file an appeal of this Order with the Under Secretary of Commerce for Industry and Security. The appeal must be filed within 45 days from the date of this Order and must comply with the provisions of Part 756 of the Regulations.

*Fifth*, a copy of this Order shall be delivered to San Miguel-Padron and shall be published in the **Federal Register**.

<sup>1</sup> ECRA was enacted as part of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, and as amended is codified at 50 U.S.C. 4801–4852. San Miguel-Padron’s conviction post-dates ECRA’s enactment on August 13, 2018.

<sup>2</sup> The Regulations are currently codified in the Code of Federal Regulations at 15 CFR parts 730–774 (2021).

<sup>3</sup> The Director, Office of Export Enforcement, is now the authorizing official for issuance of denial orders, pursuant to recent amendments to the Regulations (85 FR 73411, November 18, 2020).

*Sixth*, this Order is effective immediately and shall remain in effect until February 6, 2027.

**John Sonderman,**

*Director, Office of Export Enforcement.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19684 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 3510-DT-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### Bureau of Industry and Security

#### **Washington, DC 20230; In the Matter of: Samy Jecrois, 6415 23rd Street South, Saint Petersburg, FL 33712; Order Denying Export Privileges**

On February 1, 2019, in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Florida, Samy Jecrois (“Jecrois”), was convicted of violating 18 U.S.C. 554. Specifically, Jecrois was convicted of knowingly attempting to export and send from the United States to Haiti a firearm, in violation of 18 U.S.C. 554. Jecrois was sentenced to 5 months in prison, two years supervised release and a \$100 assessment.

Pursuant to Section 1760(e) of the Export Control Reform Act (“ECRA”),<sup>1</sup> the export privileges of any person who has been convicted of certain offenses, including, but not limited to, 18 U.S.C. 554, may be denied for a period of up to ten (10) years from the date of his/her conviction. 50 U.S.C. 4819(e) (Prior Convictions). In addition, any Bureau of Industry and Security (BIS) licenses or other authorizations issued under ECRA, in which the person had an interest at the time of the conviction, may be revoked. *Id.*

BIS received notice of Jecrois’s conviction for violating 18 U.S.C. 554, and has provided notice and opportunity for Jecrois to make a written submission to BIS, as provided in Section 766.25 of the Export Administration Regulations (“EAR” or the “Regulations”). 15 CFR 766.25.<sup>2</sup> BIS has not received a written submission from Jecrois.

Based upon my review of the record and consultations with BIS’s Office of Exporter Services, including its Director, and the facts available to BIS, I have decided to deny Jecrois’s export privileges under the Regulations for a period of five years from the date of Jecrois’s conviction. The Office of

Exporter Services has also decided to revoke any BIS-issued licenses in which Jecrois had an interest at the time of his conviction.<sup>3</sup>

Accordingly, it is hereby *ordered*:

*First*, from the date of this Order until February 1, 2024, Samy Jecrois, with a last known address of 6415 23rd Street South, Saint Petersburg, FL 33712, and when acting for or on his behalf, his successors, assigns, employees, agents or representatives (“the Denied Person”), may not directly or indirectly participate in any way in any transaction involving any commodity, software or technology (hereinafter collectively referred to as “item”) exported or to be exported from the United States that is subject to the Regulations, including, but not limited to:

A. Applying for, obtaining, or using any license, license exception, or export control document;

B. Carrying on negotiations concerning, or ordering, buying, receiving, using, selling, delivering, storing, disposing of, forwarding, transporting, financing, or otherwise servicing in any way, any transaction involving any item exported or to be exported from the United States that is subject to the Regulations, or engaging in any other activity subject to the Regulations; or

C. Benefitting in any way from any transaction involving any item exported or to be exported from the United States that is subject to the Regulations, or from any other activity subject to the Regulations.

*Second*, no person may, directly or indirectly, do any of the following:

A. Export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) to or on behalf of the Denied Person any item subject to the Regulations;

B. Take any action that facilitates the acquisition or attempted acquisition by the Denied Person of the ownership, possession, or control of any item subject to the Regulations that has been or will be exported from the United States, including financing or other support activities related to a transaction whereby the Denied Person acquires or attempts to acquire such ownership, possession or control;

C. Take any action to acquire from or to facilitate the acquisition or attempted acquisition from the Denied Person of any item subject to the Regulations that has been exported from the United States;

D. Obtain from the Denied Person in the United States any item subject to the Regulations with knowledge or reason to know that the item will be, or is intended to be, exported from the United States; or

E. Engage in any transaction to service any item subject to the Regulations that has been or will be exported from the United States and which is owned, possessed or controlled by the Denied Person, or service any item, of whatever origin, that is owned, possessed or controlled by the Denied Person if such service involves the use of any item subject to the Regulations that has been or will be exported from the United States. For purposes of this paragraph, servicing means installation, maintenance, repair, modification or testing.

*Third*, pursuant to Section 1760(e) of the Export Control Reform Act (50 U.S.C. 4819(e)) and Sections 766.23 and 766.25 of the Regulations, any other person, firm, corporation, or business organization related to Jecrois by ownership, control, position of responsibility, affiliation, or other connection in the conduct of trade or business may also be made subject to the provisions of this Order in order to prevent evasion of this Order.

*Fourth*, in accordance with Part 756 of the Regulations, Jecrois may file an appeal of this Order with the Under Secretary of Commerce for Industry and Security. The appeal must be filed within 45 days from the date of this Order and must comply with the provisions of Part 756 of the Regulations.

*Fifth*, a copy of this Order shall be delivered to Jecrois and shall be published in the **Federal Register**.

*Sixth*, this Order is effective immediately and shall remain in effect until February 1, 2024.

**John Sonderman,**

*Director, Office of Export Enforcement.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19685 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 3510-DT-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### Bureau of Industry and Security

#### **In the Matter of: Akeem Shonari Awer; Inmate Number: 18325–104; Big Spring Correctional Institution; 2001 Rickabaugh Drive; Big Spring, TX 79720; Order Denying Export Privileges**

On February 14, 2020, in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Florida, Akeem Shonari Awer (“Awer”) was convicted of violating

<sup>1</sup> ECRA was enacted as part of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, and as amended is codified at 50 U.S.C. 4801–4852. Jecrois’s conviction post-dates ECRA’s enactment on August 13, 2018.

<sup>2</sup> The Regulations are currently codified in the Code of Federal Regulations at 15 CFR parts 730–774 (2021).

<sup>3</sup> The Director, Office of Export Enforcement, is now the authorizing official for issuance of denial orders, pursuant to recent amendments to the Regulations (85 FR 73411, November 18, 2020).

Section 38 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. § 2778) (“AECA”). Specifically, Awer was convicted for knowingly and willfully attempting to export firearms and ammunitions from the United States to Barbados without having first obtained the required licenses or written approval from the United States Department of State. As a result of his conviction, the Court sentenced Awer to 46 months in prison, two years of supervised release, and a \$100 court assessment.

Pursuant to Section 1760(e) of the Export Control Reform Act of 2018 (“ECRA”),<sup>1</sup> the export privileges of any person who has been convicted of certain offenses, including, but not limited to, Section 38 of the AECA, may be denied for a period of up to ten (10) years from the date of his/her conviction. 50 U.S.C. 4819(e) (Prior Convictions). In addition, any Bureau of Industry and Security (“BIS”) licenses or other authorizations issued under ECRA, in which the person had an interest at the time of the conviction, may be revoked. *Id.*

BIS received notice of Awer’s conviction for violating Section 38 of the AECA, and has provided notice and opportunity for Awer to make a written submission to BIS, as provided in Section 766.25 of the Export Administration Regulations (“EAR” or the “Regulations”). 15 CFR 766.25.<sup>2</sup> BIS has not received a written submission from Awer.

Based upon my review of the record and consultations with BIS’s Office of Exporter Services, including its Director, and the facts available to BIS, I have decided to deny Awer’s export privileges under the Regulations for a period of 10 years from the date of Awer’s conviction. The Office of Exporter Services has also decided to revoke any BIS-issued licenses in which Awer had an interest at the time of his conviction.<sup>3</sup>

Accordingly, it is hereby *ordered*:

*First*, from the date of this Order until February 14, 2030, Akeem Shonari Awer, with a last known address of Inmate Number: 18325–104, Big Spring Correctional Institution, 2001 Rickabaugh Drive, Big Spring, TX

79720, and when acting for or on his behalf, his successors, assigns, employees, agents, or representatives (“the Denied Person”), may not, directly or indirectly, participate in any way in any transaction involving any commodity, software, or technology (hereinafter collectively referred to as “item”) exported or to be exported from the United States that is subject to the Regulations, including, but not limited to:

A. Applying for, obtaining, or using any license, license exception, or export control document;

B. Carrying on negotiations concerning, or ordering, buying, receiving, using, selling, delivering, storing, disposing of, forwarding, transporting, financing, or otherwise servicing in any way, any transaction involving any item exported or to be exported from the United States that is subject to the Regulations, or engaging in any other activity subject to the Regulations; or

C. Benefitting in any way from any transaction involving any item exported or to be exported from the United States that is subject to the Regulations, or from any other activity subject to the Regulations.

*Second*, no person may, directly or indirectly, do any of the following:

A. Export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) to or on behalf of the Denied Person any item subject to the Regulations;

B. Take any action that facilitates the acquisition or attempted acquisition by the Denied Person of the ownership, possession, or control of any item subject to the Regulations that has been or will be exported from the United States, including financing or other support activities related to a transaction whereby the Denied Person acquires or attempts to acquire such ownership, possession or control;

C. Take any action to acquire from or to facilitate the acquisition or attempted acquisition from the Denied Person of any item subject to the Regulations that has been exported from the United States;

D. Obtain from the Denied Person in the United States any item subject to the Regulations with knowledge or reason to know that the item will be, or is intended to be, exported from the United States; or

E. Engage in any transaction to service any item subject to the Regulations that has been or will be exported from the United States and which is owned, possessed or controlled by the Denied Person, or service any item, of whatever origin, that is owned, possessed or controlled by the Denied Person if such

service involves the use of any item subject to the Regulations that has been or will be exported from the United States. For purposes of this paragraph, servicing means installation, maintenance, repair, modification or testing.

*Third*, pursuant to Section 1760(e) of ECRA (50 U.S.C. 4819(e)) and Sections 766.23 and 766.25 of the Regulations, any other person, firm, corporation, or business organization related to Awer by ownership, control, position of responsibility, affiliation, or other connection in the conduct of trade or business may also be made subject to the provisions of this Order in order to prevent evasion of this Order.

*Fourth*, in accordance with Part 756 of the Regulations, Awer may file an appeal of this Order with the Under Secretary of Commerce for Industry and Security. The appeal must be filed within 45 days from the date of this Order and must comply with the provisions set forth in Part 756 of the Regulations.

*Fifth*, a copy of this Order shall be delivered to Awer and shall be published in the **Federal Register**.

*Sixth*, this Order is effective immediately and shall remain in effect until February 14, 2030.

**John Sonderman,**

*Director, Office of Export Enforcement.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19695 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 3510-DT-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

[RTID 0648–XB413]

### Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council (MAFMC); Public Meetings

**AGENCY:** National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Commerce.

**ACTION:** Notice of public meetings.

**SUMMARY:** The Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council (Council) will hold public meetings of the Council and its Executive Committee.

**DATES:** The meetings will be held Tuesday, October 5, 2021 through Wednesday, October 6, 2021. For agenda details, see **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**.

**ADDRESSES:** This meeting will be conducted entirely by webinar. Webinar registration details will be available on the Council’s website at <https://www.mafmc.org/briefing/october-2021>.

<sup>1</sup> ECRA was enacted as part of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, and, as amended, is codified at 50 U.S.C. 4801–4852. Awer’s conviction post-dates ECRA’s enactment on August 13, 2018.

<sup>2</sup> The Regulations are currently codified in the Code of Federal Regulations at 15 CFR parts 730–774 (2021).

<sup>3</sup> Pursuant to recent amendments to the Regulations, the Director of the Office of Export Enforcement is now the authorizing official for issuance of denial orders. (85 FR 73411, November 18, 2020).

*Council address:* Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council, 800 N State St., Suite 201, Dover, DE 19901; telephone: (302) 674-2331; [www.mafmc.org](http://www.mafmc.org).

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Christopher M. Moore, Ph.D. Executive Director, Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council; telephone: (302) 526-5255. The Council's website, [www.mafmc.org](http://www.mafmc.org) also has details on the meeting location, proposed agenda, webinar listen-in access, and briefing materials.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The following items are on the agenda, although agenda items may be addressed out of order (changes will be noted on the Council's website when possible.)

**Tuesday, October 5th**

*Executive Committee (Closed Session)*

Recommend Spiny Dogfish Advisory Panel Vacancy Appointments.

*Executive Committee—2022*

*Implementation Plan (Open Session)*

Review progress on 2021 Implementation Plan.

Review staff recommendations for 2022 actions and deliverables.

Public comment opportunity.

Approve draft actions and deliverables for further development in 2022 Implementation Plan.

*HMS Diet Study Report*

Walt Golet, University of Maine/Gulf of Maine Research Institute.

*Chub Mackerel Specifications Review*

Review recommendations from the Advisory Panel, SSC, and Monitoring Committee.

Review previously set 2022 chub mackerel specifications and recommend any changes if necessary.

*Atlantic Mackerel Rebuilding*

Review SSC's September 2021 meeting results regarding rebuilding.

Provide additional guidance regarding rebuilding plan modifications, if appropriate.

**Wednesday, October 6th**

*Spiny Dogfish Specifications*

Review SSC, Advisory Panel, Monitoring Committee, staff, and Committee recommendations for 2022 fishing year specifications.

Review staff trip limit analysis.

Review previously implemented 2022 specifications (including trip limit) and recommend changes if necessary.

*Private Tilefish Reporting*

Report from GARFO on Tilefish permitting and reporting numbers.

*North Atlantic Right Whales*

Atlantic Large Whale Take Reduction Team scoping for risk reduction measures for Atlantic trap/pot and gillnet fisheries.

*Overview of June 2021 Scallop FMP Biological Opinion*

New Incidental Take Statement, RPMs and Terms and Conditions, and Sea Turtle Monitoring Plan.

*Business Session*

Committee Reports (SSC, Executive Committee); Executive Director's Report; Organization Reports; and Liaison Reports.

*Other Business and General Public Comment*

Although non-emergency issues not contained in this agenda may come before this group for discussion, in accordance with the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (Magnuson-Stevens Act), those issues may not be the subject of formal action during these meetings. Actions will be restricted to those issues specifically identified in this notice and any issues arising after publication of this notice that require emergency action under section 305(c).

**Special Accommodations**

These meetings are physically accessible to people with disabilities. Requests for sign language interpretation or other auxiliary aid should be directed to Shelley Spedden, (302) 526-5251, at least 5 days prior to the meeting date.

Dated: September 8, 2021.

**Tracey L. Thompson,**

*Acting Deputy Director, Office of Sustainable Fisheries, National Marine Fisheries Service.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19682 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 3510-22-P**

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

**Environmental Management Site-Specific Advisory Board, Portsmouth**

**AGENCY:** Office of Environmental Management, Department of Energy.

**ACTION:** Notice of in-person/virtual hybrid meeting.

**SUMMARY:** This notice announces an in-person/virtual hybrid meeting of the Environmental Management Site-Specific Advisory Board (EM SSAB), Portsmouth. The Federal Advisory Committee Act requires that public notice of this in-person/virtual hybrid meeting be announced in the **Federal Register**.

**DATES:** Thursday, October 7, 2021; 6:00 p.m.–7:30 p.m.

**ADDRESSES:** This hybrid meeting will be conducted in person for Board members, Department of Energy (DOE) representatives and support staff, and virtually for all other participants. Members of the public will observe the meeting via YouTube at this link: <https://youtu.be/-7KxGKUPxhg>.

Board members, DOE representatives and support staff will participate in-person at: The Ohio State University, Endeavor Center, 1862 Shyville Road, Piketon, OH 45661.

Board liaisons and supporting contractors will participate via virtual platforms.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Eric Roberts, SSAB Board Support Manager, by Phone: (270) 554-3004 or Email: [eric@pgdpcab.org](mailto:eric@pgdpcab.org).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

*Purpose of the Board:* The purpose of the Board is to make recommendations to DOE-EM and site management in the areas of environmental restoration, waste management, and related activities.

**Tentative Agenda**

- Review of Agenda
- Cleanup Progress and Demolition Data
- Administrative Issues
- Reading of Public Comments

*Public Participation:* The in-person/online virtual hybrid meeting is open to the public and can be observed at <https://youtu.be/-7KxGKUPxhg>. Written statements may be filed with the Board either before or after the meeting as there will not be opportunities for live public comment during this online virtual meeting. Comments received by no later than 5:00 p.m. ET on Monday, October 4, 2021, will be read aloud during the meeting. Comments will also be accepted after the meeting, by no later than 5:00 p.m. ET on Friday, October 15, 2021. Please submit comments to the SSAB Board Support Manager at the aforementioned email address. Please put "Public Comment" in the subject line. The Deputy Designated Federal Officer is empowered to conduct the meeting in a fashion that will facilitate the orderly conduct of business. Individuals wishing to submit public comments should email them as directed above.

*Minutes:* Minutes will be available by writing or calling Eric Roberts, SSAB Board Support Manager, Emerging Technology Center, Room 221, 4810 Alben Barkley Drive, Paducah, KY 42001; Phone: (270) 554-3004. Minutes will also be available at the following



website: <https://www.energy.gov/pppo/ports-ssab/listings/meeting-materials>.

Signed in Washington, DC, on September 3, 2021.

**LaTanya Butler,**

*Deputy Committee Management Officer.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19705 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6450-01-P

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### National Nuclear Security Administration

#### Request for Information Regarding Establishment of the Department of Energy Uranium Reserve Program

**AGENCY:** National Nuclear Security Administration, Department of Energy.

**ACTION:** Reopening of the public comment period.

**SUMMARY:** The Department of Energy (DOE) published the Request for information (RFI) to invite public comment on topics related to the Establishment of the DOE's Uranium Reserve program on August 11, 2021. Through this notice, DOE announces the reopening of the Uranium Reserve RFI comment period for an additional 30 days. The August 11, 2021 **Federal Register** notice mistakenly listed an option for online submissions via [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), but that option is not available at this time. Comments can be submitted via email or postal mail through the instructions in the **ADDRESSES** section.

**DATES:** The comment period for the RFI published on August 11, 2021 (86 FR 44007), which closed on September 10, 2021, is hereby reopened. DOE will accept written comments, data, information in response no later than October 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** Interested persons may submit comments by any of the following methods:

*Email:* [rfi-uranium@hq.doe.gov](mailto:rfi-uranium@hq.doe.gov).

Submit electronic comments in Microsoft Word or PDF file format and avoid the use of special characters or any form of encryption. Please include "Response to Uranium Reserve RFI" in the subject line.

*Postal Mail:* Response to Uranium Reserve RFI, c/o Mr. Kyle Fowler, U.S. Department of Energy, National Nuclear Security Administration, Mailstop NA-10, 1000 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20585-0121.

*Instructions:* All submissions received must include the agency name for this request for information. No facsimiles (faxes) will be accepted.

**Note:** The Government has posted a parallel RFI to [SAM.gov](https://www.sam.gov) in order invite industry comment on topics related to establishment of the DOE's Uranium Reserve program. To avoid duplicate submissions, interested parties are encouraged to only respond to one of the notices.

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Requests for further information should be sent to: [rfi-uranium@hq.doe.gov](mailto:rfi-uranium@hq.doe.gov) or Mr. Kyle Fowler, (202) 586-1963. If responding by email, please include "Question on Uranium Reserve RFI" in the subject line.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The U.S. Department of Energy (DOE or the Department) issued this RFI to invite public comment on topics related to establishment of the DOE's Uranium Reserve program. DOE is re-opening the comment period on this RFI to provide ample time for interested parties to respond.

#### Background

In the United States (U.S.), nuclear energy provides more than 55 percent of our clean energy and supports about half a million American jobs. However, the U.S. nuclear industry and the nuclear fuel supply chain face significant challenges that have left domestic nuclear fuel suppliers in a weakened position on the domestic and global stage. Revitalizing the U.S. nuclear fuel supply infrastructure would support the Administration's goals described in the American Jobs Plan,<sup>1</sup> including addressing the climate crisis, creating American jobs, positioning the U.S. to compete with economic rivals, and supporting national security. It would support environmental justice initiatives, prioritize addressing long-standing and persistent racial injustice by targeting 40 percent of the benefits of climate and clean infrastructure investments to disadvantaged communities, consider rural communities and communities impacted by the market-based transition to clean energy, and include meaningful stakeholder engagement.

In December 2020, Congress passed the *Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021* (Pub. L. 116-260) that makes \$75,000,000 available to the Department for the Uranium Reserve Program. The Department is considering options to acquire natural uranium and convert this uranium into uranium hexafluoride that would be stored at commercial facilities in the United States.

In considering options, the Department will focus on reinvigorating

domestic nuclear fuel supply chain capabilities, utilizing existing facilities, and minimizing negative disruption of market mechanisms. The Department expects the acquisition of natural uranium to result in new uranium production at existing domestic sites. The Department does not intend such new production to initiate or expand mining on Tribal lands, expand the Office of Legacy Management's (LM) Uranium Leasing Program, or expand access to additional uranium deposits located on other Federal lands. Additionally, the Department does not intend to acquire uranium or uranium hexafluoride produced from enricher underfeeding, the re-enrichment of tails, or other sources that do not support the reinvigoration of uranium production and conversion capabilities. Likewise, the Department expects to use existing domestic commercial conversion capabilities and store the uranium hexafluoride at a domestic facility.

The Department will comply with all applicable laws, including the *National Environmental Policy Act* and the *National Historic Preservation Act*, in the proposed establishment of a uranium reserve. In addition, the Department will give careful attention to energy justice, distributive impacts, and other relevant issues in its decision-making process. This program would include meaningful engagement with stakeholders, including State, local, Tribal governments, and disadvantaged communities.

The Department is publishing this RFI to gain a better understanding of Tribal and other disadvantaged communities and stakeholder views on topics related to the establishment of a uranium reserve. Responses to the RFI will inform the Department's establishment of a uranium reserve, as well as the development of a procurement strategy for acquisition of uranium, conversion services, and storage.

#### Signing Authority

This document of the Department of Energy was signed on September 7, 2021, by Dr. Charles Verdon, Deputy Administrator for Defense Programs for the National Nuclear Security Administration, pursuant to delegated authority from the Secretary of Energy. That document with the original signature and date is maintained by DOE. For administrative purposes only, and in compliance with requirements of the Office of the Federal Register, the undersigned DOE Federal Register Liaison Officer has been authorized to sign and submit the document in electronic format for publication, as an official document of the Department of

<sup>1</sup> <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2021/03/31/fact-sheet-the-american-jobs-plan/>.



Energy. This administrative process in no way alters the legal effect of this document upon publication in the **Federal Register**.

Signed in Washington, DC, on September 8, 2021.

**Treena V. Garrett,**

*Federal Register Liaison Officer, U.S. Department of Energy.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19701 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6450-01-P

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Project No. 1061-103]

#### Pacific Gas and Electric Company; Notice of Waiver Period for Water Quality Certification Application

On August 26, 2021, Pacific Gas and Electric Company submitted to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (Commission) a copy of their application for a Clean Water Act section 401(a)(1) water quality certification filed with the California State Water Resources Control Board (California Water Board), in conjunction with the above captioned project. Pursuant to 40 CFR 121.6, we hereby notify the California Water Board of the following:

*Date of Receipt of the Certification Request:* August 26, 2021.

*Reasonable Period of Time to Act on the Certification Request:* One year.

*Date Waiver Occurs for Failure to Act:* August 26, 2022.

If the California Water Board fails or refuses to act on the water quality certification request by the above waiver date, then the agency's certifying authority is deemed waived pursuant to section 401(a)(1) of the Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. 1341(a)(1).

Dated: September 7, 2021.

**Kimberly D. Bose,**  
*Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19677 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717-01-P

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Project No. 5261-023]

#### Green Mountain Power Corporation; Notice of Application Tendered for Filing With The Commission and Soliciting Additional Study Requests and Establishing Procedural Schedule for Relicensing and A Deadline for Submission of Final Amendments

Take notice that the following hydroelectric application has been filed with the Commission and is available for public inspection.

a. *Type of Application:* Subsequent Minor License.

b. *Project No.:* 5261-023.

c. *Date filed:* August 27, 2021.

d. *Applicant:* Green Mountain Power Corporation.

e. *Name of Project:* Newbury Hydroelectric Project (project).

f. *Location:* On the Wells River, in the town of Newbury, Orange County, Vermont. The project does not occupy any federal land.

g. *Filed Pursuant to:* Federal Power Act 16 U.S.C. 791(a)-825(r).

h. *Applicant Contact:* John Greenan, Green Mountain Power Corporation, 2152 Post Road, Rutland, VT 05701; Phone at (802) 770-2195, or email at [John.Greenan@greenmountainpower.com](mailto:John.Greenan@greenmountainpower.com).

i. *FERC Contact:* Adam Peer at (202) 502-8449, or [adam.peer@ferc.gov](mailto:adam.peer@ferc.gov).

j. *Cooperating agencies:* Federal, state, local, and tribal agencies with jurisdiction and/or special expertise with respect to environmental issues that wish to cooperate in the preparation of the environmental document should follow the instructions for filing such requests described in item l below. Cooperating agencies should note the Commission's policy that agencies that cooperate in the preparation of the environmental document cannot also intervene. *See* 94 FERC ¶ 61,076 (2001).

k. Pursuant to section 4.32(b)(7) of 18 CFR of the Commission's regulations, if any resource agency, Indian Tribe, or person believes that an additional scientific study should be conducted in order to form an adequate factual basis for a complete analysis of the application on its merit, the resource agency, Indian Tribe, or person must file a request for a study with the Commission not later than 60 days from the date of filing of the application, and serve a copy of the request on the applicant.

l. *Deadline for filing additional study requests and requests for cooperating agency status:* October 26, 2021.

The Commission strongly encourages electronic filing. Please file additional study requests and requests for cooperating agency status using the Commission's eFiling system at <https://ferconline.ferc.gov/FEROnline.aspx>. For assistance, please contact FERC Online Support at [FEROnlineSupport@ferc.gov](mailto:FEROnlineSupport@ferc.gov), (866) 208-3676 (toll free), or (202) 502-8659 (TTY). In lieu of electronic filing, you may submit a paper copy. Submissions sent via the U.S. Postal Service must be addressed to: Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE, Room 1A, Washington, DC 20426. Submissions sent via any other carrier must be addressed to: Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 12225 Wilkins Avenue, Rockville, Maryland 20852. All filings must clearly identify the project name and docket number on the first page: Newbury Hydroelectric Project (P-5261-023).

m. The application is not ready for environmental analysis at this time.

n. *Project Description:* The existing Newbury Project consists of: (1) An 11.4-acre impoundment at a normal water surface elevation of 463.9 feet mean sea level; (2) a 26-foot-high by 90-foot-long concrete gravity dam that includes a 73.3-foot-long spillway topped with 5-foot-high pneumatic crest gates; (3) a seasonally installed, 8-foot-long by 4-foot-wide steel sluice box on the south side of the spillway to provide downstream fish passage; (4) an 11.2-foot-wide, 9-foot-long intake structure with trash racks, connected to a 5-foot-diameter, 435-foot-long underground steel penstock; (5) a 1,892-square-foot powerhouse containing a single 315-kilowatt turbine-generator unit; (6) a second 50-kilowatt turbine-generator unit located outside of the powerhouse approximately 75-feet downstream of the dam along the bypassed reach; (7) a 125-foot-long tailrace; (8) three 150-foot-long generator leads that create a 480 Volt, 3 phase 150-foot-long underground transmission line connected to three pole mounted 167 kilovolt-ampere step-up transformers; and (9) appurtenant facilities. The project creates a 590-foot-long bypassed reach of the Wells River.

o. The current license requires Green Mountain Power Corporation to: (1) Operate the project in run-of-river mode; (2) release a continuous bypassed reach minimum flow of 50 cubic feet per second (cfs) from April 15 to June 10 and 25 cfs during the remainder of the year; and (3) release a year-round,

continuous aesthetic flow of 5 cfs over the dam. The average annual generation of the project is approximately 882 megawatt-hours.

p. Green Mountain Power Corporation proposes to: (1) Continue operating the project in run-of-river mode; (2) release new bypassed reach minimum flows of 35 cfs from May 15 to October 15 and 30 cfs from October 16 to May 14; and (3) release a new aesthetic flow of 10 cfs over the dam from May 15 to October 15 during daytime hours and no aesthetic flow the remainder of the year.

q. In addition to publishing the full text of this notice in the **Federal**

**Register**, the Commission provides all interested persons an opportunity to view and/or print the contents of this notice, as well as other documents in the proceeding (e.g., license application) via the internet through the Commission's Home Page (<http://www.ferc.gov>) using the "eLibrary" link. Enter the docket number excluding the last three digits in the docket number field to access the document (P-5261). At this time, the Commission has suspended access to the Commission's Public Reference Room due to the proclamation declaring a National Emergency concerning the Novel

Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19) issued on March 13, 2020. For assistance, contact FERC at [FERCOnlineSupport@ferc.gov](mailto:FERCOnlineSupport@ferc.gov) or call toll-free, (866) 208-3676 or (202) 502-8659 (TTY).

You may also register online at <https://ferconline.ferc.gov/FEROnline.aspx> to be notified via email of new filings and issuances related to this or other pending projects. For assistance, contact FERC Online Support.

r. *Procedural schedule*: The application will be processed according to the following preliminary schedule. Revisions to the schedule will be made as appropriate.

Issue Deficiency Letter (if necessary) .....	November 2021.
Request Additional Information .....	November 2021.
Issue Acceptance Letter .....	March 2022.
Issue Scoping Document 1 for comments .....	March 2022.
Issue Scoping Document 2 .....	May 2022.
Issue Notice of Ready for Environmental Analysis .....	May 2022.

s. Final amendments to the application must be filed with the Commission no later than 30 days from the issuance date of the notice of ready for environmental analysis.

Dated: September 7, 2021.

**Kimberly D. Bose,**  
Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2021-19675 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717-01-P

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Docket No. CP21-488-000]

#### ANR Pipeline Company; Notice of Applications and Establishing Intervention Deadline

Take notice that on August 27, 2021, ANR Pipeline Company (ANR), 700 Louisiana Street, Suite 1300, Houston, Texas 77002-2700, filed an application pursuant to section 7(c) of the Natural Gas Act (NGA), in Docket No. CP21-488-000, for authorization to implement working gas capacity-to base gas capacity conversions ("Storage Conversion Plan") at the Goodwell Storage Field, located in Newaygo County, Michigan, and at the Lincoln-Freeman Storage Field, located in Clare County, Michigan. ANR states that the Storage Conversion Plan is needed to allow ANR to access and utilize stranded working storage capacity and improve late season deliverability and reliability at the Goodwell and Lincoln-Freeman fields.

In addition to publishing the full text of this document in the **Federal**

**Register**, the Commission provides all interested persons an opportunity to view and/or print the contents of this document via the internet through the Commission's Home Page (<http://www.ferc.gov>) using the "eLibrary" link. Enter the docket number excluding the last three digits in the docket number field to access the document. At this time, the Commission has suspended access to the Commission's Public Reference Room, due to the proclamation declaring a National Emergency concerning the Novel Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19), issued by the President on March 13, 2020. For assistance, contact the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission at [FERCOnlineSupport@ferc.gov](mailto:FERCOnlineSupport@ferc.gov) or call toll-free, (866) 208-3676 or TTY, (202) 502-8659.

Any questions concerning this application should be directed to Alexander Kass, Legal Counsel, ANR Pipeline Company, 700 Louisiana Street, Suite 1300, Houston, Texas, by phone at 832.320.5226, or by email at [alexander\\_kass@tcenergy.com](mailto:alexander_kass@tcenergy.com).

Pursuant to Section 157.9 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure,<sup>1</sup> within 90 days of this Notice the Commission staff will either: Complete its environmental review and place it into the Commission's public record (eLibrary) for this proceeding; or issue a Notice of Schedule for Environmental Review. If a Notice of Schedule for Environmental Review is issued, it will indicate, among other milestones, the anticipated date for the Commission staff's issuance of the final environmental impact statement (FEIS) or environmental assessment (EA) for this proposal. The filing of an EA in the

Commission's public record for this proceeding or the issuance of a Notice of Schedule for Environmental Review will serve to notify federal and state agencies of the timing for the completion of all necessary reviews, and the subsequent need to complete all federal authorizations within 90 days of the date of issuance of the Commission staff's FEIS or EA.

#### Public Participation

There are three ways to become involved in the Commission's review of this project: You can file a protest to the project, you can file a motion to intervene in the proceeding, and you can file comments on the project. There is no fee or cost for filing protests, motions to intervene, or comments. The deadline for filing protests, motions to intervene, and comments is 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time on September 28, 2021. How to file comments and motions to intervene is explained below.

#### Comments

Any person wishing to comment on the project may do so. The Commission considers all comments received about the project in determining the appropriate action to be taken. To ensure that your comments are timely and properly recorded, please submit your comments on or before September 28, 2021. However, the filing of a comment alone will not serve to make the filer a party to the proceeding. To become a party, you must intervene in the proceeding.

Persons who comment on the environmental review of this project will be placed on the Commission's environmental mailing list, and will receive notification when the

<sup>1</sup> 18 CFR (Code of Federal Regulations) 157.9.

environmental documents (EA or EIS) are issued for this project and will be notified of meetings associated with the Commission's environmental review process.

#### *Interventions*

Any person, which includes individuals, organizations, businesses, municipalities, and other entities,<sup>2</sup> has the option to file a motion to intervene in this proceeding. Only intervenors have the right to request rehearing of Commission orders issued in this proceeding and to subsequently challenge the Commission's orders in the U.S. Circuit Courts of Appeal.

To intervene, you must submit a motion to intervene to the Commission in accordance with Rule 214 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure<sup>3</sup> and the regulations under the NGA<sup>4</sup> by the intervention deadline for the project, which is September 28, 2021. As described further in Rule 214, your motion to intervene must state, to the extent known, your position regarding the proceeding, as well as your interest in the proceeding. [For an individual, this could include your status as a landowner, ratepayer, resident of an impacted community, or recreationist. You do not need to have property directly impacted by the project in order to intervene.] For more information about motions to intervene, refer to the FERC website at <https://www.ferc.gov/resources/guides/how-to-intervene.asp>.

All timely, unopposed motions to intervene are automatically granted by operation of Rule 214(c)(1). Motions to intervene that are filed after the intervention deadline are untimely and may be denied. Any late-filed motion to intervene must show good cause for being late and must explain why the time limitation should be waived and provide justification by reference to factors set forth in Rule 214(d) of the Commission's Rules and Regulations. A person obtaining party status will be placed on the service list maintained by the Secretary of the Commission and will receive copies (paper or electronic) of all documents filed by the applicant and by all other parties.

#### *How To File Comments and Interventions*

There are two ways to submit your comments and motions to intervene to the Commission. In all instances, please reference the Project docket number CP21-488-000 in your submission. The

Commission encourages electronic filing of submissions.

(1) You may file your comments or motions to intervene electronically by using the eFiling feature, which is located on the Commission's website ([www.ferc.gov](http://www.ferc.gov)) under the link to Documents and Filings. New eFiling users must first create an account by clicking on "eRegister." You will be asked to select the type of filing you are making; first select "General" and then select "Comment on a Filing" or "Intervention"; or

(2) You can file a paper copy of your comments by mailing them to the following address below. Your written comments must reference the Project docket number (CP21-488-000).

To mail via USPS, use the following address:

Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE, Washington, DC 20426

To mail via any other courier, use the following address:

Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 12225 Wilkins Avenue, Rockville, Maryland 20852

Motions to intervene must be served on the applicants either by mail or email (with a link to the document) at: ANR Pipeline Company (ANR), 700 Louisiana Street, Suite 1300, Houston, Texas 77002-2700 or at [alexander\\_kass@tcenergy.com](mailto:alexander_kass@tcenergy.com). Any subsequent submissions by an intervenor must be served on the applicants and all other parties to the proceeding. Contact information for parties can be downloaded from the service list at the eService link on FERC Online. Service can be via email with a link to the document.

All timely, unopposed<sup>5</sup> motions to intervene are automatically granted by operation of Rule 214(c)(1).<sup>6</sup> Motions to intervene that are filed after the intervention deadline are untimely, and may be denied. Any late-filed motion to intervene must show good cause for being late and must explain why the time limitation should be waived and provide justification by reference to factors set forth in Rule 214(d) of the Commission's Rules and Regulations.<sup>7</sup> A person obtaining party status will be placed on the service list maintained by the Secretary of the Commission and will receive copies (paper or electronic)

<sup>5</sup> The applicant has 15 days from the submittal of a motion to intervene to file a written objection to the intervention.

<sup>6</sup> 18 CFR 385.214(c)(1).

<sup>7</sup> 18 CFR 385.214(b)(3) and (d).

of all documents filed by the applicant and by all other parties.

#### **Tracking the Proceeding**

Throughout the proceeding, additional information about the projects will be available from the Commission's Office of External Affairs, at (866) 208-FERC, or on the FERC website at [www.ferc.gov](http://www.ferc.gov) using the "eLibrary" link as described above. The eLibrary link also provides access to the texts of all formal documents issued by the Commission, such as orders, notices, and rulemakings.

In addition, the Commission offers a free service called eSubscription which allows you to keep track of all formal issuances and submittals in specific dockets. This can reduce the amount of time you spend researching proceedings by automatically providing you with notification of these filings, document summaries, and direct links to the documents. For more information and to register, go to [www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/esubscription.asp](http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/esubscription.asp).

**Intervention Deadline:** 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time on September 28, 2021.

Dated: September 7, 2021.

**Kimberly D. Bose,**  
Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2021-19674 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717-01-P**

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY**

**[EPA-HQ-ORD-2015-0365; FRL-8947-01-ORD]**

#### **Board of Scientific Counselors (BOSC) Air Climate and Energy Subcommittee Meeting—October 2021**

**AGENCY:** Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

**ACTION:** Notice of public meeting.

**SUMMARY:** The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), Office of Research and Development (ORD), gives notice of a series of virtual meetings of the Board of Scientific Counselors (BOSC) Air, Climate and Energy (ACE) Subcommittee to discuss emerging pollutants and sources and the changing environment.

**DATES:** 1. The meeting will be held over three days via videoconference:

a. Tuesday, October 12, 2021, from 12 p.m. to 5 p.m. (EDT);

b. Wednesday, October 13, 2021, from 12 p.m. to 5 p.m. (EDT); and

c. Thursday, October 14, 2021, from 12 p.m. to 5 p.m. (EDT).

Attendees must register by October 8, 2021.

<sup>2</sup> 18 CFR 385.102(d).

<sup>3</sup> 18 CFR 385.214.

<sup>4</sup> 18 CFR 157.10.

2. A BOSC deliberation videoconference will be held on October 27, 2021, from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (EDT).

Attendees must register by October 26, 2021.

3. A final BOSC deliberation videoconference will be held on November 12, 2021, from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (EDT). Attendees must register by November 10, 2021.

Meeting times are subject to change. This series of meetings is open to the public. Comments must be received by October 8, 2021, to be considered by the subcommittee. Requests for the draft agenda or making a presentation at the meeting will be accepted until October 8, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** Instructions on how to connect to the videoconference will be provided upon registration at: <https://www.eventbrite.com/e/us-epa-bosc-air-and-energy-subcommittee-meeting-tickets-150790601749>.

Submit your comments to Docket ID No. EPA-HQ-ORD-2015-0365 by one of the following methods:

- [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov): Follow the online instructions for submitting comments.
- *Note:* Comments submitted to the [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov) website are anonymous unless identifying information is included in the body of the comment.
- *Email:* Send comments by electronic mail (email) to: [ORD.Docket@epa.gov](mailto:ORD.Docket@epa.gov), Attention Docket ID No. EPA-HQ-ORD-2015-0365.
- *Note:* Comments submitted via email are not anonymous. The sender's email will be included in the body of the comment and placed in the public docket which is made available on the internet.

*Instructions:* All comments received, including any personal information provided, will be included in the public docket without change and may be made available online at [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov). Information claimed to be Confidential Business Information (CBI) or other information whose disclosure is restricted by statute will not be included in the public docket and should not be submitted through [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov) or email. For additional information about the EPA's public docket visit the EPA Docket Center homepage at <http://www.epa.gov/dockets/>.

*Public Docket:* Publicly available docket materials may be accessed Online at [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov).

Copyrighted materials in the docket are only available via hard copy. The telephone number for the ORD Docket Center is (202) 566-1752.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** The Designated Federal Officer (DFO), Tom Tracy, via phone/voicemail at: 919-541-4334; or via email at: [tracy.tom@epa.gov](mailto:tracy.tom@epa.gov).

Any member of the public interested in receiving a draft agenda, attending the meeting, or making a presentation at the meeting should contact Tom Tracy no later than October 8, 2021.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The Board of Scientific Counselors (BOSC) is a federal advisory committee that provides advice and recommendations to EPA's Office of Research and Development on technical and management issues of its research programs. The meeting agenda and materials will be posted to <https://www.epa.gov/bosc>.

Proposed agenda items for the meeting include, but are not limited to, the following: Emerging pollutants and sources and the changing environment.

*Information on Services Available:* For information on translation services, access, or services for individuals with disabilities, please contact Tom Tracy at (202) 564-6518 or [tracy.tom@epa.gov](mailto:tracy.tom@epa.gov). To request accommodation of a disability, please contact Tom Tracy at least ten days prior to the meeting to give the EPA adequate time to process your request.

*Authority:* Pub. L. 92-463, 1, Oct. 6, 1972, 86 Stat. 770.

**Mary Ross,**

*Director, Office of Science Advisor, Policy and Engagement.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19609 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6560-50-P**

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

**[EPA-HQ-OPP-2021-0224; FRL-8904-01-OCSP]**

### Disapproval of Pesticide Product State Registrations for Special Local Needs

**AGENCY:** Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** As provided under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), State-designated lead agencies may register pesticides, within their respective States, to meet special local needs. EPA's regulations require the State lead agencies to notify EPA of such special local need registrations. EPA may disapprove any such State registration. EPA's regulations require that notice of disapproval actions be published in the **Federal Register**; as such this notice

identifies special local need registrations which were disapproved by EPA on March 15, 2021, April 9, 2021, and April 23, 2021.

**DATES:** September 13, 2021.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Marietta Echeverria, Acting Director, Registration Division (7505P), Office of Pesticide Programs, Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20460-0001; main telephone number: (703) 305-7090; email address: [RDfrNotices@epa.gov](mailto:RDfrNotices@epa.gov).

## SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

### I. General Information

#### A. Does this action apply to me?

You may be potentially affected by this action if you are an agricultural producer, food manufacturer, or pesticide manufacturer. The following list of North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) codes is not intended to be exhaustive, but rather provides a guide to help readers determine whether this document applies to them. Potentially affected entities may include:

- Crop production (NAICS code 111).
- Animal production (NAICS code 112).
- Food manufacturing (NAICS code 311).
- Pesticide manufacturing (NAICS code 32532).

#### B. How can I get copies of this document and other related information?

The docket for this action, identified by docket identification (ID) number EPA-HQ-OPP-2021-0224, is available at <https://www.regulations.gov> or at the OPP Docket in the Environmental Protection Agency Docket Center (EPA/DC), West William Jefferson Clinton Bldg., Rm. 3334, 1301 Constitution Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20460-0001. The Public Reading Room is open from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding legal holidays. The telephone number for the Public Reading Room is (202) 566-1744, and the telephone number for the OPP Docket is (703) 305-5805.

Due to the public health concerns related to COVID-19, the EPA Docket Center (EPA/DC) and Reading Room is closed to visitors with limited exceptions. The staff continues to provide remote customer service via email, phone, and webform. For the latest status information on EPA/DC services and docket access, visit <https://www.epa.gov/dockets>.

## II. Background

Section 24(c) of FIFRA (7 U.S.C. 136v(c)) authorizes States to register “additional uses of federally registered pesticides to meet special local needs.” Pursuant to FIFRA section 24(c), EPA’s regulations at 40 CFR 162.154(h) require States to notify EPA of such special local needs registrations. EPA’s regulations pertaining to such special local need registrations state that “the Administrator may disapprove, on any reasonable grounds, any state [special local needs] registration . . . Grounds for disapproval . . . include . . . [p]robable creation of unreasonable adverse effects on man or the environment by the registered use [and] failure of information submitted by the State to support the State’s decision to issue the registration under the standards established by § 162.153.” 40 CFR 162.154(a)(1). In addition, FIFRA Section 24(c)(1) precludes state SLN registrations “if registration for such use has . . . previously been denied, disapproved, or canceled by the Administrator, or voluntarily canceled by the registrant subsequent to issuance of a notice of intent to cancel because of health or environmental concerns about an ingredient contained in the pesticide product.” 40 CFR 162.152(a)(3).

## III. Disapproval of Special Local Need Registrations

On March 15, 2021, EPA disapproved special local need registrations from the North Carolina Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services to extend the application cut-off dates to July 31 for over-the-top (OTT) use of the following dicamba products on dicamba-tolerant soybean and dicamba-tolerant cotton:

1. *EPA SLN No. NC200005*—XtendiMax® with Vapor Grip® Technology (EPA Reg. No. 264–1210); containing dicamba.
2. *EPA SLN No. NC210001*—Engenia® Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 7969–472); containing dicamba.

On April 9, 2021, EPA disapproved special local need registrations from the Tennessee Department of Agriculture to extend the application cut-off date to July 30 for OTT use of the following dicamba products on dicamba-tolerant soybean:

1. *EPA SLN No. TN210001*—XtendiMax® with Vapor Grip® Technology (EPA Reg. No. 264–1210); containing dicamba.
2. *EPA SLN No. TN210002*—Engenia® Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 7969–472); containing dicamba.

On April 23, 2021, EPA disapproved special local need registrations from the Georgia Department of Agriculture to

reduce the annual application training requirement to every other year, remove application cut-off dates and reduce buffer requirements for OTT use of the following dicamba product on dicamba-tolerant soybean and dicamba-tolerant cotton:

*EPA SLN No. GA210001*—XtendiMax® with Vapor Grip® Technology (EPA Reg. No. 264–1210); containing dicamba.

Additional information may be found in the docket for this action, docket ID number EPA–HQ–OPP–2021–0224, available at <https://www.regulations.gov> or at the OPP Docket at the Environmental Protection Agency Docket Center. Details on accessing the docket are given in Unit I.B. of this document.

*Authority:* 7 U.S.C. 136 *et seq.*

Dated: September 3, 2021.

**Marietta Echeverria,**

*Acting Director, Registration Division, Office of Pesticide Programs.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19700 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6560–50–P**

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

[FRL 8767–01–R3]

### Clean Water Act: No-Discharge Zones for Vessel Sewage in Maryland and Virginia; Correction

**AGENCY:** Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

**ACTION:** Notice—final determination; correction.

**SUMMARY:** The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) is correcting a notice of final determination published on May 11, 2021. EPA determined that adequate facilities for the safe and sanitary removal and treatment of sewage from all vessels were reasonably available to support the State’s prohibition of vessel sewage discharges in thirteen waterbodies in Anne Arundel County, Maryland, but has since identified errors in the geographic coordinates that correspond to the boundaries of the no-discharge zones as described in the earlier notice. This notice simply corrects those geographic coordinate errors; it does not otherwise change EPA’s May 11, 2021 final determination.

**DATES:** This correction is effective on September 13, 2021.

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Ferry Akbar Buchanan, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency—Region III. Telephone: (215) 814–2570; email address: [AkbarBuchanan.Ferry@epa.gov](mailto:AkbarBuchanan.Ferry@epa.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** On May 11, 2021 (86 FR 25856), EPA published a notice of final determination, “Clean Water Act: No-Discharge Zones for Vessel Sewage in Maryland and Virginia.” The notice explained EPA’s determination that adequate facilities for the safe and sanitary removal and treatment of sewage from all vessels are reasonably available for the thirteen waterbodies located in Anne Arundel County for which Maryland sought to establish a no-discharge zone for vessel sewage under Clean Water Act section 312(f)(3). The document also provided one of the geographic coordinates from an existing no-discharge zone for Perrin River, Virginia, published at 85 FR 59796 on September 23, 2020.

#### Need for Correction

As published, the notice of the final determination misidentified the geographic coordinates of the no-discharge zone boundaries for Bodkin Creek, Magothy and Little Magothy Rivers, Podickory Creek, Sandy Point/Mezick Pond, Severn River, Fishing Creek, and South River waterbodies. The notice explained these boundaries in narrative terms; the earlier-published geographic coordinates did not correspond to the narrative descriptions of the boundaries for which EPA made the determination. Upon identifying the errors, EPA confirmed the correct geographic coordinates with Maryland. EPA finds that there is good cause to make this correction without prior notice and opportunity to comment on the basis that notice and comment is unnecessary and would not be in the public interest. The change merely conforms numeric geographic coordinates to the clear narrative descriptions and detailed maps of the no-discharge zone boundaries that were included in Maryland’s application and upon which EPA’s approval was based. As such, this correction does not alter EPA’s earlier determination. EPA further determines that good cause exists to make the change effective upon publication, rather than delay the effective date, because the narrative boundary descriptions are clear, rendering a delayed effective date unnecessary. In addition, public interest requires prompt confirmation of the correct numeric geographic coordinates further describing the no-discharge zone boundaries.

#### Correction to Previously Published Table

In the **Federal Register** of May 11, 2021 (86 FR 25856), in FR Doc. 2021–09957, the information identifying the no discharge zone waterbodies and

boundaries, in the first untitled table that begins with "Waterbody Limits" column, which appears on pages 25856

through 25857, is corrected to read as follows:

Waterbody	Waterbody/Limits	Area (acres)
Stony Creek .....	39.1723° N, 76.5171° W to 39.1725° N, 76.5126° W .....	677
Rock Creek .....	39.1614° N, 76.5004° W to 39.1625° N, 76.4862° W .....	524
South Shore, Patapsco River .....	39.1472° N, 76.4589° W to 39.1471° N, 76.4588° W .....	2
Bodkin Creek .....	39.1346° N, 76.4398° W to 39.1320° N, 76.4384° W .....	609
Magothy and Little Magothy Rivers .....	39.0592° N, 76.4332° W to 39.0462° N, 76.4295° W .....	5,879
Podickory Creek .....	39.0328° N, 76.4040° W to 39.0318° N, 76.4049° W .....	9
Sandy Point/Mezick Ponds .....	39.0087° N, 76.4032° W to 39.0086° N, 76.4037° W .....	47
Whitehall Bay .....	38.9748° N, 76.4547° W to 38.9871° N, 76.4268° W .....	1,599
Severn River .....	38.9747° N, 76.4547° W to 38.9411° N, 76.4504° W .....	7,497
Oyster Creek .....	38.9274° N, 76.4638° W to 38.9273° N, 76.4634° W .....	34
Fishing Creek .....	38.9148° N, 76.4591° W to 38.9073° N, 76.4602° W .....	228
South River .....	38.9073° N, 76.4602° W to 38.8850° N, 76.4910° W .....	5,904
West and Rhode Rivers .....	38.8850° N, 76.4910° W to 38.8531° N, 76.4959° W .....	4,370
Total Area .....	.....	27,379

Dated: September 2, 2021.

**Diana Esher,**

*Acting Regional Administrator, EPA Region III.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19601 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6560-50-P**

## EXPORT-IMPORT BANK

[Public Notice 2021-3027]

### Agency Information Collection Activities: Comment Request

**AGENCY:** Export-Import Bank of the United States.

**ACTION:** Submission for OMB review and comments request.

**SUMMARY:** The Export-Import Bank of the United States (EXIM), as a part of its continuing effort to reduce paperwork and respondent burden, invites the general public and other Federal Agencies to comment on the proposed information collection, as required by the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995.

**DATES:** Comments must be received on or before October 13, 2021 to be assured of consideration.

**ADDRESSES:** Comments may be submitted electronically on [WWW.REGULATIONS.GOV](http://WWW.REGULATIONS.GOV) or by mail to Edward Coppola, Export-Import Bank of the United States, 811 Vermont Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20571.

The form can be viewed at: <https://www.exim.gov/sites/default/files/pub/pending/eib11-04.pdf>.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** To request additional information, please Edward Coppola [Edward.Coppola@exim.gov](mailto:Edward.Coppola@exim.gov). 202-565-3717.

Form can be viewed at <https://www.exim.gov/sites/default/files/pub/pending/eib92-79.pdf>.

### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

*Title and Form Number:* EIB 92-79 Broker Registration Form.

*Form Title:* EIB 92-79 Broker Registration Form.

*OMB Number:* 3048-0024.

*Type of Review:* Regular.

*Need and Use:* This form is used by insurance brokers to register with Export Import Bank. The form provides Export Import Bank staff with the information necessary to make a determination of the eligibility of the broker to receive commission payments under Export Import Bank's credit insurance programs.

Our customers will be able to submit this form on paper or electronically. This form is used by insurance brokers to register with Export-Import Bank. It provides EXIM staff with the information necessary to make a determination of the eligibility of the broker to receive commission payments under Export-Import Bank's credit insurance programs.

*Affected Public:* This form affects entities engaged in brokering export credit insurance policies.

*Annual Number of Respondents:* 50.

*Estimated Time per Respondent:* 15 minutes.

*Frequency of Reporting or Use:* Once every three years.

*Government Expenses:*

*Review Time per Response:* 2 hours.

*Reviewing Time per Year:* 100 hours.

*Average Wages per Hour:* \$42.50.

*Average Cost per Year:* \$4,250.

*Benefits and Overhead:* 20%.

*Total Government Cost:* \$5,100.

**Bassam Doughman,**  
*IT Specialist.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19633 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6690-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services

[Document Identifier: CMS-R-308]

### Agency Information Collection Activities: Submission for OMB Review; Comment Request

**AGENCY:** Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, Health and Human Services (HHS).

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) is announcing an opportunity for the public to comment on CMS' intention to collect information from the public. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (PRA), Federal agencies are required to publish notice in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of information, including each proposed extension or reinstatement of an existing collection of information, and to allow a second opportunity for public comment on the notice. Interested persons are invited to send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including the necessity and utility of the proposed information collection for the proper performance of the agency's functions, the accuracy of the estimated burden, ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected, and the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology to minimize the information collection burden.

**DATES:** Comments on the collection(s) of information must be received by the OMB desk officer by *October 13, 2021*.

**ADDRESSES:** Written comments and recommendations for the proposed information collection should be sent within 30 days of publication of this notice to [www.reginfo.gov/public/do/PRAMain](http://www.reginfo.gov/public/do/PRAMain). Find this particular information collection by selecting “Currently under 30-day Review—Open for Public Comments” or by using the search function.

To obtain copies of a supporting statement and any related forms for the proposed collection(s) summarized in this notice, you may make your request using one of the following:

1. Access CMS’ website address at website address at: <https://www.cms.gov/Regulations-and-Guidance/Legislation/PaperworkReductionActof1995/PRA-Listing.html>.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** William Parham at (410) 786–4669.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (PRA) (44 U.S.C. 3501–3520), federal agencies must obtain approval from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for each collection of information they conduct or sponsor. The term “collection of information” is defined in 44 U.S.C. 3502(3) and 5 CFR 1320.3(c) and includes agency requests or requirements that members of the public submit reports, keep records, or provide information to a third party. Section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the PRA (44 U.S.C. 3506(c)(2)(A)) requires federal agencies to publish a 30-day notice in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of information, including each proposed extension or reinstatement of an existing collection of information, before submitting the collection to OMB for approval. To comply with this requirement, CMS is publishing this notice that summarizes the following proposed collection(s) of information for public comment:

1. *Type of Information Collection Request:* Revision of a currently approved collection; *Title of Information Collection:* State Children’s Health Insurance Program and Supporting Regulations; *Use:* States must submit title XXI plans and amendments for approval by the Secretary. We use the plan and its subsequent amendments to determine if the state has met the requirements of title XXI. Information provided in the state plan, state plan amendments, and from the other information we are collecting will be used by advocacy groups, beneficiaries, applicants, other governmental agencies, providers groups, research organizations, health care corporations, health care consultants. States will use the

information collected to assess state plan performance, health outcomes and an evaluation of the amount of substitution of private coverage that occurs as a result of the subsidies and the effect of the subsidies on access to coverage.

This iteration proposes to: Remove certain reporting requirements, revise the information collection instrument, and revise reporting instructions. We are also proposing to change the respondent’s occupation and hourly wage, adjust the number of respondents, and adjust the number of enrollees by using more recent data. *Form Number:* CMS–R–308 (OMB control number: 0938–0841); *Frequency:* Yearly, Once, and Occasionally; *Affected Public:* State, Local, or Tribal Governments; *Number of Respondents:* 51; *Total Annual Responses:* 9,677,272; *Total Annual Hours:* 485,940. (For policy questions regarding this collection contact Cassie Lagorio at 410–786–4554.)

Dated: September 7, 2021.

**William N. Parham, III,**

*Director, Paperwork Reduction Staff, Office of Strategic Operations and Regulatory Affairs.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19599 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4120–01–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### Food and Drug Administration

[Docket No. FDA–2021–N–0008]

### Blood Products Advisory Committee; Notice of Meeting

**AGENCY:** Food and Drug Administration, HHS.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Food and Drug Administration (FDA or Agency) announces a forthcoming public advisory committee meeting of the Blood Products Advisory Committee. The general function of the committee is to provide advice and recommendations to the Agency on FDA’s regulatory issues. Members will participate via teleconference. At least one portion of the meeting will be closed to the public.

**DATES:** The meeting will be held on November 4, 2021, from 9:30 a.m. to 5:20 p.m. Eastern Time.

**ADDRESSES:** Please note that due to the impact of the COVID–19 pandemic, all meeting participants will be joining this advisory committee meeting via an online teleconferencing platform. The online web conference meeting will be available at the following link on the

day of the meeting: <https://youtu.be/2Xz4YzkwNDs>.

### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Christina Vert or Joanne Lipkind, Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research, Food and Drug Administration, 10903 New Hampshire Ave., Bldg. 71, Rm. 6268, Silver Spring, MD 20993–0002, 240–402–8054, [Christina.Vert@fda.hhs.gov](mailto:Christina.Vert@fda.hhs.gov), or 240–402–8106, [Joanne.Lipkind@fda.hhs.gov](mailto:Joanne.Lipkind@fda.hhs.gov), respectively, or FDA Advisory Committee Information Line, 1–800–741–8138 (301–443–0572 in the Washington, DC area). A notice in the **Federal Register** about last minute modifications that impact a previously announced advisory committee meeting cannot always be published quickly enough to provide timely notice. Therefore, you should always check the Agency’s website at <https://www.fda.gov/AdvisoryCommittees/default.htm> and scroll down to the appropriate advisory committee meeting link, or call the advisory committee information line to learn about possible modifications before coming to the meeting.

### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

**Agenda:** The meeting presentations will be heard, viewed, captioned, and recorded through an online teleconferencing platform. On November 4, 2021, for Topic I, the committee will meet in open session to hear an overview of the research programs of the Plasma Derivatives Branch, Division of Plasma Protein Therapeutics, Office of Tissues and Advanced Therapies, Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research (CBER). For Topic II, the committee will meet in open session to hear an overview of the research programs of the Laboratory of Cellular Hematology, Division of Blood Components and Devices, Office of Blood Research and Review (OBRR), CBER. For Topic III, the committee will meet in open session to hear an overview of the research programs of the Laboratory of Emerging Pathogens, Division of Emerging & Transfusion Transmitted Diseases, OBRR, CBER. After the open sessions, the meeting will be closed to the public for committee deliberations.

FDA intends to make background material available to the public no later than 2 business days before the meeting. If FDA is unable to post the background material on its website prior to the meeting, the background material will be made publicly available at the location of the advisory committee meeting, and the background material will be posted on FDA’s website after the meeting. Background material is



available at <https://www.fda.gov/AdvisoryCommittees/Calendar/default.htm>. Scroll down to the appropriate advisory committee meeting link.

**Procedure:** On November 4, 2021, the meeting is open to the public, from 9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m. for Topic I; 12:50 p.m. to 2:10 p.m. for Topic II; and 3:10 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. for Topic III. Interested persons may present data, information, or views, orally or in writing, on issues pending before the committee. Written submissions may be submitted to the contact person on or before October 28, 2021. Oral presentations from the public will be scheduled between approximately 11:10 a.m. and 11:30 a.m. for Topic I; 1:50 p.m. and 2:10 p.m. for Topic II; and 4:10 p.m. and 4:30 p.m. for Topic III. Those individuals interested in making formal oral presentations should notify the contact person and submit a brief statement of the general nature of the evidence or arguments they wish to present, the names and addresses of proposed participants, and an indication of the approximate time requested to make their presentation on or before October 20, 2021. Time allotted for each presentation may be limited. If the number of registrants requesting to speak is greater than can be reasonably accommodated during the scheduled open public hearing session, FDA may conduct a lottery to determine the speakers for the scheduled open public hearing session. The contact person will notify interested persons regarding their request to speak by October 21, 2021.

**Closed Committee Deliberations:** On November 4, 2021, from 11:30 a.m. to 12:20 p.m. for Topic I; 2:10 p.m. to 3 p.m. for Topic II; and 4:30 p.m. to 5:20 p.m. for Topic III, the meeting will be closed to permit discussion where disclosure would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy (5 U.S.C. 552b(c)(6)). The recommendations of the advisory

committee regarding the progress of the individual investigator's research programs along with other information, will be discussed during this session. We believe that public discussion of these recommendations on individual scientists would constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.

For press inquiries, please contact the Office of Media Affairs at [fdaoma@fda.hhs.gov](mailto:fdaoma@fda.hhs.gov) or 301-796-4540.

FDA welcomes the attendance of the public at its advisory committee meetings and will make every effort to accommodate persons with disabilities. If you require accommodations due to a disability, please contact Christina Vert ([BPAC@fda.hhs.gov](mailto:BPAC@fda.hhs.gov)) at least 7 days in advance of the meeting.

FDA is committed to the orderly conduct of its advisory committee meetings. Please visit our website at <https://www.fda.gov/advisory-committees/about-advisory-committees/public-conduct-during-fda-advisory-committee-meetings> for procedures on public conduct during advisory committee meetings.

Notice of this meeting is given under the Federal Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. app. 2).

Dated: September 3, 2021.

**Lauren K. Roth,**

*Acting Principal Associate Commissioner for Policy.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19686 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4164-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### Food and Drug Administration

[Docket No. FDA-2021-N-0104]

#### **PolyMedica Industries Inc., et al.; Withdrawal of Approval of Three New Drug Applications**

**AGENCY:** Food and Drug Administration, HHS.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) is withdrawing approval of three new drug applications (NDAs) from multiple holders of those NDAs. The basis for the withdrawal is that these NDA holders have repeatedly failed to file required annual reports for those NDAs.

**DATES:** Approval is withdrawn as of September 13, 2021.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Kimberly S. Lehrfeld, Center for Drug Evaluation and Research, Food and Drug Administration, 10903 New Hampshire Ave., Bldg. 51, Rm. 6226, Silver Spring, MD 20993-0002, 301-796-3137, [Kimberly.Lehrfeld@fda.hhs.gov](mailto:Kimberly.Lehrfeld@fda.hhs.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The holder of an approved application to market a new drug for human use is required to submit annual reports to FDA concerning its approved application in accordance with § 314.81 (21 CFR 314.81).

In the **Federal Register** of March 3, 2021 (86 FR 12474), FDA published a notice offering an opportunity for a hearing (NOOH) on a proposal to withdraw approval of those NDAs because the holders of those NDAs had repeatedly failed to submit the required annual reports for those NDAs. The holders of the NDAs identified in table 1 did not respond to the NOOH. Failure to file a written notice of participation and request for hearing as required by § 314.200 (21 CFR 314.200) constitutes an election by those holders of the NDAs not to make use of the opportunity for a hearing concerning the proposal to withdraw approval of their NDAs and a waiver of any contentions concerning the legal status of the drug products. Therefore, FDA is withdrawing approval of the three applications listed in table 1.

TABLE 1—APPROVED NDAs FOR WHICH REQUIRED REPORTS HAVE NOT BEEN SUBMITTED

Application No.	Drug	NDA Holder
NDA 016401 .....	Neopap (acetaminophen) Suppositories, 120 milligrams (mg).	PolyMedica Industries Inc., 2 Constitution Way, Woburn, MA 01801.
NDA 050266 .....	Achromycin (tetracycline hydrochloride (HCl)) Ophthalmic Ointment, 10 mg/gram.	Storz Ophthalmics Inc. (subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co.), 401 North Middletown Rd., Pearl River, NY 10965.
NDA 050268 .....	Achromycin (tetracycline HCl) Ophthalmic Suspension, 1%	Do.

FDA finds that the holders of the NDAs listed in table 1 have repeatedly failed to submit reports required by § 314.81. In addition, under § 314.200, FDA finds that the holders of the NDAs

have waived any contentions concerning the legal status of the drug products. Therefore, under these findings, approval of the NDAs listed in table 1 and all amendments and

supplements thereto is hereby withdrawn as of September 13, 2021.



Dated: September 3, 2021.

**Lauren K. Roth,**

*Acting Principal Associate Commissioner for Policy.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19689 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4164–01–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### Food and Drug Administration

[Docket No. FDA–2021–N–0881]

#### **Consolidation of Devices That Process Autologous Human Cells, Tissues, and Cellular and Tissue-Based Products at the Point of Care To Produce a Therapeutic Article**

**AGENCY:** Food and Drug Administration, Health and Human Services (HHS).

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Food and Drug Administration (FDA or Agency) is consolidating regulatory oversight responsibilities in the Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research (CBER) for certain devices that process autologous human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products (HCT/Ps) at the point of care where the device output is intended to mediate the intended therapeutic effect. To support this consolidation effort, fat transfer devices (described further below) with the product code MUU that are currently regulated by the Center for Devices and Radiological Health (CDRH) will be transferred to CBER for regulation. This action affects only center assignment.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** John Barlow Weiner, Office of Combination Products, Food and Drug Administration, 10903 New Hampshire Ave., Bldg. 32, Rm. 5130, Silver Spring, MD 20993, 301–796–8941, [john.weiner@fda.hhs.gov](mailto:john.weiner@fda.hhs.gov).

#### **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

##### **I. Consolidation in CBER of Devices That Process Autologous Human Cells, Tissues, and Cellular and Tissue-Based Products at the Point of Care To Produce a Therapeutic Article**

FDA is consolidating regulatory oversight responsibilities in CBER for devices that process autologous human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products (HCT/Ps) at the point of care to produce a therapeutic article. To support this consolidation effort, fat transfer devices (described further below) with the product code MUU that are currently regulated by CDRH will be transferred to CBER for regulation. This action affects only center assignment.

FDA has the authority to regulate devices as defined under section 201(h) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 321(h)). Devices may be regulated by CDRH or CBER (see, e.g., Ref. 1).

In July 2007, the Agency published the final guidance “Devices Used to Process Human Cells, Tissues, and Cellular and Tissue-Based Products (HCT/Ps)” to assist sponsors in determining which center at FDA would have regulatory oversight for devices used at the point of care to process HCT/Ps (Ref. 2). Assignment of these devices is determined by whether the point-of-care device creates an HCT/P that is intended to mediate the intended therapeutic effect. Point-of-care devices that process autologous materials are assigned to CBER when the intended therapeutic effect is mediated by the biological output of the device. For example, a cell sorter that is used to isolate CD34+ cells from bone marrow for use in hematopoietic reconstitution is assigned to CBER for review and regulation because the cellular output of the device is intended to provide the intended therapeutic effect.

Since the publication of the 2007 guidance, assignment of point-of-care devices intended to process HCT/Ps has generally been consistent with that guidance, with a few exceptions. Under 21 CFR 878.5040, a suction lipoplasty system is a Class II device that is intended for aesthetic body contouring and consists of a powered suction pump (containing a microbial filter on the exhaust and a microbial in-line filter in the connecting tubing between the collection bottle and the safety trap), collection bottle, cannula, and connecting tube. These devices act by removal of unwanted fat from areas of the body.

However, fat transfer devices, that is, devices that process adipose tissue for return to the body, have also been regulated at CDRH and assigned the same product code, MUU, as suction lipoplasty systems. While suction lipoplasty devices for fat removal do not produce an article for return to the body in order to mediate an intended therapeutic effect, the output of fat transfer devices is returned to the body in order to mediate the intended therapeutic effect (e.g., administration of fat for the purpose of body contouring). Accordingly, we are transferring fat transfer devices identified by product code MUU to CBER so that these devices are regulated by the same center that regulates other devices that process HCT/Ps where the device output (HCT/P) mediates the intended therapeutic effect.

This transfer does not include the suction lipoplasty devices previously in product code MUU that are solely intended to remove fat for discard for the purpose of body contouring. These devices have been assigned a new product code, QPB, and will continue to be regulated by CDRH. For the transferred MUU products, submissions, communications, and required reports should be directed to CBER. Submissions, communications, and required reports for the QPB products should continue to be directed to CDRH. Additionally, CDRH will continue to handle submissions under review or on hold (i.e., received prior to the publication date of this **Federal Register** document) for MUU products until a final decision is reached. Subsequent submissions for MUU products will be directed to CBER.

## **II. Reference**

The following references are on display in the Dockets Management Staff, 5630 Fishers Lane, Rm. 1061, Rockville, MD 20852, 240–402–7500 and is available for viewing by interested persons between 9 a.m. and 4 p.m., Monday through Friday; it is also available electronically at <https://www.regulations.gov>. FDA has verified the website addresses, as of the date this document publishes in the **Federal Register**, but websites are subject to change over time.

1. SMG (FDA Staff Manual Guides) 1410.406, “Determination of Classification of Devices,” November 13, 2018. <https://www.fda.gov/media/80114/download>.
2. “Guidance for industry and FDA staff Devices Used to Process Human Cells, Tissues, and Cellular and Tissue-Based Products (HCT/Ps),” July 2007. <https://www.fda.gov/regulatory-information/search-fda-guidance-documents/devices-used-process-human-cells-tissues-and-cellular-and-tissue-based-products-hcps>.

*Authority:* 21 U.S.C. 321(h).

Dated: August 27, 2021.

**Lauren K. Roth,**

*Acting Principal Associate Commissioner for Policy.*

[FR Doc. 2021–18912 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4164–01–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### Food and Drug Administration

[Docket No. FDA-2020-N-1307]

#### Agency Information Collection Activities; Submission for Office of Management and Budget Review; Comment Request; Examination of Secondary Claim Disclosures and Biosimilar Disclosures in Prescription Drug Promotional Materials

**AGENCY:** Food and Drug Administration, HHS.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) is announcing that a proposed collection of information has been submitted to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and clearance under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995.

**DATES:** Submit written comments (including recommendations) on the collection of information by October 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** To ensure that comments on the information collection are received, OMB recommends that written comments be submitted to <https://www.reginfo.gov/public/do/PRAMain>. Find this particular information collection by selecting “Currently under Review—Open for Public Comments” or by using the search function. The title of this information collection is “Examination of Secondary Claim Disclosures and Biosimilar Disclosures in Prescription Drug Promotional Materials.” Also include the FDA docket number found in brackets in the heading of this document.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Ila S. Mizrahi, Office of Operations, Food and Drug Administration, Three White Flint North, 10 a.m.–12 p.m., 11601 Landsdown St., North Bethesda, MD 20852, 301-796-7726, [PRAStaff@fda.hhs.gov](mailto:PRAStaff@fda.hhs.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** In compliance with 44 U.S.C. 3507, FDA has submitted the following proposed collection of information to OMB for review and clearance.

#### Examination of Secondary Claim Disclosures and Biosimilar Disclosures in Prescription Drug Promotional Materials

OMB Control Number 0910–New

##### I. Background

Section 1701(a)(4) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 300u(a)(4)) authorizes FDA to conduct

research relating to health information. Section 1003(d)(2)(C) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (FD&C Act) (21 U.S.C. 393(d)(2)(C)) authorizes FDA to conduct research relating to drugs and other FDA regulated products in carrying out the provisions of the FD&C Act.

The Office of Prescription Drug Promotion’s (OPDP) mission is to protect the public health by helping to ensure that prescription drug promotion is truthful, balanced, and accurately communicated. OPDP’s research program provides scientific evidence to help ensure that our policies related to prescription drug promotion will have the greatest benefit to public health. Toward that end, we have consistently conducted research to evaluate the aspects of prescription drug promotion that are most central to our mission. Our research focuses in particular on three main topic areas: Advertising features, including content and format; target populations; and research quality. Through the evaluation of advertising features, we assess how elements such as graphics, format, and disease and product characteristics impact the communication and understanding of prescription drug risks and benefits. Focusing on target populations allows us to evaluate how understanding of prescription drug risks and benefits may vary as a function of audience, and our focus on research quality aims at maximizing the quality of research data through analytical methodology development and investigation of sampling and response issues. This study will inform the first two areas: Advertising features and target populations.

Because we recognize that the strength of data and the confidence in the robust nature of the findings is improved by utilizing the results of multiple converging studies, we continue to develop evidence to inform our thinking. We evaluate the results from our studies within the broader context of research and findings from other sources, and this larger body of knowledge collectively informs our policies as well as our research program. Our research is documented on our homepage, which can be found at: <https://www.fda.gov/aboutfda/centersoffices/officeofmedicalproductsandtobacco/cder/ucm090276.htm>. The website includes links to the latest **Federal Register** notices and peer-reviewed publications produced by our office. The website maintains information on studies we have conducted, dating back to a survey on direct-to-consumer (DTC) advertisements conducted in 1999.

The purpose of this research is to build on prior FDA research on the topic of disclosures by examining the impact of disclosures of two different types of information, detailed later in this notice. The literature on disclosures suggests their effectiveness is subject to format, design, and audience factors, among other things (Ref. 1). For example, research on consumer attitudes has found some people believe that FDA evaluates certain dietary supplement claims despite the presence and consumer awareness of language required by the Dietary Supplement Health and Education Act, which clearly states that FDA has not evaluated those claims (Refs. 2 and 3). In the context of prescription drug promotion, there is initial evidence that—when noticed—disclosures may effectively convey important information (Refs. 4 to 6); however, what role disclosures may play in educating or correcting misunderstanding warrants further investigation.

In the new study proposed here, the first type of disclosed information we will examine is clinical benefit information based on a secondary endpoint reported in a product’s approved labeling (a secondary claim). In some cases, truthful and non-misleading presentations about secondary endpoints in well-designed clinical studies can provide reliable information about treatment effects that may be distinct from the treatment effects described in the product’s indication statement. For example, a product may be indicated to treat a specific type of cancer based on a primary endpoint of survival. However, a secondary endpoint in the study of that product may provide data about an additional distinct benefit, such as functional status.

Phase 1 of the proposed research will examine the impact of adding a disclosure about a secondary claim in DTC and healthcare provider (HCP)-directed promotion in the context of a prescription drug website. We will also examine the effect of the presence of a comparative claim about the secondary claim. Our proposed main outcome measures are perceptions of and attitudes toward the product, the secondary claim, and the disclosure. The pretest and main studies for Phase 1 will have the same design, will be conducted online, and will follow the same procedure. We will examine four levels of secondary claim disclosure to explore the effects of disclosing that the secondary benefit is not one of the indicated uses of the product (e.g., not a treatment for [the secondary benefit

claim], quantitative information about claim, not a treatment for [claim] and quantitative information about claim, or no disclosure), and two levels (presence or absence) of a comparative element

regarding the secondary claim, for a total of eight experimental conditions (see table 1). Participants will be randomly assigned to one of these conditions; they will view one version

of a website. This 4 × 2 design will be replicated across two target populations (HCPs and consumers).

TABLE 1—PHASE 1 STUDY DESIGN

[Phase 1: Secondary Claim Disclosure by Comparative Secondary Claim in Online Prescription Drug Websites]

Comparative secondary claim	Secondary claim disclosure			
	“Drug X is not a treatment for [claim]”	“In a clinical trial, participants [quantitative information] on Drug X”	“Drug X is not a treatment for [claim]” AND “In a clinical trial, participants [quantitative information] on Drug X”	None (no secondary claim disclosure)
HCPs: Present: Compared to [xx] on Drug Y. Absent.				
Consumers: Present: Compared to [xx] on Drug Y. Absent.				

The second, independent phase of the proposed research will examine disclosures about a biosimilar product. In both consumer and HCP audiences, we will assess the impact of a disclosure designating the product as a biosimilar as well as varying basic factual statements about biosimilars. Phase 2 will examine the impact of: (1) Adding a disclosure designating the product as a biosimilar; (2) adding general informational statements about biosimilars; and (3) naming a reference product. This approach allows us to examine the effect of disclosing biosimilar status; examines the additive effect of including one, two, or three additional basic statements of information about biosimilars; and measures the effect of naming the reference product. Our proposed main outcome measures are perceptions of and attitudes toward the biosimilar product and the disclosure.

We propose to examine seven different disclosure conditions plus a control with no disclosure for a total of eight test conditions. As a baseline, each of the seven disclosure conditions will include a statement that the drug is a biosimilar. Six of the seven disclosure conditions will include this baseline statement and will vary the amount of additional basic factual information about biosimilar products in the following way: (1) Two of the six conditions have the baseline + statement A; (2), two of the six conditions have the baseline + statement A + statement B; and (3) two of the six conditions have the baseline + statement A + statement B + statement C. Moreover, three of the six disclosure

conditions will name the specific reference product while the other three will refer to a reference product generally (for example, “This biosimilar is a biological product that is highly similar to and has no clinically meaningful differences from an existing FDA-approved reference product”). The wording of the disclosure will be tailored to the audience; for example, the disclosures for the consumer audience will avoid technical terms. A control condition will also be included in which no biosimilar statement or additional information disclosure is presented.

The pretest and main studies for Phase 2 will have the same design, will be conducted online, and will follow the same procedure. Both phases will be conducted concurrently. Sample sizes were determined on the basis of power analysis that will allow us to detect medium effect sizes.

In the **Federal Register** of July 7, 2020 (85 FR 40659), FDA published a 60-day notice requesting public comment on the proposed collection of information. FDA received eight submissions. Three submissions (*regulations.gov* tracking numbers 1k4–9hoh–uskf, 1k4–9itu–fj33, and 1k4–9its–ko9f) were outside the scope of the research and are not addressed further. Within the remaining five submissions, FDA received multiple comments that the Agency has addressed below. For brevity, some public comments are paraphrased and therefore may not reflect the exact language used by the commenter. We assure commenters that the entirety of their comments was considered, even if not fully captured by our paraphrasing

in this document. The following acronyms are used here: HCP = healthcare provider; FDA and “The Agency” = Food and Drug Administration; DTC = direct-to-consumer; OPDP = FDA’s Office of Prescription Drug Promotion.

(Comment 1) Two comments were supportive of the study, and one comment was supportive of the study’s inclusion of both HCP and consumer samples.

(Response 1) We thank the commenters for their support of the research.

(Comment 2) One comment asserted that FDA has not made the stimuli available for public comment.

(Response 2) Our full stimuli are under development during the PRA process. We do not make draft stimuli public during this time because of concerns that this may contaminate our participant pool and compromise our research. In our research proposals, we describe the purpose of the study, the design, the population of interest, and the estimated burden.

(Comment 3) Two comments recommended FDA ensure the wording of the stimuli in both phases is appropriate to each audience (HCP and consumer), and one comment suggested FDA partner with a health literacy organization.

(Response 3) We assessed understanding of both the consumer and provider versions of statements through in-depth cognitive interviews and will also do so in our survey. Findings from our cognitive interviews suggest that most consumers understood the gist of this information, although they were not always familiar with some terminology.

The stimuli in both phases use language appropriate to each sample and, where possible, use plain language in the consumer versions for greater clarity. We crafted the statements about biosimilars using terminology from FDA's Biosimilar Basics Patient Materials (<https://www.fda.gov/drugs/biosimilars/patient-materials>). However, when examining perceptions around complex concepts, such as biosimilars, plain language substitutes for certain terms are not always available.

(Comment 4) One comment suggested we measure diabetes and obesity comorbidities of the Phase 1 consumer sample. One comment suggested we restrict the Phase 2 sample to consumers who have rheumatoid arthritis (RA), half of whom are being treated with a biologic for that condition, and one comment suggested we only sample rheumatologists.

(Response 4) In Phase 1 we are measuring participants' self-reported diagnosis of type 2 diabetes, knowledge about the disease and treatments for type 2 diabetes and weight loss, and prior experience with type 2 diabetes and weight loss treatment. These will be used as covariates in the analyses, where appropriate.

With respect to the suggestion to limit the sample to diagnosed consumers and rheumatologists in Phase 2, there are several factors to consider. Diagnosed sample participants are likely to be more motivated to read the ad because it is relevant to their medical condition. On the other hand, participants in that sample are also more likely to be familiar with treatments for their condition and bring with them prior knowledge that may influence their responses. As in Phase 1, we will assess treatment familiarity and diagnosis amongst our general population sample and control for those variables. While we understand that the Phase 2 topic may be relevant for specialists, and we do often include specialists in our research, we chose not to limit our HCP sample. Recruiting from a wider HCP sample is more reflective of the reality of the healthcare environment where patients interact with HCPs across multiple specialties and expertise. Further, specialists make up a small proportion of HCPs, which makes them harder to recruit. In 2020, for example, the proportion of specialists representing each specialty area ranged from 3 percent (endocrinologists) to 17 percent (emergency medicine specialists) (Ref. 7). These data demonstrate that the pool of potentially eligible specialists is limited.

(Comment 5) One comment suggested we focus the study on patients rather

than HCPs, as the knowledge levels of patients is low, or perhaps conduct separate but parallel studies of both HCPs and patients.

(Response 5) The study will be conducted among two separate populations, consumers from the general population and HCPs. As shown in table 1, the study design incorporates parallel arms for consumers and HCPs.

(Comment 6) One comment suggested FDA ensure a sufficient sample size to conduct rigorous statistical analysis.

(Response 6) We conducted a power analyses to determine the sample size per study arm and will have a sufficient sample to rigorously test our research questions.

(Comment 7) Two comments suggested studying comparative claims in a separate study to reduce participant burden and confusion.

(Response 7) Our proposed design examines the impact of adding comparative and quantitative information to the disclosure of interest (see table 1). Each participant will see only one claim. Because these variables are fully crossed in the design, we will be able to examine the impact of comparative information and quantitative information separately.

(Comment 8) One comment asked FDA to explain the added value and appropriateness of including disclosures in biosimilar product promotional materials. The comment cautioned that disclosures must not be couched in cautionary or negative terms or include statements that are ambiguous or of minimal relevance to patients.

(Response 8) Currently, FDA neither requires nor prohibits biosimilar-related disclosures in biosimilar product promotion, and this research does not presuppose or reflect any established FDA position on their value. FDA is using this research to gather information to assess how certain biosimilar product disclosures, if they are used in promotion, could impact perceptions. Our study seeks to test several variations of biosimilar statements. We specifically examined potential negative reactions during in-depth cognitive interviews. Participants in our interviews expressed that the language was neutrally worded, and participants did not perceive the statements to be negative or cautionary.

(Comment 9) One comment questioned whether there was a control group in the Phase 2 questionnaire and suggested a control group that will not identify the product as a biosimilar be included.

(Response 9) The Phase 2 study includes a control condition where the

promotional material does not identify the product as biosimilar.

(Comment 10) One comment noted that the prescribing information for a biosimilar does not include a named reference product and questioned why FDA is mandating inclusion of a named reference product in biosimilar promotional materials.

(Response 10) Sponsors may choose to disseminate promotion in which a comparator product is named. These comparative promotions exist in the marketplace. One purpose of Phase 2 is to examine the difference between a disclosure statement that includes a named comparator and one that refers to a comparator generally. The fact that FDA is conducting research that includes specific disclosures does not create a requirement that sponsors use any of those disclosures or any other requirement.

(Comment 11) Two comments suggested concepts that should be conveyed in the biosimilar disclosures. One comment stressed the importance of the tone of the disclosure statement about biosimilars. The following key messages were proposed for inclusion in the study:

1. Patients can expect that biosimilars will provide the same safety and effectiveness as the reference product.

2. FDA has a rigorous review and approval process, applying the same high-quality standards to both biosimilars and reference products.

3. Patients have been benefitting from the use of biosimilars for many years.

The second comment suggested the study should also include an examination of the impact of adding additional information about the list of extrapolated indications, and the rationale for extrapolation of indications to a biosimilar product to assess impact on HCP perceptions.

(Response 11) This study seeks to test several variations on potential biosimilar statements but does not attempt to test all possible statements. We decline to expand this study to test additional content like that suggested by the comments, but other content may be considered in future research. With regard to the comment about tone, for the disclosure variations that we will test, we examined potential negative reactions during in-depth cognitive interviews. Participants in our interviews expressed that the language was neutrally worded, and participants did not perceive the statements to be negative or cautionary. An examination of how HCPs perceive a biosimilar based on extrapolated indications is beyond the scope of this research. It may be considered in future research.

(Comment 12) One comment suggested Phase 1 and Phase 2 be converted to separate studies.

(Response 12) Phase 1 and Phase 2 are intended to be two separate studies that are being examined concurrently for efficiency. We will make this distinction clear in any discussion of results.

(Comment 13) One comment recommended FDA narrow the scope of the research to questions within its jurisdiction and eliminate overlap with other ongoing research.

(Response 13) As explained earlier, the Public Health Service Act authorizes FDA to conduct research relating to health information, and the FD&C Act authorizes FDA to conduct research relating to drugs and other FDA regulated products in carrying out the provisions of the FD&C Act. The study is within FDA's authority, and it will help to inform OPDP's work to help ensure that prescription drug information is truthful, balanced, and accurately communicated, so that HCPs and consumers can make informed decisions. While the comment did not identify any specific ongoing research as overlapping, we note that in general, OPDP may conduct concurrent or overlapping studies on similar topics to serve these goals.

(Comment 14) One comment suggested participants be permitted to refer back to the stimuli while answering questions.

(Response 14) For this study we will instruct participants to read the material carefully and alert them that they will be answering several questions about the content that they just saw. The goal of this study is not to assess participants' comprehension of detailed, verbatim information in the stimuli, for which repeated exposures to study stimuli may be more appropriate. Rather, our study will determine if experimental manipulation of the disclosure language influences "gist" understanding of the information, attitudes, and perceptions (Ref. 8). Allowing for multiple exposures to the stimuli could potentially influence these outcomes. A large body of literature supports presence of a "mere exposure effects" in social science research, where more exposure enhances processing and increases positive affect towards stimuli (Refs. 9 and 10).

(Comment 15) One comment stated the research lacks practical utility because it treats the secondary benefit claim as not related to the product's indicated uses, and the comment recommends that FDA revise Phase 1 of the study to reflect that secondary endpoints are not inherently

unapproved uses and to focus instead on comprehension of what is a primary versus secondary endpoint in the data supporting a drug's approval.

(Response 15) In this study, we are not making a generalization about the approval status of secondary endpoints. We are examining the specific case of a disclosure about a secondary endpoint that, while it may be related to the product's primary indication, is not in itself an indication for the product and was not evaluated in such a way to support the drawing of conclusions about the product's effect on that endpoint. In this scenario, a disclosure about the secondary claim may help the audience interpret the secondary claim and provide context. The purpose of this study is to evaluate such disclosures about this specific type of secondary claim and measure the impact on perceptions of and attitudes toward the product, the secondary claim, and the disclosure. For instance, we will vary such elements as the presence of quantitative information about the secondary claim and the presence of comparative information (see table 1 for full design). We note that there are examples of prescription drug ads currently in use that contain language similar to what we are evaluating in order to qualify secondary endpoints, thus highlighting the practical utility of this research.

(Comment 16) One comment suggested changes to the instructions for Phase 2 to state that the study is intended to "assess your understanding of and reactions to biosimilar biologic drug disclosures."

(Response 16) The control condition does not identify the product as biosimilar. To maintain the internal validity of the study and avoid potentially biasing participants' responses, we will keep the instructions as they are.

(Comment 17) One comment suggested changing the dosage route and strength of the reference product to be consistent with currently marketed biologics.

(Response 17) We have made this change.

(Comment 18) Two comments asked that the name of the reference product be changed to one that is fictitious.

(Response 18) We have made this change and will use a fictitious reference product name.

(Comment 19) One comment suggested stratifying the sample on several variables. The comment suggested that obesity and diabetes diagnosis be considered specifically for Phase 1, as well as variables like disease severity, treatment history (e.g., patients

who have never received a biologic versus biologic-experienced patients), and knowledge of the studied condition for both phases.

(Response 19) Typically, stratified randomization is used if there are prognostic variables that correlate with outcome measures and researchers are concerned about such factors not being evenly distributed across groups (Ref. 11). We have no reason to believe that we will not achieve adequate balance of prognostic variables given the large sample size proposed for this study (Ref. 11). Random assignment will help to produce groups that are, on average, probabilistically similar to each other. Because randomization eliminates most other sources of systematic variation, we can be reasonably confident that any effect that is found is the result of the intervention and not some preexisting differences between the groups (Ref. 12). Our survey includes several questions about health and medical demographics that will enable us to assess their association with our outcomes and statistically control for them if necessary.

(Comment 20) One comment suggested using consistent scales throughout the study and adding "based on the ad you just saw" to many of the questions.

(Response 20) As suggested, we have added statements in the instructions for respondents to answer based on the promotion they "just saw" for clarification. Where possible, we have used validated measures and have retained the scale endpoints of those measures. We do not believe that these varied types of questions will pose difficulties for respondents as we did not find evidence of difficulties in cognitive testing.

(Comment 21) One comment suggested deleting or revising Phase 1 Questions 4 to 7 to focus on whether the participant understands that the secondary use is linked to the approved primary indication.

(Response 21) Our collection of constructs and measures, grounded in behavioral theory (Refs. 1 to 3), assesses perceptions, attitudes, understanding, and intentions around prescription drug disclosures. Based on cognitive testing, we have removed these questions.

(Comment 22) One comment suggested deleting Phase 1 Questions 9, 15, and 16 because they deal with the practice of medicine.

(Response 22) The intent of Question 9 is to assess understanding of the secondary claim disclosure, which explains that even though the drug is not indicated for weight loss, that it can help some people lose weight. Based on

cognitive testing, we have revised the question to more specifically assess potential misperceptions of the claim; “[drug name] is for weight loss” Questions 15 and 16 are intended to assess perceptions about the magnitude of the drug’s benefit—with regard to both the indication (reduction in A1C levels) and the secondary claim (weight loss)—based on the information in the website. Based on cognitive testing, we have revised these questions to read “How much do you think [drug name] would lower A1C levels for patients with type 2 diabetes?” and “How much do you think [drug name] would help with weight loss for patients with type 2 diabetes?” It is a proper subject for FDA research to study whether particular framing of statements contributes to an HCP’s accurate understanding or to misunderstanding about drugs to inform their prescribing decisions in the course of their practice of medicine.

(Comment 23) One comment suggested deleting or clarifying Phase 1 Question 11 to refer to “type 1 or type 2 diabetes” rather than “other health conditions.” This comment also suggested revising Phase 1 Questions 12 to 16 to indicate they are focused on diabetic patients.

(Response 23) We have deleted Question 11 and have revised the other items to refer specifically to type 2 diabetes to improve question clarity.

(Comment 24) One comment suggested deleting or revising Phase 1 Question 10 to read “[Drug X] is approved for helping people without diabetes lose weight.”

(Response 24) We have deleted this question.

(Comment 25) One comment recommended deleting Phase 1 Questions 17 to 23 and Questions 35 to 38 because responses could be influenced by many reasons and it is unclear how these questions relate to the study objectives.

(Response 25) These items measure perceived efficacy and attitude toward the drug. Attitude toward the drug and perceived efficacy can influence other outcomes such as the intention to take the drug or mention it to the doctor. Thus, we believe it is important to assess these variables. Given that we are randomizing participants to experimental conditions, we suspect that differences between experimental conditions are due to the experimental manipulations rather than participants’ background and experiences. Additionally, we also included several variables to measure participants’ experience with diabetes and weight loss, as well as medications for these

conditions. If these variables are related to perceived efficacy and attitude toward the drug, we plan to include them as covariates in analyses.

(Comment 26) One comment suggested deleting Phase 1 Questions 32 to 34 because these questions ask about perceived risks and side effects that are not within the stated study objectives.

(Response 26) The goal of the study is to examine the impact of the presence of the comparative claim and type of disclosures; it is possible for participants to form different (and potentially distorted) risk perceptions based on the presence or absence of the comparative claim or type of disclosure. Assessing this outcome will allow us to determine whether risk perceptions vary based on exposure to study manipulations.

(Comment 27) One comment suggested deleting or revising Phase 2 Questions 4 to 11 and Questions 14 to 18 because participants will not be able to evaluate the safety and efficacy of, or make decisions about, their intended course of action related to the fictitious drug.

(Response 27) The promotional material will include information on primary and secondary endpoints as well as an important safety information section. We acknowledge that in a clinical setting patients and HCPs may use additional information. However, the intent of these items is to understand whether exposure to different types of information related to the comparative claim and disclosure results in different comprehension or behavioral intention. All participants will have the same level of information regarding the fictitious drug with the only difference being the manipulated content. So, we would expect that all participants will be equally informed about the fictitious drug and differences between conditions could be attributed to the manipulations. Items 4 to 11 assess participant comprehension of promotional material.

(Comment 28) One comment suggested deleting all Phase 2 questions about the advertising statement, questions assessing participants’ understanding of how prescription drugs and biologic products work, familiarity with similar treatments, and attitudes about pharmaceutical companies; in particular, Questions 3, 27 to 30, and 36.

(Response 28) The answers to these questions may help contextualize differences between the experimental conditions. There is some evidence that prior attitudes toward prescription drugs and pharmaceutical companies have an impact on attitudes and

perceptions of particular prescription drugs and DTC ads (Ref. 13). Question 3 assesses attitudes toward the disclosure. For instance, it is possible that participants exposed to a certain disclosure may have more favorable attitudes towards the drug because they viewed the disclosure as trustworthy. Questions 27 to 30 and 36 will also help us contextualize the findings by understanding participants’ prior beliefs about prescription drugs, biosimilars, and pharmaceutical companies that may influence their responses and how they process the disclosure, in which case we would include them as controls in our analyses.

(Comment 29) One comment suggested moving Phase 2 Questions 27 to 38 to the beginning of the questionnaire, before the participant views the stimuli.

(Response 29) These questions are included to contextualize the findings and obtain an understanding of participants’ prior beliefs and perceptions about biosimilars and more broadly prescription drug promotion. We ask these questions after the main study outcomes are assessed so that we do not contaminate participants’ thoughts and perceptions of the promotional material. In addition, we do not want to prime the participants in the control condition (who are not told the drug is a biosimilar) to think the drug is a biosimilar, which would be equivalent to one of the other study conditions.

(Comment 30) One comment suggested adding a response option to capture a neutral or “no reaction” response to questions.

(Response 30) There are benefits and drawbacks to including a neutral or “no reaction” response in survey research, and the decision to use a neutral midpoint depends on the goal of the measures. For items assessing comprehension of disclosure language, we include a “do not know” option as this response would indicate some level of uncertainty about the meaning of the disclosure, which is meaningful and actionable information. However, when assessing perceptions and attitudes towards disclosures, our objective is to force a selection and have participants choose a leaning towards agreement or disagreement with the statement. Inclusion of a neutral response option in these instances could potentially encourage “satisficing”—cuing participants to select a neutral response under uncertainty because it is offered (Ref. 14).

(Comment 31) One comment suggested clarifying Phase 2 Question 28 to make clear it refers to the

approved uses of biosimilars, not health conditions generally.

(Response 31) We have removed this item from our survey.

(Comment 32) One comment suggested revising Phase 2 Question 18 to ask about safety and efficacy separately because they may introduce bias if located in the same items.

(Response 32) We acknowledge safety and efficacy are separate issues, and we assess beliefs about safety and efficacy separately in Questions 5 to 8. However, because biosimilars have no clinically meaningful differences in safety, purity, or potency (safety and effectiveness) from their reference product, we are also interested in the impact of the disclosure statement on participants' perceptions of safety and efficacy as a

whole. Given this, we do not believe this question will introduce bias.

(Comment 33) One comment suggested either deleting or revising questions about the biosimilar disclosure to make clear what "same types of sources" means.

(Response 33) The wording of the biosimilar disclosure statement was crafted using terminology from FDA's Biosimilar Basics Patient Materials (<https://www.fda.gov/drugs/biosimilars/patient-materials>), and we tested its meaning during our in-depth cognitive interviews. Both the consumer and provider groups sufficiently understood this statement.

(Comment 34) One comment suggested only asking Phase 2 Question

17 of participants who are currently receiving a biologic.

(Response 34) The intent of the question is to understand whether participants would ask their doctor to switch their medication after viewing the ad. We provided a hypothetical scenario and asked participants to answer this question as if they were taking the reference medication or another prescription medication to treat RA. This question would not be feasible among only those with RA who are receiving a biologic, given the prevalence of RA in the population (*i.e.*, 0.6 percent) as we only expect to have a few individuals diagnosed with RA, if any.

FDA estimates the burden of this collection of information as follows:

TABLE 2—ESTIMATED ANNUAL REPORTING BURDEN <sup>1</sup>

Activity	No. of respondents	No. of responses per respondent	Total annual responses	Average burden per response	Total hours
Study 1 Pretest screener (HCPs) .....	278	1	278	0.08 (5 minutes) ..	22.24
Study 1 Pretest screener (consumers) .....	278	1	278	0.08 (5 minutes) ..	22.24
Study 1 Pretest completes (HCPs) .....	139	1	139	0.33 (20 minutes)	45.87
Study 1 Pretest completes (consumers) .....	139	1	139	0.33 (20 minutes)	45.87
Study 2 Pretest screener (HCPs) .....	476	1	476	0.08 (5 minutes) ..	38.08
Study 2 Pretest screener (consumers) .....	476	1	476	0.08 (5 minutes) ..	38.08
Study 2 Pretest completes (HCPs) .....	238	1	238	0.33 (20 minutes)	78.54
Study 2 Pretest completes (consumers) .....	238	1	238	0.33 (20 minutes)	78.54
Study 1 Main study screener (HCPs) .....	990	1	990	0.08 (5 minutes) ..	79.2
Study 1 Main study screener (consumers) .....	990	1	990	0.08 (5 minutes) ..	79.2
Study 1 Main study completes (HCPs) .....	495	1	495	0.33 (20 minutes)	163.35
Study 1 Main study completes (consumers) .....	495	1	495	0.33 (20 minutes)	163.35
Study 2 Main study screener (HCPs) .....	792	1	792	0.08 (5 minutes) ..	63.36
Study 2 Main study screener (consumers) .....	792	1	792	0.08 (5 minutes) ..	63.36
Study 2 Main study completes (HCPs) .....	396	1	396	0.33 (20 minutes)	130.68
Study 2 Main study completes (consumers) .....	396	1	396	0.33 (20 minutes)	130.68
Total .....	7,608	.....	7,608	.....	1,243

<sup>1</sup> There are no capital costs or operating and maintenance costs associated with this collection of information.

**Note:** With online surveys, several participants may be in the process of completing the survey at the time that the total target sample is reached. Those participants will be allowed to complete the survey, which can result in the number of valid completes exceeding the target number. With this in mind, we have included an additional 10 percent over our target number of valid completes to account for some overage.

## II. References

The following references marked with an asterisk (\*) are on display with the Dockets Management Staff (HFA-305), Food and Drug Administration, 5630 Fishers Lane, Rm. 1061, Rockville, MD 20852, 240-402-7500 and are available for viewing by interested persons between 9 a.m. and 4 p.m., Monday through Friday; these also are available electronically at <https://www.regulations.gov>. References without asterisks are not on public display at <https://www.regulations.gov> because they have copyright restriction. Some may be available at the website address, if listed. References without asterisks are available for viewing only at the Dockets Management Staff. FDA

has verified the website addresses, as of the date this document publishes in the **Federal Register**, but websites are subject to change over time.

1. Andrews, J.C. (2011). "Warnings and Disclosures." In: *Communicating Risks and Benefits: An Evidence-Based User's Guide*. Fischhoff, B., N.T. Brewer, and J.S. Downs, (Eds). FDA: Silver Spring, MD. pp. 149-161.
2. Russo France, K. and P. Fitzgerald Bone (2005). "Policy Makers' Paradigms and Evidence from Consumer Interpretations of Dietary Supplement Labels." *Journal of Consumer Affairs*, 39(1), 27-51.
3. Mason, M.J. and D.L. Scammon (2011). "Unintended Consequences of Health Supplement Information Regulations: The Importance of Recognizing Consumer Motivations." *Journal of Consumer Affairs*, 45(2), 201-223.
4. Betts, K.R., K.J. Aikin, V. Boudewyns, et al. (2017). "Physician Response to Contextualized Price-Comparison Claims in Prescription Drug Advertising." *Journal of Communication in Healthcare*, 10(3), 195-204.
5. Betts, K.R., V. Boudewyns, K.J. Aikin, et al. (2018). "Serious and Actionable Risks, Plus Disclosure: Investigating an Alternative Approach for Presenting Risk Information in Prescription Drug Television Advertisements." *Research in Social and Administrative Pharmacy*, 14(10), 951-963.
6. Sullivan, H.W., A.C. O'Donoghue, K.T. David, et al. (2018). "Disclosing Accelerated Approval on Direct-To-Consumer Prescription Drug websites." *Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety*, 27(11), 1277-1280.
7. \*Kaiser Family Foundation. (2020). Professionally Active Specialist



- Physicians by Field. Retrieved from <https://www.kff.org/other/state-indicator/physicians-by-specialty-area>.
8. Corbin, J.C., V.F. Reyna, R.B. Weldon, et al. (2015). "How Reasoning, Judgment, and Decision Making Are Colored by Gist-Based Intuition: A Fuzzy-Trace Theory Approach." *Journal of Applied Research in Memory and Cognition*, 4(4), 344–355. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jarmac.2015.09.001>.
  9. Bornstein, R.F. (1989). "Exposure and Affect: Overview and Meta-Analysis of Research, 1968–1987." *Psychological Bulletin*, 106(2), 265.
  10. Bornstein, R.F. and P.R. D'Agostino (1994). "The Attribution and Discounting of Perceptual Fluency: Preliminary Tests of a Perceptual Fluency/Attributional Model of the Mere Exposure Effect." *Social Cognition*, 12(2), 103–128.
  11. Friedman, L.M., Furberg, C.D., and D.L. DeMets, *Fundamentals of Clinical Trials*. 1998. Spring Science-Business Media, LLC: New York, NY.
  12. Fisher, R.A. (1937). *The Design of Experiments*. Edinburgh, United Kingdom: Oliver and Boyd.
  13. Hausman, A. (2008). "Direct-To-Consumer Advertising and Its Effect on Prescription Requests." *Journal of Advertising Research*, 48(1), 42–56.
  14. Krosnick, J.A. (2018). "Questionnaire Design." In *The Palgrave Handbook of Survey Research* (pp. 439–455). Palgrave Macmillan, Cham.

Dated: September 3, 2021.

**Lauren K. Roth,**

*Acting Principal Associate Commissioner for Policy.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19690 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4164–01–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### Health Resources and Services Administration

#### Opportunity for Comments on Proposed Updates to the Bright Futures Periodicity Schedule as Part of the HRSA-Supported Preventive Services Guidelines for Infants, Children, and Adolescents

**AGENCY:** Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA), Department of Health and Human Services.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** This notice seeks public comment on several proposed updates to The Periodicity Schedule of the Bright Futures Recommendations for Pediatric Preventive Health Care ("Bright Futures Periodicity Schedule"), as part of the HRSA-supported preventive service guidelines for infants, children, and adolescents. Please see <https://mchb.hrsa.gov/>

[maternal-child-health-topics/child-health/bright-futures.html](https://mchb.hrsa.gov/maternal-child-health-topics/child-health/bright-futures.html) for additional information. The Periodicity Schedule is maintained in part through a national cooperative agreement, the Bright Futures Pediatric Implementation Program. If accepted by HRSA, a proposed update to the Bright Futures Periodicity Schedule will provide additional clinical guidance to providers and, under the Public Health Service Act, would require certain insurance plans and issuers to provide coverage without cost-sharing of such updated preventive care and screenings.

**DATES:** Members of the public are invited to provide written comments no later than October 13, 2021. All comments received on or before this date will be reviewed and considered by the Bright Futures Periodicity Schedule Workgroup and provided for further consideration by HRSA in determining the recommended updates that it will support.

**ADDRESSES:** Members of the public who wish to provide comments can do so by accessing the public comment web page at: <https://mchb.hrsa.gov/maternal-child-health-topics/child-health/bright-futures.html>.

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Savannah Kidd, HRSA, Maternal and Child Health Bureau, email: [SKidd@hrsa.gov](mailto:SKidd@hrsa.gov), telephone: (301) 287–2601.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The Periodicity Schedule of the Bright Futures Recommendations for Pediatric Preventive Health Care ("Bright Futures Periodicity Schedule"), as part of the HRSA-supported preventive service guidelines for infants, children, and adolescents, is maintained in part through a national cooperative agreement, the Bright Futures Pediatric Implementation Program. Under Section 2713 of the Public Health Service Act, non-grandfathered group health plans and health insurance issuers must include coverage, without cost sharing, for certain preventive services for plan years (in the individual market, policy years) that begin on or after the date that is 1-year after the date the recommendation or guideline is issued. These include preventive health services provided for in the Bright Futures Periodicity Schedule as part of the HRSA-supported preventive services guidelines for infants, children, and adolescents. A panel of pediatric primary care experts convened to review the latest evidence has identified proposed updates to the Bright Futures Periodicity Schedule in several areas in response to new evidence impacting children. The proposed updates to the

Bright Futures Periodicity Schedule are: (1) A new category for sudden cardiac arrest and sudden cardiac death risk assessment, (2) a new category for hepatitis B virus infection risk assessment, (3) add suicide risk as an element of universal screening for children ages 12–21, and (4) update of Psychosocial/Behavioral Assessment to Behavioral/Social/Emotional Screening. The updated category title will be "Behavioral/Social/Emotional Screening" with no revision to the ages in which the screening occurs (newborn to 21 years). Finally, two references related to dental fluoride varnish and fluoride supplementation are proposed to be added with no recommended changes to clinical practice.

The American Academy of Pediatrics, which has been the HRSA cooperative agreement recipient for this program since 2007, maintains the Periodicity Schedule. Under HRSA's cooperative agreement with the American Academy of Pediatrics, the Bright Futures Program is required to administer a process for developing and regularly recommending, as needed, updates to the Bright Futures Periodicity Schedule. As described in the Notice of Funding Opportunity for the Bright Futures Program (HRSA–18–078), the consideration of potential updates is expected to be "a comprehensive, objective, and transparent review of available evidence that incorporates opportunity for public comment. Accordingly, the award recipient will review the evidence on an annual basis to determine whether updates are needed, using a deliberative review process by experts qualified to conduct such a review; administer the receipt and consideration of public comments for a minimum of 30 calendar days following publication of the **Federal Register** Notice setting forth the proposed updates; and provide to HRSA a written report that sets forth its recommended updates, including a summary of the public comments it received, a list of general topics that were commented on and its responses to those comments."

**Authority:** 2713(a)(3) of the Public Health Service Act, 42 U.S.C. 300gg–13(a)(3).

**Diana Espinosa,**

*Acting Administrator.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19630 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4165–15–P**



**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

[Document Identifier: OS-0990-0475]

**Agency Information Collection Request; 60-Day Public Comment Request****AGENCY:** Office of the Secretary, Health and Human Services (HHS).**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** In compliance with the requirement of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, the Office of the Secretary (OS), Department of Health and Human Services, is publishing the following summary of a proposed collection for public comment.

**DATES:** Comments on the ICR must be received on or before November 12, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit your comments to [Sherrette.Funn@hhs.gov](mailto:Sherrette.Funn@hhs.gov) or by calling (202) 795-7714.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

When submitting comments or requesting information, please include the document identifier 0990-0475-60D and project title for reference, to Sherrette A. Funn, email: [Sherrette.Funn@hhs.gov](mailto:Sherrette.Funn@hhs.gov), or call (202) 795-7714 the Reports Clearance Officer.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Interested persons are invited to send comments

regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including any of the following subjects: (1) The necessity and utility of the proposed information collection for the proper performance of the agency's functions; (2) the accuracy of the estimated burden; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology to minimize the information collection burden.

*Title of the Collection:* ASPA COVID-19 Public Education Campaign Evaluation Surveys.

*Type of Collection:* Extension.  
OMB No. 0990-0475.

*Abstract:* The Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs (ASPA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) is requesting an extension on a currently approved collection including two components: 1. COVID-19 Attitudes and Beliefs Survey (CABS), and 2. Monthly Outcome Survey (MOS). Throughout execution of the campaign, this information will primarily be used by ASPA to determine whether the campaign is having the intended impact on target audiences' (e.g., parents, young adults, 65+) knowledge, attitudes, and beliefs as they relate to COVID-19, COVID-19 vaccination, and adherence to

preventative behaviors. It will also keep key stakeholders informed of the Campaign's progress. Ultimately, the data will inform a thorough evaluation of the efficacy of the campaign and its impact on vaccine uptake.

**COVID-19 Attitudes and Beliefs Survey (CABS)**

The CABS is a longitudinal survey that will be fielded tri-annually to 4,000 U.S. adults for the duration of the Campaign via NORC at the University of Chicago's AmeriSpeak Panel. The survey will be fielded online, and each fielding period will last between 3 and 6 weeks. Those that respond to wave 1 of the survey will be recontacted in each wave, facilitating a comparison of COVID-19 behavior change over time for a representative sample and evaluation of U.S. adults. Panel members selected to participate in the study will receive one pre-invitation postcard in the mail, one email invitation, and three email reminders to complete the survey in each wave.

*Monthly Outcome Survey (MOS)*

The MOS is a shorter, cross-sectional survey that will be fielded monthly to 5,000 U.S. adults for the duration of the Campaign via the Ipsos KnowledgePanel 5K Omnibus Survey. The survey will be fielded online, and each fielding period will last between 7 and 10 days.

**ANNUALIZED BURDEN HOUR TABLE**

	CABS	MOS
Hours to complete survey .....	0.58	0.17
Participants (per wave) .....	4,000	5,000
Number of waves (per year) .....	3	12
Total respondents per year .....	12,000	60,000
Total burden hours per year .....	6,960	10,200

**Sum of Both Studies**

*Total respondents per year:* 72,000.

*Total burden hours per year:* 17,160.

**Sherrette A. Funn,**

*Paperwork Reduction Act Reports Clearance Officer, Office of the Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19681 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE** 4150-25-P

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES****National Institutes of Health**

**Prospective Grant of an Exclusive Patent License: Development and Commercialization of Allogeneic T Cell and Gene Therapy Vector Chimeric Antigen Receptor (CAR) Therapies Targeting CD22 Alone or in Combination With CARs Targeting CD19 for the Treatment of B-Cell Malignancies**

**AGENCY:** National Institutes of Health, HHS.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The National Cancer Institute, an institute of the National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services, is contemplating the grant of an Exclusive Patent License to practice the inventions embodied in the Patents and Patent Applications listed in the Supplementary Information section of this Notice to Sana Biotechnology Inc. Life Sciences Inc., ("Sana"), located in Seattle, Washington.

**DATES:** Only written comments and/or complete applications for a license which are received by the National Cancer Institute's Technology Transfer Center on or before September 28, 2021 will be considered.

**ADDRESSES:** Requests for copies of the patent applications, inquiries, and comments relating to the contemplated Exclusive Patent License should be directed to: Jim Knabb, Senior Technology Transfer Manager, at Telephone: (240)-276-7856; or at Email: [jim.knabb@nih.gov](mailto:jim.knabb@nih.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

**Intellectual Property**

*E-080-2012-0: Human Monoclonal Antibodies Specific for CD22*

1. US Provisional Patent Application 61/042,329, filed April 4, 2008 (E-080-2008-0-US-01);
2. International Patent Application PCT/US2009/039,080, Filed April 1, 2009 (E-080-2008-0-PCT-02);
3. US Patent Application: 12/934,214, filed September 23, 2010 (E-080-2008-0-US-03);
4. US Patent Application 13/959,061, filed August 5, 2015 (E-080-2008-0-US-04);
5. US Patent Application 15/012,023, filed February 1, 2016 (E-080-2008-0-US-05);
6. US Patent Application 15/424,238, filed February 3, 2017 (E-080-2008-0-US-06).

*E-291-2012-0: M971 Chimeric Antigen Receptors*

1. US Provisional Patent Application 61/717,960, filed October 24, 2012 (E-291-2012-0-US-01);
2. International Patent Application PCT/US2013/060332, filed September 18, 2013 (E-291-2012-0-PCT-02);
3. Australia Patent Application No: 2019235926, filed September 2, 2020 (E-291-2012-0-AU-03);
4. Brazil Patent Application BR112015009003-6, filed April 22, 2015 (E-291-2012-0-BR-04);
5. Canada Application No: 2889055, filed September 18, 2013 (E-291-2012-0-CA-05);
6. China Application No: 201380061387.5, filed May 25, 2015 (E-291-2012-0-CN-06);
7. European Patent Application No: 13773468.7, filed September 18, 2013 (E-291-2012-0-EP-07);
8. India Patent Application No: 2344/CHENP/2015, filed September 18, 2013 (E-291-2012-0-IN-08);
9. Japan Application No: 539602/2015, filed April 24, 2015 (E-291-2012-0-JP-09);
10. Russia Patent Application: 2015117237, filed May 7, 2015 (E-291-2012-0-RU-10);
11. US Patent Application: 14/437,889, filed April 23, 2015 (E-291-2012-0-US-11);

12. Hong Kong Patent Application: 16101891.0, filed February 19, 2016 (E-291-2012-0-HK-12);

13. Russia Patent Application: 2018116582, filed May 4, 2018 (E-291-2012-0-RU-13);

14. Japan Patent Application: 2018-088908, filed May 2, 2018, (E-291-2012-0-JP-14);

15. Australia Patent Application: 2018204257, filed June 14, 2018 (E-291-2012-0-AU-16);

16. US Patent Application: 16/107,271, filed August 21, 2018 (E-291-2012-0-US-17);

17. Germany Patent Application: 13773468.7, filed April 22, 2015 (E-291-2012-0-DE-18);

18. Spain Patent Application: 13773468.7, filed April 22, 2015 (E-291-2012-0-ES-19);

19. France Patent Application: 13773468.7, filed April 22, 2015 (E-291-2012-0-FR-20);

20. Great Britain Patent Application: 13773468.7, filed April 22, 2015 (E-291-2012-0-GB-21);

21. Italy Patent Application: 13773468.7, filed April 22, 2015 (E-291-2012-0-IT-22);

22. China Patent Application: 201910500128.7, filed June 11, 2019 (E-291-2012-0-CN-23);

23. US Patent Application: 16/869,792, filed May 8, 2020 (E-291-2012-0-US-24).

*E-106-2015-0: Chimeric Antigen Receptors Targeting Both CD19 and CD22*

1. US Provisional Patent Application No.: 62/135,442, filed March 19, 2015 (E-106-2015-0-US-01);

2. International Patent Application PCT/US2016/023055, Filed March 18, 2016 (E-106-2015-0-PCT-02);

3. US Patent Application: 15/559,485, Filed September 19, 2017 (E-106-2015-0-US-03).

*E-017-2017-0: CD19/CD22 Bicistronic CAR Targeting Human B-Cell Malignancies*

1. US Provisional Patent Application No.: 62/135,442, filed May 15, 2017 (E-017-2017-0-US-01);

2. International Patent Application PCT/US2018/032,809, filed May 15, 2018 (E-017-2017-0-PCT-02);

3. Australia Patent Application No.: 2018269194, filed October 28, 2019 (E-017-2017-0-AU-03);

4. Canada Patent Application No: 3062433, filed May 15, 2018 (E-017-2017-0-CA-04);

5. China Patent Application No.: 201880032676.5, filed Date: May 15, 2018 (E-017-2017-0-CN-05);

6. European Patent Application No.: 18733012.1, filed May 15, 2018 (E-017-2017-0-EP-06);

7. Japan Patent Application No.: 2019-563082, filed November 13, 2019 (E-017-2017-0-JP-07);

8. Korea Patent Application No.: 2019-7017289, filed December 13, 2019, (E-017-2017-0-KR-08);

9. Singapore Patent Application No.: 11201910499V, filed November 11, 2019 (E-017-2017-0-SG-09);

10. United States Patent Application No.: 16/613,187, filed November 13, 2019 (E-017-2017-0-US-10).

The patent rights in these inventions have been assigned and/or exclusively licensed to the government of the United States of America.

The prospective exclusive license territory may be worldwide, and the fields of use may be limited to the following:

“Field 1: “Ex vivo allogeneic CAR-T”

The development, manufacture and commercialization of chimeric antigen receptor T cells (CAR-T cells) for the treatment of B cell malignancies, wherein the CAR-T cells are engineered to express a CAR that comprises the m971 binder and is mono-specific for CD22, or is specific to both CD22 and CD19 (but are not engineered to bind to any other B cell antigen), and the engineered CAR-T cells are generated *ex vivo* using allogeneic T cells that are engineered to over-express CD47.

Field 2: “In vivo gene therapy vector”

The development, manufacture and commercialization of gene therapy vectors encoding a chimeric antigen receptor construct (CAR construct), wherein the CAR construct comprises either (i) a CD22 binder m971 or (ii) the CD22 binder m971 and a CD19 binder, but, in each case (i) and (ii), comprises no other binder against a B cell antigen. For the avoidance of doubt, the field of use excludes development, manufacture and commercialization of genetically modified autologous T cells made by obtaining a patient's T cells via a standard leukapheresis procedure, genetically modifying the T cells *ex vivo*, expanding the T cells in cell culture, and formulating the T cells for later administration to the patient.”

This technology discloses CAR therapies that target CD22 alone or in combination with CD19 by utilizing the anti-CD22 binder known as m971. CD22 and CD19 are expressed on the surface of B cells in B cell malignancies and CAR-T utilizing binders targeting CD 19 and CD22 have shown early promise in clinical trials for B cell malignancies.

This Notice is made in accordance with 35 U.S.C. 209 and 37 CFR part 404. The prospective exclusive license will be royalty bearing, and the prospective exclusive license may be granted unless within fifteen (15) days from the date of this published Notice, the National Cancer Institute receives written

evidence and argument that establishes that the grant of the license would not be consistent with the requirements of 35 U.S.C. 209 and 37 CFR part 404.

In response to this Notice, the public may file comments or objections. Comments and objections, other than those in the form of a license application, will not be treated confidentially, and may be made publicly available.

License applications submitted in response to this Notice will be presumed to contain business confidential information and any release of information from these license applications will be made only as required and upon a request under the Freedom of Information Act, 5 U.S.C. 552.

Dated: September 7, 2021.

**Richard U. Rodriguez,**  
Associate Director, Technology Transfer  
Center, National Cancer Institute.

[FR Doc. 2021-19618 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4140-01-P

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### National Institutes of Health

#### Proposed Collection; 60-Day Comment Request; Division of Extramural Research and Training (DERT) Extramural Grantee Data Collection National Institute of Environmental Health Science (NIEHS)

**AGENCY:** National Institutes of Health,  
Health and Human Services (HHS).

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** In compliance with the requirement of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, to provide opportunity for public comment on proposed data collection projects, the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences (NIEHS), will publish periodic summaries of proposed

projects to be submitted to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and approval.

**DATES:** Comments regarding this information collection are best assured of having their full effect if received within 60 days of the date of this publication.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** To obtain a copy of the data collection plans and instruments, submit comments in writing, or request more information on the proposed project, contact: Dr. Kristianna Pettibone, Evaluator, Program Analysis Branch, NIEHS, NIH, 530 Davis Dr., Room 3055, Morrisville, NC 20560, or call non-toll-free number (984) 287-3303 or Email your request, including your address to: [pettibonekg@niehs.nih.gov](mailto:pettibonekg@niehs.nih.gov). Formal requests for additional plans and instruments must be requested in writing.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 requires: Written comments and/or suggestions from the public and affected agencies are invited to address one or more of the following points: (1) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the function of the agency, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) The accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used; (3) Ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) Ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on those who are to respond, including the use of appropriate automated, electronic, mechanical, or other technological collection techniques or other forms of information technology.

*Proposed Collection Title:* Division of Extramural Research and Training

(DERT) Extramural Grantee Data Collection, 0925-0757, Expiration Date 11/30/2021—REVISION, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences (NIEHS), National Institutes of Health (NIH).

#### *Need and Use of Information*

**Collection:** In order to make informed management decisions about its research programs and to demonstrate the outputs, outcomes and impacts of its research programs NIEHS will collect, analyze and report on data from extramural grantees who are currently receiving funding or who have received funding in the past on topics such as: (1) Key scientific outcomes achieved through the research and the impact on the field of environmental health science; (2) Contribution of research findings to program goals and objectives; (3) Satisfaction with the program support received; (4) Challenges and benefits of the funding mechanism used to support the science; and (5) Emerging research areas and gaps in the research.

Information gained from this primary data collection will be used in conjunction with data from grantee progress reports and presentations at grantee meetings to inform internal programs and new funding initiatives. Outcome information to be collected includes measures of agency-funded research resulting in dissemination of findings, investigator career development, grant-funded knowledge and products, commercial products and drugs, laws, regulations and standards, guidelines and recommendations, information on patents and new drug applications and community outreach and public awareness relevant to extramural research funding and emerging areas of research.

OMB approval is requested for 3 years. There are no costs to respondents, other than their time. The total estimated annualized burden hours are 700.

### ESTIMATED ANNUALIZED BURDEN HOURS

Type of respondent	Number of respondents	Number of responses per respondent	Average time per response (in hours)	Total annual burden hour
NICHD Grantee .....	200	1	30/60	100
NIDCD Grantee .....	200	1	30/60	100
NIMH Grantee .....	200	1	30/60	100
NINDS Grantee .....	200	1	30/60	100
NCI Grantee .....	400	1	30/60	200
NIEHS Grantee .....	200	1	30/60	100
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,400</b>	<b>1,400</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>700</b>

Jane M. Lambert,

Project Clearance Liaison, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, National Institutes of Health.

[FR Doc. 2021-19693 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4140-01-P

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### National Institutes of Health

#### Prospective Grant of an Exclusive Patent License: Development and Commercialization of Cell Therapies for Cancer

**AGENCY:** National Institutes of Health, HHS.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The National Cancer Institute, an institute of the National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services, is contemplating the grant of an Exclusive Patent License to practice the inventions embodied in the Patents and Patent Applications listed in the Supplementary Information section of this notice to Athenex, Inc. ("Athenex") headquartered in Buffalo, NY.

**DATES:** Only written comments and/or applications for a license which are received by the National Cancer Institute's Technology Transfer Center on or before September 28, 2021 will be considered.

**ADDRESSES:** Requests for copies of the patent application, inquiries, and comments relating to the contemplated an Exclusive Patent License should be directed to: Suna Gulay French, Ph.D., Technology Transfer Manager, NCI Technology Transfer Center, Telephone: (240)-276-5530; Email: [suna.gulay@nih.gov](mailto:suna.gulay@nih.gov).

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

##### Intellectual Property

##### GROUP A:

*E-237-2017-0/2: T Cell Receptors Recognizing Mutated P53*

1. US Provisional Patent Application 62/565,383, filed September 29, 2017 (E-237-2017-0-US-01);

2. International Patent Application PCT/US2018/051285, filed September 17, 2018 (E-237-2017-2-PCT-01);

3. Australian Patent Application 2018342246, filed September 17, 2018 (E-237-2017-2-AU-02);

4. Brazilian Patent Application BR112020006012-7, filed September 17, 2018 (E-237-2017-2-BR-03);

5. Canadian Patent Application 3977024, filed September 17, 2018 (E-237-2017-2-CA-04);

6. Chinese Patent Application 201880074539.8, filed September 17, 2018 (E-237-2017-2-CN-05);

7. Costa Rica Patent Application 2020-0170, filed September 17, 2018 (E-237-2017-2-CR-06);

8. Eurasian Patent Application 202090757, filed September 17, 2018 (E-237-2017-2-EA-07);

9. European Patent Application 18780006.5, filed September 17, 2018 (E-237-2017-2-EP-08);

10. Israeli Patent Application 273515, filed September 17, 2018 (E-237-2017-2-IL-09);

11. India Patent Application 202047013911, filed September 17, 2018 (E-237-2017-2-IN-10);

12. Japanese Patent Application 2020-517556, filed September 17, 2018 (E-237-2017-2-JP-11);

13. Korean Patent Application 2020-7012344, filed September 17, 2018 (E-237-2017-2-KR-12);

14. Mexico Patent Application MX/a/2020/003504, filed September 17, 2018 (E-237-2017-2-MX-13);

15. New Zealand Patent Application 763023, filed September 17, 2018 (E-237-2017-2-NZ-14);

16. Singapore Patent Application 11202002636P, filed September 17, 2018 (E-237-2017-2-SG-15);

17. United States Utility Patent Application 16/651,242, filed September 17, 2018 (E-237-2017-2-US-16); and

18. Hong Kong Patent Application 62020021272.3, filed November 30, 2020 (E-237-2017-2-HK-17).

*E-135-2019: T Cell Receptors Recognizing R175H or Y220C Mutation in P53*

1. US Provisional Patent Application 62/867,619, filed June 27, 2019 (E-135-2019-0-US-01);

2. International Patent Application PCT/US2020/039785, filed June 26, 2020 (E-135-2019-0-PCT-02); and

3. Taiwanese Patent Application 109121744, filed June 26, 2020 (E-135-2019-0-TW-03).

*E-173-2020: T Cell Receptors Recognizing R273C or Y220C Mutation in P53*

1. US Provisional Patent Application 63/074,747, filed September 4, 2020 (E-173-2020-0-US-01).

*E-098-2018: T Cell Receptors Which Recognize Mutated EGFR*

1. US Provisional Patent Application 62/665,234, filed May 1, 2018 (E-098-2018-0-US-01);

2. International Patent Application PCT/US2019/030108, filed May 1, 2019 (E-098-2018-0-PCT-02);

3. Australian Patent Application 2019263233, filed May 1, 2019 (E-098-2018-0-AU-03);

4. Canadian Patent Application 3,099,106, filed May 1, 2019 (E-098-2018-0-CA-04);

5. European Patent Application 19723615.1, filed May 1, 2019 (E-098-2018-0-EP-05); and

6. United States Utility Patent Application 17/051,860, filed May 1, 2019 (E-098-2018-0-US-06).

*E-165-2020: HLA Class II-Restricted DRB T Cell Receptors Against RAS With G12D Mutation*

1. US Provisional Application 63/050,9131, filed July 13, 2020 (E-165-2020-0-US-01); and

2. International Patent Application PCT/US2021/041375, filed July 13, 2021 (E-165-2020-0-PCT-02).

*E-172-2020: HLA Class II-Restricted DRB T Cell Receptors Against RAS With G12V Mutation*

1. US Provisional Application 63/052,502, filed July 16, 2020 (E-172-2020-0-US-01); and

2. International Patent Application PCT/US2021/041737, filed July 15, 2021 (E-172-2020-0-PCT-02).

*E-189-2020: HLA Class II-Restricted DQ T Cell Receptors Against RAS With G13D Mutation*

1. US Provisional Application 63/086,674, filed October 2, 2020 (E-189-2020-0-US-01).

*E-190-2020: HLA Class I-Restricted T Cell Receptors Against RAS With G12V Mutation*

1. US Provisional Application 63/060,340, filed August 3, 2020 (E-190-2020-0-US-01) and U.S., PCT and foreign patent applications claiming priority to the aforementioned application.

##### GROUP B:

*E-237-2017-1: Methods of Isolating T Cells Having Antigenic Specificity for a P53 Cancer-Specific Mutation*

1. US Provisional Patent Application 62/565,464, filed September 29, 2017 (E-237-2017-1-US-01);

2. International Patent Application PCT/US2018/051280, filed September 17, 2018 (E-237-2017-1-PCT-02);

3. Australian Patent Application 2018342245, filed September 17, 2018 (E-237-2017-1-AU-03);

4. Canadian Patent Application 3080274, filed September 17, 2018 (E-237-2017-1-CA-04);

5. Chinese Patent Application 201880063656.4, filed September 17, 2018 (E-237-2017-1-CN-05);

6. European Patent Application 18782605.2, filed September 17, 2018 (E-237-2017-1-EP-06);

7. Israeli Patent Application 273516, filed September 17, 2018 (E-237-2017-1-IL-07);

8. Japanese Patent Application 2020-517553, filed September 17, 2018 (E-237-2017-1-JP-08);

9. Korean Patent Application 2020-7012343, filed September 17, 2018 (E-237-2017-1-KR-09);

10. Singapore Patent Application 11202002635R, filed September 17, 2018 (E-237-2017-1-SG-10);

11. United States Utility Patent Application 16/650,696, filed September 17, 2018 (E-237-2017-1-US-11); and

12. Hong Kong Patent Application 62020021274.9, filed November 30, 2020 (E-237-2017-1-HK-12).

The patent rights in these inventions have been assigned and/or exclusively licensed to the government of the United States of America.

The prospective exclusive license territory may be worldwide and the fields of use may be limited to the following:

Fields of Use Applying to Intellectual Property Group A

“Development, manufacture, and commercialization of allogeneic Natural Killer T (NKT) cell therapy products engineered via viral and non-viral means, including CRISPR modification, to express T cell receptors reactive to mutated P53, KRAS, and EGFR within the context of multiple HLAs, as claimed in the Licensed Patent Rights, for the treatment of human cancers. For the purposes of this license, NKT cells are a subset of peripheral blood lymphocytes specifically and intentionally isolated based on unique characteristics of NKT cells resulting in a manufactured clinical product containing at least 50% NKT cells.”

Fields of Use Applying to Intellectual Property Group B

“Development, manufacture, and commercialization of allogeneic Natural Killer T (NKT) cell therapy products engineered via viral and non-viral means, including CRISPR modification, to express T cell receptors reactive to mutated P53, isolated as claimed in the Licensed Patent Rights, for the treatment of human cancers. For the purposes of this license, NKT cells are a subset of peripheral blood lymphocytes specifically and intentionally isolated based on unique characteristics of NKT cells resulting in a manufactured clinical product containing at least 50% NKT cells.”

Intellectual Property Group A description is as follows:

E-237-2017-0, E-135-2019 and E-173-2020 patent rights are primarily directed to

isolated TCRs reactive to mutated tumor protein 53 (TP53 or P53), within the context of several HLAs. P53 is the archetypal tumor suppressor gene and the most frequently mutated gene in cancer. Contemporary estimates suggest that >50% of all tumors carry mutations in P53. Because of its prevalence in cancer and its restricted expression to precancerous and cancerous cells, this antigen may be targeted on mutant P53-expressing tumors with minimal normal tissue toxicity.

E-165-2020, E-172-2020, E-189-2020 and E-190-2020 patent rights are primarily directed to isolated TCRs reactive to mutated Kirsten rat sarcoma viral oncogene homolog (KRAS), within the context of several human leukocyte antigens (HLAs). Mutated KRAS, which plays a well-defined driver role in oncogenesis, is expressed by a variety of human cancers, including: Pancreatic, lung, endometrial, ovarian and prostate. Due to its restricted expression in precancerous and cancerous cells, this antigen may be targeted on mutant KRAS-expressing tumors with minimal normal tissue toxicity.

E-098-2018 patent rights are primarily directed to isolated TCRs reactive to mutated epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR), within the context of HLA DPA1\*02:01 DPB1\*01:01. EGFR is a transmembrane protein involved in cell growth and proliferation signaling. Mutations in the gene encoding EGFR can lead to its overexpression, causing several types of cancer (e.g., non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)). Because of its prevalence in certain cancers and its restricted expression to precancerous and cancerous tissues, this antigen may be targeted on mutant EGFR-expressing tumors with minimal normal tissue toxicity.

Intellectual Property Group B description is as follows:

E-237-2017-1 patent rights are primarily directed to methods of rapidly isolating T cells which are reactive to mutated P53 antigens. Briefly, pools of 25-mer peptides covering all known P53 “hotspot” mutations have been generated. These peptides may be pulsed into antigen presenting cells which are subsequently co-cultured with isolated T cells. Reactive T cells are then purified and may be used as source material for the further isolation of mutant P53-targeting TCRs.

This notice is made in accordance with 35 U.S.C. 209 and 37 CFR part 404. The prospective exclusive license will be royalty bearing, and the prospective exclusive license may be granted unless within fifteen (15) days from the date of this published notice, the National Cancer Institute receives written evidence and argument that establishes that the grant of the license would not be consistent with the requirements of 35 U.S.C. 209 and 37 CFR part 404.

In response to this Notice, the public may file comments or objections. Comments and objections, other than those in the form of a license application, will not be treated

confidentially, and may be made publicly available.

License applications submitted in response to this Notice will be presumed to contain business confidential information and any release of information in these license applications will be made only as required and upon a request under the Freedom of Information Act, 5 U.S.C. 552.

Dated: September 7, 2021.

**Richard U. Rodriguez,**

*Associate Director, Technology Transfer Center, National Cancer Institute.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19604 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4140-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

### Bureau of Land Management

[L14400000 PN0000 HQ350000 212; OMB Control Number 1004-0012]

### Agency Information Collection Activities; Application for Land for Recreation or Public Purposes

**AGENCY:** Bureau of Land Management, Interior.

**ACTION:** Notice of information collection; request for comment.

**SUMMARY:** In accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (PRA), the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) proposes to renew an information collection.

**DATES:** Interested persons are invited to submit comments on or before October 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** Written comments and recommendations for this information collection request (ICR) should be sent within 30 days of publication of this notice to [www.reginfo.gov/public/do/PRAMain](http://www.reginfo.gov/public/do/PRAMain). Find this particular information collection by selecting “Currently under 30-day Review—Open for Public Comments” or by using the search function.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** To request additional information about this ICR, contact Susie Greenhalgh by email at [lgreenhalgh@blm.gov](mailto:lgreenhalgh@blm.gov), or by telephone at 202-302-4288. Individuals who are hearing or speech impaired may call the Federal Relay Service at 1-800-877-8339 for TTY assistance. You may also view the ICR at <http://www.reginfo.gov/public/do/PRAMain>.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** In accordance with the PRA and 5 CFR 1320.8(d)(1), we provide the general public and other Federal agencies with an opportunity to comment on new,

proposed, revised, and continuing collections of information. This helps us assess the impact of our information collection requirements and minimize the public's reporting burden. It also helps the public understand our information collection requirements and provide the requested data in the desired format.

A **Federal Register** notice with a 60-day public comment period soliciting comments on this collection of information was published on May 4, 2021 (86 FR 23737). No comments were received.

As part of our continuing effort to reduce paperwork and respondent burdens, we are again soliciting comments from the public and other Federal agencies on the proposed ICR that is described below. We are especially interested in public comment addressing the following:

(1) Whether or not the collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the agency, including whether or not the information will have practical utility;

(2) The accuracy of our estimate of the burden for this collection of information, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used;

(3) Ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and

(4) How might the agency minimize the burden of the collection of information on those who are to respond, including through the use of appropriate automated, electronic, mechanical, or other technological collection techniques or other forms of information technology, *e.g.*, permitting electronic submission of response.

Comments that you submit in response to this notice are a matter of public record. Before including your address, phone number, email address, or other personal identifying information in your comment, you should be aware that your entire comment—including your personal identifying information—may be made publicly available at any time. While you can ask us in your comment to withhold your personal identifying information from public review, we cannot guarantee that we will be able to do so.

**Abstract:** The BLM uses the information collection to decide whether or not to lease or sell certain public lands to applicants under the Recreation and Public Purposes Act, 43 U.S.C. 869 to 869-4. OMB Control Number 1004-0012 is scheduled to expire on October 31, 2021. This request is for OMB to renew this OMB Control

Number for an additional three (3) years.

**Title of Collection:** Application for Land for Recreation or Public Purposes (43 CFR 2740 and 2912).

**OMB Control Number:** 1004-0012.

**Form Number:** 2740-01.

**Type of Review:** Extension of a currently approved collection.

**Respondents/Affected Public:** State, Territory, County, and Local governments; nonprofit corporations; and nonprofit associations.

**Total Estimated Number of Annual Respondents:** 23.

**Total Estimated Number of Annual Responses:** 23.

**Estimated Completion Time per Response:** 40 hours.

**Total Estimated Number of Annual Burden Hours:** 920.

**Respondent's Obligation:** Required to obtain or retain a benefit.

**Frequency of Collection:** On occasion.

**Total Estimated Annual Non-hour Burden Cost:** \$2,300.

An agency may not conduct or sponsor and, notwithstanding any other provision of law, a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

The authority for this action is the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.*).

**Darrin King,**

*Information Collection Clearance Officer.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19624 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4310-84-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

### National Park Service

**[NPS-WASO-NAGPRA-NPS0032516; PPWOCRADNO-PCU00RP14.R50000]**

### Notice of Inventory Completion: Illinois State Museum, Springfield, IL

**AGENCY:** National Park Service, Interior.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Illinois State Museum has completed an inventory of human remains and associated funerary objects, in consultation with the appropriate Indian Tribes or Native Hawaiian organizations, and has determined that there is a cultural affiliation between the human remains and associated funerary objects and present-day Indian Tribes or Native Hawaiian organizations. Lineal descendants or representatives of any Indian Tribe or Native Hawaiian organization not identified in this notice that wish to request transfer of control of these human remains and associated

funerary objects should submit a written request to the Illinois State Museum. If no additional requestors come forward, transfer of control of the human remains and associated funerary objects to the lineal descendants, Indian Tribes, or Native Hawaiian organizations stated in this notice may proceed.

**DATES:** Lineal descendants or representatives of any Indian Tribe or Native Hawaiian organization not identified in this notice that wish to request transfer of control of these human remains and associated funerary objects should submit a written request with information in support of the request to the Illinois State Museum at the address in this notice by October 13, 2021.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Dr. Brooke Morgan, Illinois State Museum Research & Collections Center, 1011 East Ash Street, Springfield, IL 62703, telephone (217) 785-8930, email [Brooke.Morgan@illinois.gov](mailto:Brooke.Morgan@illinois.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Notice is here given in accordance with the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), 25 U.S.C. 3003, of the completion of an inventory of human remains and associated funerary objects under the control of the Illinois State Museum, Springfield, IL. The human remains and associated funerary objects were removed from Grundy County, IL.

This notice is published as part of the National Park Service's administrative responsibilities under NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3003(d)(3). The determinations in this notice are the sole responsibility of the museum, institution, or Federal agency that has control of the Native American human remains and associated funerary objects. The National Park Service is not responsible for the determinations in this notice.

### Consultation

A detailed assessment of the human remains was made by the Illinois State Museum professional staff in consultation with representatives of the Forest County Potawatomi Community, Wisconsin; Nottawaseppi Huron Band of the Potawatomi, Michigan [previously listed as Huron Potawatomi, Inc.]; Peoria Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma; and the Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska. In addition, the Citizen Potawatomi Nation, Oklahoma; Hannahville Indian Community, Michigan; Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin; Kickapoo Traditional Tribe of Texas; Kickapoo Tribe of Indians of the Kickapoo Reservation in Kansas; Kickapoo Tribe of Oklahoma; Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Pottawatomi

Indians of Michigan; Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians, Michigan and Indiana; and the Prairie Band Potawatomi Nation [previously listed as Prairie Band of Potawatomi Nation, Kansas] were invited to consult, but they did not participate. Hereafter, the Indian Tribes listed in the section are referred to as “The Consulted and Invited Tribes.”

### History and Description of the Remains

On an unknown date, human remains representing, at minimum, one individual were removed from a burial in Grundy County, IL. The human remains were previously at the Grundy County Historical Society. The Society’s records indicate the human remains may have been donated in the 1920s. In 1998, the human remains were transferred to the Illinois State Museum. The human remains belong to a child 3–12 years old and of indeterminate sex. No known individual was identified. The four associated funerary objects are three round metal brooches attached to a braid of hair and one lot of fabric.

The metal trade artifacts and fabric suggest a Late Historic date (ca. 1760–1820) for the burial. Based on these artifacts, historical records, and oral traditional information, these human remains are connected to the Potawatomi, Ho-Chunk/Winnebago, and Kickapoo, all of whom were in the Grundy County area during this time.

### Determinations Made by the Illinois State Museum

Officials of the Illinois State Museum have determined that:

- Pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 3001(9), the human remains described in this notice represent the physical remains of one individual of Native American ancestry.
- Pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 3001(3)(A), the four objects described in this notice are reasonably believed to have been placed with or near individual human remains at the time of death or later as part of the death rite or ceremony.
- Pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 3001(2), there is a relationship of shared group identity that can be reasonably traced between the Native American human remains and associated funerary objects and the Citizen Potawatomi Nation, Oklahoma; Forest County Potawatomi Community, Wisconsin; Hannahville Indian Community, Michigan; Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin; Kickapoo Traditional Tribe of Texas; Kickapoo Tribe of Indians of the Kickapoo Reservation in Kansas; Kickapoo Tribe of Oklahoma; Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Pottawatomi Indians of Michigan; Nottawaseppi Huron Band of the Potawatomi, Michigan [previously

listed as Huron Potawatomi, Inc.]; Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians, Michigan and Indiana; Prairie Band Potawatomi Nation [previously listed as Prairie Band of Potawatomi Nation, Kansas]; and the Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska (hereafter referred to as “The Tribes”).

### Additional Requestors and Disposition

Lineal descendants or representatives of any Indian Tribe or Native Hawaiian organization not identified in this notice that wish to request transfer of control of these human remains and associated funerary objects should submit a written request with information in support of the request to Dr. Brooke Morgan, Illinois State Museum Research & Collections Center, 1011 East Ash Street, Springfield, IL 62703, telephone (217) 785–8930, email [Brooke.Morgan@illinois.gov](mailto:Brooke.Morgan@illinois.gov), by October 13, 2021. After that date, if no additional requestors have come forward, transfer of control of the human remains and associated funerary objects to The Tribes may proceed.

The Illinois State Museum is responsible for notifying The Consulted and Invited Tribes that this notice has been published.

Dated: August 25, 2021.

**Melanie O’Brien,**

*Manager, National NAGPRA Program.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19692 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4312–52–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

### National Park Service

**[NPS–WASO–NAGPRA–NPS0032527; PPWOCRADNO–PCU00RP14.R50000]**

### Notice of Inventory Completion: Sam Noble Oklahoma Museum of Natural History, University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK

**AGENCY:** National Park Service, Interior.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Sam Noble Oklahoma Museum of Natural History (Museum) at the University of Oklahoma has completed an inventory of human remains and associated funerary objects, in consultation with the appropriate Indian Tribes or Native Hawaiian organizations, and has determined that there is a cultural affiliation between the human remains and associated funerary objects and present-day Indian Tribes or Native Hawaiian organizations. Lineal descendants or representatives of any Indian Tribe or Native Hawaiian organization not identified in this notice that wish to request transfer of control

of these human remains and associated funerary objects should submit a written request to the Museum. If no additional requestors come forward, transfer of control of the human remains and associated funerary objects to the lineal descendants, Indian Tribes, or Native Hawaiian organizations stated in this notice may proceed.

**DATES:** Lineal descendants or representatives of any Indian Tribe or Native Hawaiian organization not identified in this notice that wish to request transfer of control of these human remains and associated funerary objects should submit a written request with information in support of the request to the Museum at the address in this notice by October 13, 2021.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Dr. Marc Levine, Associate Curator of Archaeology, Sam Noble Oklahoma Museum of Natural History, University of Oklahoma, 2401 Chautauqua Avenue, Norman, OK 73072–7029, telephone (405) 325–1994, email [mlevine@ou.edu](mailto:mlevine@ou.edu).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Notice is here given in accordance with the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), 25 U.S.C. 3003, of the completion of an inventory of human remains and associated funerary objects under the control of the Sam Noble Oklahoma Museum of Natural History, University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK. The human remains and associated funerary objects were removed from McCurtain County, OK.

This notice is published as part of the National Park Service’s administrative responsibilities under NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3003(d)(3). The determinations in this notice are the sole responsibility of the museum, institution, or Federal agency that has control of the Native American human remains and associated funerary objects. The National Park Service is not responsible for the determinations in this notice.

### Consultation

A detailed assessment of the human remains was made by the Sam Noble Oklahoma Museum of Natural History professional staff in consultation with representatives of the Caddo Nation of Oklahoma and The Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma.

### History and Description of the Remains

In 1941, human remains representing, at minimum, 10 individuals were removed from the Clement 1 site (34Mc8) in McCurtain County, OK. This mound and midden site was excavated in 1941 by the Works Progress Administration, and the excavated



materials were transferred to the Museum the same year. The human remains include one fragmentary skeleton of an adult female, 35–50 years old; one fragmentary skeleton of an adult male, 35–50 years old; one fragmentary skeleton of an adult probable male, 35–50 years old; one fragmentary skeleton of an adult of indeterminate sex, 20–35 years old; two fragmentary skeletons of adults of indeterminate sex, each more than 20 years old; one fragmentary skeleton of an adult of indeterminate sex, 35–50 years old; two fragmentary skeletons of adults greater of indeterminate sex, each more than 50 years old; and one fragmentary set of teeth belonging to an adult of indeterminate sex and age. No known individuals were identified.

The 1,103 associated funerary objects are: Four Avery Engraved type ceramic bowls, one Avery Engraved type ceramic bottle, 162 Avery Engraved type potsherds, two Emory Punctate type ceramic jars with castellated rims, one Simms Engraved type ceramic carinated bowl, 61 Simms Engraved type ceramic potsherds, six decorated ceramic bowls, one decorated ceramic jar, one decorated ceramic bottle, one decorated ceramic vessel with four applique nodes with rattles, one decorated ceramic vessel with four animal effigies on the rim, four undecorated ceramic bowls, one undecorated ceramic jar, one undecorated ceramic red olla vessel, two ceramic rattle fragments, 390 decorated potsherds, 352 undecorated potsherds, three ceramic pipe fragments, 31 small corner-notched projectile points, two Gary type projectile points, one chipped stone flake, one fragment of fire cracked rock, one stone celt, four pigment stones, one unmodified stone, two copper covered shell earspools, four faunal bone fragments, 17 shell beads, one engraved shell gorget, four engraved shell fragments, 26 shell fragments, four wood fragments, five charred corn cob fragments, one seed bead with sediment, two soil samples with possible textile matting, one charcoal sample from a vessel, and one daub fragment.

While the Clement 1 site (34Mc8) includes both historic and prehistoric components, all the human remains and associated funerary objects listed in this notice belong to the prehistoric component. Based on an analysis of the diagnostic cultural materials from the site (chipped and ground stone, ceramics, bone tools, and ornaments), as well as radiocarbon dates obtained from more recent investigations there, the prehistoric component of the site dates to A.D. 1200–1500. Archeological, oral traditional, and post-contact European historical information reasonably show

that a cultural affiliation exists between the earlier group connected to the human remains and associated funerary objects at the Clement I site and the present-day Caddo Nation of Oklahoma.

#### **Determinations Made by the Sam Noble Oklahoma Museum of Natural History**

Officials of the Sam Noble Oklahoma Museum of Natural History have determined that:

- Pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 3001(9), the human remains described in this notice represent the physical remains of 10 individuals of Native American ancestry.

- Pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 3001(3)(A), the 1,103 objects described in this notice are reasonably believed to have been placed with or near individual human remains at the time of death or later as part of the death rite or ceremony.

- Pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 3001(2), there is a relationship of shared group identity that can be reasonably traced between the Native American human remains and associated funerary objects and the Caddo Nation of Oklahoma.

#### **Additional Requestors and Disposition**

Lineal descendants or representatives of any Indian Tribe or Native Hawaiian organization not identified in this notice that wish to request transfer of control of these human remains and associated funerary objects should submit a written request with information in support of the request to Dr. Marc Levine, Associate Curator of Archaeology, Sam Noble Oklahoma Museum of Natural History, University of Oklahoma, 2401 Chautauqua Avenue, Norman, OK 73072–7029, telephone (405) 325–1994, email [mlevine@ou.edu](mailto:mlevine@ou.edu), by October 13, 2021. After that date, if no additional requestors have come forward, transfer of control of the human remains and associated funerary objects to the Caddo Nation of Oklahoma may proceed.

The Sam Noble Oklahoma Museum of Natural History is responsible for notifying the Caddo Nation of Oklahoma and The Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma that this notice has been published.

Dated: August 25, 2021.

**Melanie O'Brien,**

*Manager, National NAGPRA Program.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19691 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4312–52–P**

## **DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**

### **Drug Enforcement Administration**

**[Docket No. DEA–892]**

#### **Bulk Manufacturer of Controlled Substances Application: Bulk Manufacturer of Marihuana: Amethyst Exploration, LLC**

**AGENCY:** Drug Enforcement Administration, Justice.

**ACTION:** Notice of application.

**SUMMARY:** The Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) is providing notice of an application it has received from an entity applying to be registered to manufacture in bulk basic class(es) of controlled substances listed in schedule I. DEA intends to evaluate this and other pending applications according to its regulations governing the program of growing marihuana for scientific and medical research under DEA registration.

**DATES:** Registered bulk manufacturers of the affected basic class(es), and applicants therefor, may file written comments on or objections to the issuance of the proposed registration on or before November 12, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** Written comments should be sent to: Drug Enforcement Administration, Attention: DEA Federal Register Representative/DPW 8701 Morrisette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152. To ensure proper handling of comments, please reference Docket No—DEA–XXX in all correspondence, including attachments.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The Controlled Substances Act (CSA) prohibits the cultivation and distribution of marihuana except by persons who are registered under the CSA to do so for lawful purposes. In accordance with the purposes specified in 21 CFR 1301.33(a), DEA is providing notice that the entity identified below has applied for registration as a bulk manufacturer of schedule I controlled substances. In response, registered bulk manufacturers of the affected basic class(es), and applicants therefor, may file written comments on or objections of the requested registration, as provided in this notice. This notice does not constitute any evaluation or determination of the merits of the application submitted.

The applicant plans to manufacture bulk active pharmaceutical ingredients (APIs) for product development and distribution to DEA registered researchers. If the application for registration is granted, the registrant would not be authorized to conduct



other activity under this registration aside from those coincident activities specifically authorized by DEA regulations. DEA will evaluate the application for registration as a bulk manufacturer for compliance with all applicable laws, treaties, and regulations and to ensure adequate safeguards against diversion are in place.

As this applicant has applied to become registered as a bulk manufacturer of marihuana, the application will be evaluated under the criteria of 21 U.S.C. 823(a). DEA will conduct this evaluation in the manner described in the rule published at 85 FR 82333 on December 18, 2020, and reflected in DEA regulations at 21 CFR part 1318.

In accordance with 21 CFR 1301.33(a), DEA is providing notice that on July 1, 2021, Amethyst Exploration, LLC., 4210 Jewell Road, Sparta, Georgia 31087, applied to be registered as a bulk manufacturer of the following basic class(es) of controlled substances:

Controlled substance	Drug code	Schedule
Marihuana Extract .....	7350	I
Marihuana .....	7360	I
Tetrahydrocannabinols ..	7370	I

**Brian S. Besser,**

*Acting Assistant Administrator.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19629 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4410-09-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

### Drug Enforcement Administration

[Docket No. DEA-899]

#### Bulk Manufacturer of Controlled Substances Application: Eli-Elsohly Laboratories

**AGENCY:** Drug Enforcement Administration, Justice.

**ACTION:** Notice of application.

**SUMMARY:** Eli-Elsohly Laboratories has applied to be registered as a bulk manufacturer of basic class(es) of controlled substance(s). Refer to Supplementary Information listed below for further drug information.

**DATES:** Registered bulk manufacturers of the affected basic class(es), and applicants therefore, may file written comments on or objections to the issuance of the proposed registration on or before November 12, 2021. Such persons may also file a written request for a hearing on the application on or before November 12, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** Written comments should be sent to: Drug Enforcement Administration, Attention: DEA Federal Register Representative/DPW, 8701 Morrisette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** In accordance with 21 CFR 1301.33(a), this is notice that on August 5, 2021, Eli-Elsohly Laboratories, 5 Industrial Park Drive, Oxford, Mississippi 38655, applied to be registered as an bulk manufacturer of the following basic class(es) of controlled substance(s):

Controlled substances	Drug code	Schedule
Marihuana Extract .....	7350	I
Marihuana .....	7360	I
Tetrahydrocannabinols ..	7370	I
Amphetamine .....	1100	II
Methamphetamine .....	1105	II
Cocaine .....	9041	II
Codeine .....	9050	II
Dihydrocodeine .....	9120	II
Ecgonine .....	9180	II
Thebaine .....	9333	II

The company plans to manufacture the listed controlled substances for product development and reference standards. In reference to drug codes 7360 (Marihuana) and 7370 (Tetrahydrocannabinols), the company plans to isolate these controlled substances from procured 7350 (Marihuana Extract). In reference to drug code 7360, no cultivation activities are authorized for this registration. In reference to drug code 9333 (Thebaine), the company plans to manufacture a Thebaine derivative. No other activities for these drug codes are authorized for this registration.

**Brian S. Besser,**

*Acting Assistant Administrator.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19679 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE P**

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

### Drug Enforcement Administration

[Docket No. DEA-897]

#### Importer of Controlled Substances Application: Aurobindo Pharma USA, Inc.

**AGENCY:** Drug Enforcement Administration, Justice.

**ACTION:** Notice of application.

**SUMMARY:** Aurobindo Pharma USA, Inc. has applied to be registered as an importer of basic class(es) of controlled substance(s). Refer to Supplementary Information listed below for further drug information.

**DATES:** Registered bulk manufacturers of the affected basic class(es), and applicants therefore, may file written comments on or objections to the issuance of the proposed registration on or before October 13, 2021. Such persons may also file a written request for a hearing on the application on or before October 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** Written comments should be sent to: Drug Enforcement Administration, Attention: DEA Federal Register Representative/DPW, 8701 Morrisette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152. All requests for a hearing must be sent to: Drug Enforcement Administration, Attn: Administrator, 8701 Morrisette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152. All requests for a hearing should also be sent to: (1) Drug Enforcement Administration, Attn: Hearing Clerk/OALJ, 8701 Morrisette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152; and (2) Drug Enforcement Administration, Attn: DEA Federal Register Representative/DPW, 8701 Morrisette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** In accordance with 21 CFR 1301.34(a), this is notice that on July 20, 2021, Aurobindo Pharma USA, Inc., 6 Wheeling Road, Dayton, New Jersey 08810-1526, applied to be registered as an importer of the following basic class(es) of controlled substance(s):

Controlled substance	Drug code	Schedule
Remifentanyl .....	9739	II

The company plans to import Remifentanyl (9739) in bulk form for research and development. No other activity for this drug code is authorized for this registration.

Approval of permit applications will occur only when the registrant's business activity is consistent with what is authorized under 21 U.S.C. 952(a)(2). Authorization will not extend to the import of Food and Drug Administration-approved or non-approved finished dosage forms for commercial sale.

**Brian S. Besser,**

*Acting Assistant Administrator.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19631 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE P**

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE****Drug Enforcement Administration****[Docket No. DEA-898]****Bulk Manufacturer of Controlled Substances Application: Cayman Chemical Company****AGENCY:** Drug Enforcement Administration, Justice.**ACTION:** Notice of application.**SUMMARY:** Cayman Chemical Company, has applied to be registered as a bulk

manufacturer of basic class(es) of controlled substance(s). Refer to **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** listed below for further drug information.

**DATES:** Registered bulk manufacturers of the affected basic class(es), and applicants therefore, may file written comments on or objections to the issuance of the proposed registration on or before November 12, 2021. Such persons may also file a written request for a hearing on the application on or before November 12, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** Written comments should be sent to: Drug Enforcement Administration, Attention: DEA Federal Register Representative/DPW, 8701 Morrisette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** In accordance with 21 CFR 1301.33(a), this is notice that on July 15, 2021, Cayman Chemical Company, 1180 East Ellsworth Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48108-2419, applied to be registered as a bulk manufacturer of the following basic class(es) of controlled substance(s):

Controlled substance	Drug code	Schedule
3-Fluoro-N-methylcathinone (3-FMC) .....	1233	I
Cathinone .....	1235	I
Methcathinone .....	1237	I
4-Fluoro-N-methylcathinone (4-FMC) .....	1238	I
Pentedrone ( $\alpha$ -methylaminovalerophenone) .....	1246	I
Mephedrone (4-Methyl-N-methylcathinone) .....	1248	I
4-Methyl-N-ethylcathinone (4-MEC) .....	1249	I
Naphyrone .....	1258	I
N-Ethylamphetamine .....	1475	I
N,N-Dimethylamphetamine .....	1480	I
Fenethylamine .....	1503	I
Aminorex .....	1585	I
4-Methylaminorex (cis isomer) .....	1590	I
Gamma Hydroxybutyric Acid .....	2010	I
Methaqualone .....	2565	I
Mecloqualone .....	2572	I
JWH-250 (1-Pentyl-3-(2-methoxyphenylacetyl) indole) .....	6250	I
SR-18 (Also known as RCS-8) (1-Cyclohexylethyl-3-(2-methoxyphenylacetyl) indole) .....	7008	I
ADB-FUBINACA (N-(1-amino-3,3-dimethyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide) .....	7010	I
5-Fluoro-UR-144 and XLR11 (1-(5-Fluoro-pentyl)1H-indol-3-yl)(2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropyl)methanone .....	7011	I
AB-FUBINACA (N-(1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide) .....	7012	I
(1-(4-Fluorobenzyl)-1H-indol-3-yl)(2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropyl)methanone .....	7014	I
JWH-019 (1-Hexyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole) .....	7019	I
MDMB-FUBINACA (Methyl 2-(1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamido)-3,3-dimethylbutanoate) .....	7020	I
2-(1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamido)-3-methylbutanoate .....	7021	I
AB-PINACA (N-(1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1-pentyl-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide) .....	7023	I
THJ-2201 (1-(5-fluoropentyl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)(naphthalen-1-yl)methanone .....	7024	I
5F-AB-PINACA (N-(1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1-(5-fluoropentyl)-1 H-indazole-3-carboxamide) .....	7025	I
AB-CHMINACA (N-(1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide) .....	7031	I
MAB-CHMINACA (N-(1-amino-3,3dimethyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide) .....	7032	I
5F-AMB (Methyl 2-(1-(5-fluoropentyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamido)-3-methylbutanoate) .....	7033	I
5F-ADB; 5F-MDMB-PINACA (Methyl 2-(1-(5fluoropentyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamido)-3,3dimethylbutanoate) .....	7034	I
ADB-PINACA (N-(1-amino-3,3-dimethyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1-pentyl-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide) .....	7035	I
Ethyl 2-(1-(5-fluoropentyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamido)3,3-dimethylbutanoate .....	7036	I
Methyl 2-(1-(5-fluoropentyl)-1H-indole-3-carboxamido)3,3-dimethylbutanoate .....	7041	I
MDMB-CHMICA, MMB-CHMINACA (Methyl 2-(1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1H-indole-3-carboxamido)-3,3-dimethylbutanoate)- .....	7042	I
MMB-CHMICA, AMB-CHMICA (methyl 2-(1(cyclohexylmethyl)-1 H-indole-3-carboxamido)-3methylbutanoate) .....	7044	I
N-(Adamantan-1-yl)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1H-indazole-3carboxamide .....	7047	I
APINACA and AKB48 N-(1-Adamantyl)-1-pentyl-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide .....	7048	I
5F-APINACA, 5F-AKB48 (N-(adamantan-1-yl)-1-(5fluoropentyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide) .....	7049	I
JWH-081 (1-Pentyl-3-(1-(4-methoxynaphthoyl) indole) .....	7081	I
1-(5-Fluoropentyl)-N-(2-phenylpropan-2-yl)-1H-indazole3-carboxamide .....	7083	I
5F-CUMYL-P7AICA (1-(5-fluoropentyl)-N-(2phenylpropan-2-yl)-1 H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridine-3carboxamide) .....	7085	I
4-CN-CUMYL-BUTINACA (1-(4-cyanobutyl)-N-(2phenylpropan-2-yl)-1 H-indazole-3-carboxamide) .....	7089	I
SR-19 (Also known as RCS-4) (1-Pentyl-3-[(4-methoxy)-benzoyl] indole) .....	7104	I
JWH-018 (also known as AM678) (1-Pentyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole) .....	7118	I
JWH-122 (1-Pentyl-3-(4-methyl-1-naphthoyl) indole) .....	7122	I
UR-144 (1-Pentyl-1H-indol-3-yl)(2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropyl)methanone .....	7144	I
JWH-073 (1-Butyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole) .....	7173	I
JWH-200 (1-[2-(4-Morpholinyl)ethyl]-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole) .....	7200	I
AM2201 (1-(5-Fluoropentyl)-3-(1-naphthoyl) indole) .....	7201	I
JWH-203 (1-Pentyl-3-(2-chlorophenylacetyl) indole) .....	7203	I
NM2201; CBL2201 (Naphthalen-1-yl 1-(5-fluoropentyl)1 H-indole-3-carboxylate) .....	7221	I
PB-22 (Quinolin-8-yl 1-pentyl-1H-indole-3-carboxylate) .....	7222	I
5F-PB-22 (Quinolin-8-yl 1-(5-fluoropentyl)-1H-indole-3-carboxylate) .....	7225	I
4-methyl-alpha-ethylaminopentiphenone (4-MEAP) .....	7245	I

Controlled substance	Drug code	Schedule
N-ethylhexedrone	7246	I
Alpha-ethyltryptamine	7249	I
Ibogaine	7260	I
CP-47,497 (5-(1,1-Dimethylheptyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol)	7297	I
CP-47,497 C8 Homologue (5-(1,1-Dimethyloctyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol)	7298	I
Lysergic acid diethylamide	7315	I
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(n)-propylthiophenethylamine (2C-T-7)	7348	I
Marihuana	7360	I
Tetrahydrocannabinols	7370	I
Mescaline	7381	I
2-(4-Ethylthio-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl) ethanamine (2C-T-2)	7385	I
3,4,5-Trimethoxyamphetamine	7390	I
4-Bromo-2,5-dimethoxyamphetamine	7391	I
4-Bromo-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine	7392	I
4-Methyl-2,5-dimethoxyamphetamine	7395	I
2,5-Dimethoxyamphetamine	7396	I
JWH-398 (1-Pentyl-3-(4-chloro-1-naphthoyl) indole)	7398	I
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethylamphetamine	7399	I
3,4-Methylenedioxyamphetamine	7400	I
5-Methoxy-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine	7401	I
N-Hydroxy-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine	7402	I
3,4-Methylenedioxy-N-ethylamphetamine	7404	I
3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine	7405	I
4-Methoxyamphetamine	7411	I
5-Methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine	7431	I
Alpha-methyltryptamine	7432	I
Diethyltryptamine	7434	I
Dimethyltryptamine	7435	I
Psilocybin	7437	I
Psilocyn	7438	I
5-Methoxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine	7439	I
4-chloro-alpha-pyrrolidinovalerophenone (4-chloro-a-PVP)	7443	I
4'-methyl-alpha-pyrrolidinohephenone (MPHP)	7446	I
N-Ethyl-1-phenylcyclohexylamine	7455	I
1-(1-Phenylcyclohexyl)pyrrolidine	7458	I
1-[1-(2-Thienyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine	7470	I
1-[1-(2-Thienyl)cyclohexyl]pyrrolidine	7473	I
N-Benzylpiperazine	7493	I
2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl) ethanamine (2C-D)	7508	I
2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethylphenyl) ethanamine (2C-E)	7509	I
2-(2,5-Dimethoxyphenyl) ethanamine (2C-H)	7517	I
2-(4-iodo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl) ethanamine (2C-I)	7518	I
2-(4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl) ethanamine (2C-C)	7519	I
2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-nitro-phenyl) ethanamine (2C-N)	7521	I
2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(n)-propylphenyl) ethanamine (2C-P)	7524	I
2-(4-Isopropylthio)-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl) ethanamine (2C-T-4)	7532	I
MDPV (3,4-Methylenedioxypropylvalerone)	7535	I
2-(4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-N-(2-methoxybenzyl) ethanamine (25B-NBOMe)	7536	I
2-(4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-N-(2-methoxybenzyl) ethanamine (25C-NBOMe)	7537	I
2-(4-iodo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-N-(2-methoxybenzyl) ethanamine (25I-NBOMe)	7538	I
Methylone (3,4-Methylenedioxy-N-methylcathinone)	7540	I
Butylone	7541	I
Pentylone	7542	I
alpha-pyrrolidinohexanophenone (a-PHP)	7544	I
alpha-pyrrolidinopentiophenone (α-PVP)	7545	I
alpha-pyrrolidinobutiophenone (α-PBP)	7546	I
Ethylone	7547	I
alpha-pyrrolidinoheptaphenone (PV8)	7548	I
AM-694 (1-(5-Fluoropentyl)-3-(2-iodobenzoyl) indole)	7694	I
Acetyldihydrocodeine	9051	I
Benzylmorphine	9052	I
Codeine-N-oxide	9053	I
Desomorphine	9055	I
Etorphine (except HCl)	9056	I
Codeine methylbromide	9070	I
Brorphine	9098	I
Dihydromorphine	9145	I
Difenoxin	9168	I
Heroin	9200	I
Hydromorphenol	9301	I
Morphine-N-oxide	9307	I
Normorphine	9313	I
U-47700 (3,4-dichloro-N-[2-(dimethylamino)cyclohexyl]-N-methylbenzamide)	9547	I
MT-45 (1-cyclohexyl-4-(1,2-diphenylethyl)piperazine)	9560	I

Controlled substance	Drug code	Schedule
Clonitazene .....	9612	I
Isotonitazene (N,N-diethyl-2-(2-(4 isopropoxybenzyl)-5-nitronitro-1H-benzimidazol-1-yl)ethan-1-amine) .....	9614	I
Etonitazene .....	9624	I
Ketobemidone .....	9628	I
Trimeperidine .....	9646	I
Tilidine .....	9750	I
Acryl fentanyl (N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-phenylacrylamide) .....	9811	I
Para-Fluorofentanyl .....	9812	I
3-Methylfentanyl .....	9813	I
Alpha-methylfentanyl .....	9814	I
Acetyl-alpha-methylfentanyl .....	9815	I
N-(2-fluorophenyl)-N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)propionamide .....	9816	I
Para-Methylfentanyl (N-(4-methylphenyl)-N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)propionamide; also known as 4methylfentanyl) .....	9817	I
4'-Methyl acetyl fentanyl (N-(1-(4methylphenethyl)piperidin-4-yl)-N-phenylacetamide) .....	9819	I
ortho-Methyl methoxyacetyl fentanyl (2-methoxy-N-(2methylphenyl)-N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)acetamide) .....	9820	I
Acetyl Fentanyl (N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-phenylacetamide) .....	9821	I
Butyryl Fentanyl .....	9822	I
Para-fluorobutyryl fentanyl .....	9823	I
4-Fluoroisobutyryl fentanyl (N-(4-fluorophenyl)-N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)isobutyramide) .....	9824	I
2-methoxy-N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-phenylacetamide .....	9825	I
Para-chloroisobutyryl fentanyl .....	9826	I
Isobutyryl fentanyl .....	9827	I
Beta-hydroxyfentanyl .....	9830	I
Beta-hydroxy-3-methylfentanyl .....	9831	I
Alpha-methylthiofentanyl .....	9832	I
3-Methylthiofentanyl .....	9833	I
Furanyl fentanyl (N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-phenylfuran-2-carboxamide) .....	9834	I
Thiofentanyl .....	9835	I
Beta-hydroxythiofentanyl .....	9836	I
Para-methoxybutyryl fentanyl .....	9837	I
Ocfentanil .....	9838	I
Thiofuranyl fentanyl (N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-phenylthiophene-2-carboxamide; also known as 2thiofuranyl fentanyl; thiophene fentanyl). .....	9839	I
Valeryl fentanyl .....	9840	I
Phenyl fentanyl (N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-phenylbenzamide; also known as benzoyl fentanyl) .....	9841	I
beta'-Phenyl fentanyl (N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)-N,3diphenylpropanamide; also known as β'-phenyl fentanyl; 3-phenylpropanoyl fentanyl). .....	9842	I
N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-phenyltetrahydrofuran-2-carboxamide .....	9843	I
Crotonyl fentanyl ((E)-N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-phenylbut-2-enamide) .....	9844	I
Cyclopropyl Fentanyl .....	9845	I
ortho-Fluorobutyryl fentanyl (N-(2-fluorophenyl)-N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)butyramide; also known as 2fluorobutyryl fentanyl). .....	9846	I
Cyclopentyl fentanyl .....	9847	I
ortho-Methyl acetyl fentanyl (N-(2-methylphenyl)-N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)acetamide; also known as 2methyl acetyl fentanyl). .....	9848	I
Fentanyl related-substances as defined in 21 CFR 1308.11(h) .....	9850	I
Fentanyl carbamate (ethyl (1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)(phenyl)carbamate) .....	9851	I
ortho-Fluoroacryl fentanyl (N-(2-fluorophenyl)-N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)acrylamide) .....	9852	I
ortho-Fluoroisobutyryl fentanyl (N-(2-fluorophenyl)-N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)isobutyramide) .....	9853	I
Para-Fluoro furanyl fentanyl (N-(4-fluorophenyl)-N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)furan-2-carboxamide) .....	9854	I
2'-Fluoro ortho-fluorofentanyl (N-(1-(2fluorophenethyl)piperidin-4-yl)-N-(2fluorophenyl)propionamide; also known as 2'-fluoro 2fluorofentanyl). .....	9855	I
beta-Methyl fentanyl (N-phenyl-N-(1-(2phenylpropyl)piperidin-4-yl)propionamide; also known as β-methyl fentanyl) ..	9856	I
Amphetamine .....	1100	II
Methamphetamine .....	1105	II
Lisdexamfetamine .....	1205	II
Phenmetrazine .....	1631	II
Methylphenidate .....	1724	II
Amobarbital .....	2125	II
Pentobarbital .....	2270	II
Secobarbital .....	2315	II
Glutethimide .....	2550	II
1-Phenylcyclohexylamine .....	7460	II
Phencyclidine .....	7471	II
4-Anilino-N-phenethyl-4-piperidine (ANPP) .....	8333	II
Norfentanyl .....	8366	II
Phenylacetone .....	8501	II
1-Piperidinocyclohexanecarbonitrile .....	8603	II
Cocaine .....	9041	II
Codeine .....	9050	II
Etorphine HCl .....	9059	II
Dihydrocodeine .....	9120	II
Oxycodone .....	9143	II
Hydromorphone .....	9150	II

Controlled substance	Drug code	Schedule
Ecgonine .....	9180	II
Ethylmorphine .....	9190	II
Hydrocodone .....	9193	II
Levomethorphan .....	9210	II
Levorphanol .....	9220	II
Isomethadone .....	9226	II
Meperidine .....	9230	II
Meperidine intermediate-B .....	9233	II
Oliriceridine .....	9245	II
Methadone .....	9250	II
Dextropropoxyphene, bulk (non-dosage forms) .....	9273	II
Morphine .....	9300	II
Thebaine .....	9333	II
Oxymorphone .....	9652	II
Noroxymorphone .....	9668	II
Thiafentanil .....	9729	II
Alfentanil .....	9737	II
Remifentanil .....	9739	II
Sufentanil .....	9740	II
Carfentanil .....	9743	II
Tapentadol .....	9780	II
Fentanyl .....	9801	II

The company plans to bulk manufacture the listed controlled substances for internal use or for sale to its customers. In reference to drug codes 7360 (Marihuana), and 7370 (Tetrahydrocannabinols), the company plans to bulk manufacture these drugs as synthetic. No other activities for these drug codes are authorized for this registration.

**Brian S. Besser,**

*Acting Assistant Administrator.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19632 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE P**

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

### Notice of Lodging of Proposed Consent Decree Under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act

On August 30, 2021, the Department of Justice lodged a proposed Consent Decree with the United States District Court for the Western District of Oklahoma in *United States v. Land O'Lakes, Inc., et al.*, Civil Case No. 5:16-cv-00170 (W.D. Okla.).

The United States filed this lawsuit under Section 107 of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act ("CERCLA"), 42 U.S.C. 9607, to recover its past response costs incurred at the Hudson Refinery Superfund Site in Cushing, Oklahoma ("Site"). The Consent Decree requires that Defendants pay the United States \$5.7 million to reimburse those past response costs. The Consent Decree also resolves alleged violations by Defendant Land

O'Lakes, Inc. of a U.S. Environmental Protection Agency CERCLA Unilateral Administrative Order at the Site.

The publication of this notice opens a period for public comment on the proposed Consent Decree. Comments should be addressed to the Assistant Attorney General, Environment and Natural Resources Division, and should refer to *United States v. Land O'Lakes, Inc., et al.*, DJ# 90-11-3-11365, Civil Case No. 5:16-cv-00170 (W.D. Okla.). All comments must be submitted no later than thirty (30) days after the publication date of this notice. Comments may be submitted either by email or by mail:

<i>To submit comments:</i>	<i>Send them to:</i>
By email .....	<i>pubcomment-ees.enrd@usdoj.gov</i>
By mail .....	Assistant Attorney General, U.S. DOJ—ENRD, P.O. Box 7611, Washington, DC 20044-7611.

During the public comment period, the proposed Consent Decree may be examined and downloaded at this Justice Department website: <https://www.justice.gov/enrd/consent-decrees>. We will provide a paper copy of the proposed amendments upon written request and payment of reproduction costs. Please mail your request and payment to: Consent Decree Library, U.S. DOJ—ENRD, P.O. Box 7611, Washington, DC 20044-7611.

Please enclose a check or money order for \$6.25 (25 cents per page

reproduction cost) payable to the United States Treasury.

**Thomas Carroll,**

*Assistant Section Chief, Environmental Enforcement Section, Environment and Natural Resources Division.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19668 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4410-15-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

### Agency Information Collection Activities; Submission for OMB Review; Comment Request; American Time Use Survey—Eating and Health Supplement

**ACTION:** Notice of availability; request for comments.

**SUMMARY:** The Department of Labor (DOL) is submitting this Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS)-sponsored information collection request (ICR) to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and approval in accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (PRA). Public comments on the ICR are invited.

**DATES:** The OMB will consider all written comments that agency receives on or before October 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** Written comments and recommendations for the proposed information collection should be sent within 30 days of publication of this notice to [www.reginfo.gov/public/do/PRAMain](http://www.reginfo.gov/public/do/PRAMain). Find this particular information collection by selecting "Currently under 30-day Review—Open for Public Comments" or by using the search function.

Comments are invited on: (1) Whether the collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the Department, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) if the information will be processed and used in a timely manner; (3) the accuracy of the agency's estimates of the burden and cost of the collection of information, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used; (4) ways to enhance the quality, utility and clarity of the information collection; and (5) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on those who are to respond, including the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Mara Blumenthal by telephone at 202-693-8538, or by email at [DOL\\_PRA\\_PUBLIC@dol.gov](mailto:DOL_PRA_PUBLIC@dol.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The American Time Use Survey (ATUS) is the Nation's first federally administered, continuous survey on time use in the United States. It measures, for example, time spent with children, working, sleeping, or doing leisure activities. In the United States, several existing Federal surveys collect income and wage data for individuals and families, and analysts often use such measures of material prosperity as proxies for quality of life. Time-use data substantially augment these quality-of-life measures. The data also can be used in conjunction with wage data to evaluate the contribution of non-market work to national economies. This enables comparisons of production between nations that have different mixes of market and non-market activities. For additional substantive information about this ICR, see the related notice published in the **Federal Register** on July 1, 2021 (86 FR 35138).

This information collection is subject to the PRA. A Federal agency generally cannot conduct or sponsor a collection of information, and the public is generally not required to respond to an information collection, unless the OMB approves it and displays a currently valid OMB Control Number. In addition, notwithstanding any other provisions of law, no person shall generally be subject to penalty for failing to comply with a collection of information that does not display a valid OMB Control Number. See 5 CFR 1320.5(a) and 1320.6.

DOL seeks PRA authorization for this information collection for three (3) years. OMB authorization for an ICR cannot be for more than three (3) years without renewal. The DOL notes that information collection requirements

submitted to the OMB for existing ICRs receive a month-to-month extension while they undergo review.

*Agency:* DOL-BLS.

*Title of Collection:* American Time Use Survey—Eating and Health Supplement.

*OMB Control Number:* 1220-0187.

*Affected Public:* Individuals or Households.

*Total Estimated Number of Respondents:* 9,435.

*Total Estimated Number of Responses:* 9,435.

*Total Estimated Annual Time Burden:* 786 hours.

*Total Estimated Annual Other Costs Burden:* \$0.

*Authority:* 44 U.S.C. 3507(a)(1)(D).

Dated: September 3, 2021.

**Mara Blumenthal,**

*Senior PRA Analyst.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19635 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4510-24-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

### Agency Information Collection Activities; Submission for OMB Review; Comment Request; Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008 Notices

**ACTION:** Notice of availability; request for comments.

**SUMMARY:** The Department of Labor (DOL) is submitting this Employee Benefits Security Administration (EBSA)-sponsored information collection request (ICR) to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and approval in accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (PRA). Public comments on the ICR are invited.

**DATES:** The OMB will consider all written comments that agency receives on or before October 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** Written comments and recommendations for the proposed information collection should be sent within 30 days of publication of this notice to [www.reginfo.gov/public/do/PRAMain](http://www.reginfo.gov/public/do/PRAMain). Find this particular information collection by selecting "Currently under 30-day Review—Open for Public Comments" or by using the search function.

Comments are invited on: (1) Whether the collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the Department, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) if the information will be processed and used in a timely manner; (3) the accuracy of

the agency's estimates of the burden and cost of the collection of information, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used; (4) ways to enhance the quality, utility and clarity of the information collection; and (5) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on those who are to respond, including the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Mara Blumenthal by telephone at 202-693-8538, or by email at [DOL\\_PRA\\_PUBLIC@dol.gov](mailto:DOL_PRA_PUBLIC@dol.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and the Treasury share interpretive jurisdiction of the Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act (MHPAEA) and have split enforcement jurisdictions. The Department of Labor is responsible for enforcing MHPAEA with respect to private employer-sponsored group health plans. The Consolidated Appropriations Act, enacted on December 27, 2020, amended MHPAEA, in part, by expressly requiring group health plans to perform and document a comparative analysis of the design and application of any non-quantitative treatment limitations (NQTs) that apply to medical/surgical and mental health and substance use disorder benefits. For additional substantive information about this ICR, see the related notice published in the **Federal Register** on April 22, 2021 (86 FR 21349).

This information collection is subject to the PRA. A Federal agency generally cannot conduct or sponsor a collection of information, and the public is generally not required to respond to an information collection, unless the OMB approves it and displays a currently valid OMB Control Number. In addition, notwithstanding any other provisions of law, no person shall generally be subject to penalty for failing to comply with a collection of information that does not display a valid OMB Control Number. See 5 CFR 1320.5(a) and 1320.6.

DOL seeks PRA authorization for this information collection for three (3) years. OMB authorization for an ICR cannot be for more than three (3) years without renewal. The DOL notes that information collection requirements submitted to the OMB for existing ICRs receive a month-to-month extension while they undergo review.

*Agency:* DOL-EBSA.

*Title of Collection:* Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008 Notices.

*OMB Control Number:* 1210-0138.

*Affected Public:* Individuals or households; Private Sector—Businesses

or other for-profits and not-for-profit institutions.

*Total Estimated Number of*

*Respondents: 1,413,420.*

*Total Estimated Number of*

*Responses: 1,413,420.*

*Total Estimated Annual Time Burden:*  
3,046,961 hours.

*Total Estimated Annual Other Costs*  
*Burden: \$3,994,517.*

*Authority: 44 U.S.C. 3507(a)(1)(D).*

Dated: September 3, 2021.

**Mara Blumenthal,**

*Senior PRA Analyst.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19634 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4510–29–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

### Office of Workers' Compensation Programs

#### Proposed Extension of Existing Collection; Comment Request

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Department of Labor, as part of its continuing effort to reduce paperwork and respondent burden, conducts a pre-clearance consultation program to provide the general public and Federal agencies with an opportunity to comment on proposed and/or continuing collections of information in accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (PRA95). This program helps to ensure that requested data can be provided in the desired format, reporting burden (time and financial resources) is minimized, collection instruments are clearly understood, and the impact of collection requirements on respondents can be properly assessed. Currently, the Office of Workers' Compensation Programs is soliciting comments concerning the proposed collection: Authorization for Release of Medical Information (CM–936). A copy of the proposed information collection request can be obtained by contacting the office listed below in the addresses section of this Notice.

**DATES:** Written comments must be submitted to the office listed in the addresses section below on or before November 12, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments by mail, delivery service, or by hand to Ms. Anjanette Suggs, U.S. Department of Labor, 200 Constitution Ave. NW, Room S–3323, Washington, DC 20210; by fax (202) 354–9660; or by Email to [Suggs.Anjanette@dol.gov](mailto:Suggs.Anjanette@dol.gov). Please use only one method of transmission for comments (mail/delivery, fax, or Email). Please note that comments submitted

after the comment period will not be considered.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

##### I. Background

The Black Lung Benefits Act, as amended, 30 U.S.C. 901 *et seq.*, and 20 CFR 725.405 require that all relevant medical evidence be considered before a decision can be made regarding a claimant's eligibility for benefits. By signing the CM–936 form, the claimant authorizes physicians, hospitals, medical facilities or organizations, and the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health to release medical information about the miner to the Department of Labor's Office of Workers' Compensation Programs. The form contains information required by medical institutions and private physicians to enable them to release pertinent medical information. This information collection is currently approved for use through February 28, 2022.

##### II. Review Focus

The Department of Labor is particularly interested in comments which:

- \* Evaluate whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the agency, including whether the information will have practical utility;

- \* evaluate the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used;

- \* enhance the quality, utility and clarity of the information to be collected; and

- \* minimize the burden of the collection of information on those who are to respond, including through the use of appropriate automated, electronic, mechanical, or other technological collection techniques or other forms of information technology, *e.g.*, permitting electronic submissions of responses.

##### III. Current Actions

The Department of Labor seeks approval for the extension of this currently-approved information collection in order to obtain claimant consent for the release of medical information for consideration by the Office of Workers' Compensation Programs in their claim for benefits. Failure to gather this information would inhibit the adjudication of black lung claims because pertinent medical data would not be available for consideration during the processing of the claim.

*Agency:* Office of Workers' Compensation Programs.

*Type of Review:* Renewal.

*Title:* Authorization for Release of Medical Information.

*OMB Number:* 1240–0034.

*Agency Number:* CM–936.

*Affected Public:* Individuals or households.

*Total Respondents:* 5,000.

*Total Annual Responses:* 5,000.

*Average Time per Response:* 5 minutes.

*Estimated Total Burden Hours:* 417 hours.

*Frequency:* On occasion.

*Total Burden Cost (capital/startup):* \$0.

*Total Burden Cost (operating/maintenance):* \$5,300.00.

Comments submitted in response to this notice will be summarized and/or included in the request for Office of Management and Budget approval of the information collection request; they will also become a matter of public record.

**Anjanette Suggs,**

*Agency Clearance Officer, Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, U.S. Department of Labor.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19619 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4510–CK–P**

## LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

### Copyright Royalty Board

[Docket No. CONSOLIDATED 16–CRB–0009–CD (2014–17)]

#### Distribution of Cable Royalty Funds

**AGENCY:** Copyright Royalty Board, Library of Congress.

**ACTION:** Notice requesting comments.

**SUMMARY:** The Copyright Royalty Judges solicit comments on a motion of Multigroup Claimants for partial distribution of 2015–2017 cable royalty funds.

**DATES:** Comments are due on or before October 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** Interested claimants must submit timely comments using eCRB, the Copyright Royalty Board's online electronic filing application, at <https://app.crb.gov/>.

*Instructions:* All submissions must include a reference to the CRB and docket number CONSOLIDATED 16–CRB–0009–CD (2014–17). All submissions will be posted without change to eCRB at <https://app.crb.gov/> including any personal information provided.

*Docket:* For access to the docket to read submitted documents, go to eCRB,

the Copyright Royalty Board's electronic filing and case management system, at <https://app.crb.gov/> and search for docket number CONSOLIDATED 16–CRB–0009–CD (2014–17).

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Anita Blaine, Program Specialist, 202–707–7658, [crb@loc.gov](mailto:crb@loc.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Each year cable systems must submit royalty payments to the Register of Copyrights as required by the statutory license set forth in sec. 111 of the Copyright Act for the retransmission to cable subscribers of over-the-air television and radio broadcast signals. *See* 17 U.S.C. 111(d). The Copyright Royalty Judges (Judges) oversee distribution of royalties to copyright owners whose works were included in a qualifying transmission and who timely filed a claim for royalties.

Allocation of the royalties collected occurs in one of two ways. In the first instance, the Judges may authorize distribution in accordance with a negotiated settlement among all claiming parties. 17 U.S.C. 111(d)(4)(A). If all claimants do not reach agreement with respect to the royalties, the Judges must conduct a proceeding to determine the distribution of any royalties that remain in controversy. 17 U.S.C. 111(d)(4)(B). Alternatively, the Judges may, on motion of claimants and on notice to all interested parties, authorize a partial distribution of royalties, reserving on deposit sufficient funds to resolve identified disputes. 17 U.S.C. 111(d)(4)(C), 801(b)(3)(C).

On July 23, 2021, Worldwide Subsidy Group LLC dba Multigroup Claimants (MGC) filed with the Judges a motion requesting partial distributions in the amount of \$893,086 from the 2015 cable royalty fund, \$842,586 from the 2016 cable royalty fund, and \$839,111 from the 2017 cable royalty fund, pursuant to sec. 801(b)(3)(C) of the Copyright Act. 17 U.S.C. 801(b)(3)(C). Motion at 5.<sup>1</sup> MGC represents that the partial distribution amounts it requests are based on a formula that MGC developed that takes into consideration the amount of cable funds that have been collected for 2015, 2016, and 2017 and applying a “blended percentage of the aggregate cable funds attributable to 2010–2013 attributable to MGC’s devotional programming claims.” Motion at 4–5.<sup>2</sup>

The Settling Devotional Claimants (SDC) opposed the Motion as well as a

separate motion that MGC filed in the companion satellite docket. Settling Devotional Claimants’ Opposition to Multigroup Claimants’ Motion for Partial Distribution of 2015–2017 Cable and Satellite Royalty Funds (Opposition).<sup>3</sup> MGC filed a Reply in support of its Motion. *See* Multigroup Claimants’ Reply in Support of Motion for Partial Distribution of 2015–2017 Cable Royalties (Aug. 13, 2021).<sup>4</sup>

Prior to ruling on a motion for partial distribution filed under § 801(b)(3)(C) of the Copyright Act, the Judges must publish a notice in the **Federal Register** to determine whether any interested claimant entitled to receive such royalty fees has a reasonable objection to the partial distribution. Accordingly, this Notice seeks comments from interested claimants on whether any reasonable objection exists that would preclude the distribution to MGC of the requested amounts from the 2015–2017 cable royalty funds. As the Judges have commenced a distribution proceeding concerning 2014–2017 cable royalties, only claimants that have filed petitions to participate in the proceeding (or are included in a petition to participate filed on their behalf) are “interested claimants” for purposes of this Notice. Interested claimants objecting to the partial distribution must advise the Judges of the existence and extent of all objections by the end of the comment period. The Judges will not consider any objections with respect to the partial distribution motion that come to their attention after the close of the comment period.<sup>5</sup>

Dated: September 8, 2021.

**Jesse M. Feder,**  
*Chief Copyright Royalty Judge.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19696 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 1410–72–P**

## LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

### Copyright Royalty Board

[Docket No. CONSOLIDATED 16–CRB–0010–SD (2014–17)]

### Distribution of Satellite Royalty Funds

**AGENCY:** Copyright Royalty Board,  
Library of Congress.

<sup>3</sup> The Opposition can be found at <https://app.crb.gov/document/download/25571>.

<sup>4</sup> The Reply can be found at <https://app.crb.gov/document/download/25602>.

<sup>5</sup> The Judges deem the SDC’s Opposition and MGC’s Reply to constitute timely comments and will consider them, together with any other comments they receive during the comment period, in determining whether any reasonable objection exists that would preclude the requested distribution to MGC.

**ACTION:** Notice requesting comments.

**SUMMARY:** The Copyright Royalty Judges solicit comments on a motion of Multigroup Claimants for partial distribution of 2015–2017 satellite royalty funds.

**DATES:** Comments are due on or before October 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** Interested claimants must submit timely comments using eCRB, the Copyright Royalty Board’s online electronic filing application, at <https://app.crb.gov/>.

**Instructions:** All submissions must include a reference to the CRB and docket number CONSOLIDATED 16–CRB–0010–SD (2014–17). All submissions will be posted without change to eCRB at <https://app.crb.gov/> including any personal information provided.

**Docket:** For access to the docket to read submitted documents, go to eCRB, the Copyright Royalty Board’s electronic filing and case management system, at <https://app.crb.gov/> and search for docket number CONSOLIDATED 16–CRB–0010–SD (2014–17).

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**  
Anita Blaine, Program Specialist, 202–707–7658, [crb@loc.gov](mailto:crb@loc.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Each year satellite systems must submit royalty payments to the Register of Copyrights as required by the statutory license set forth in section 119 of the Copyright Act for the retransmission to satellite subscribers of over-the-air television broadcast signals. *See* 17 U.S.C. 119(b). The Copyright Royalty Judges (Judges) oversee distribution of royalties to copyright owners whose works were included in a qualifying transmission and who timely filed a claim for royalties.

Allocation of the royalties collected occurs in one of two ways. In the first instance, the Judges may authorize distribution in accordance with a negotiated settlement among all claiming parties. 17 U.S.C. 119(b)(5)(A), 801(b)(3)(A). If all claimants do not reach an agreement with respect to the royalties, the Judges must conduct a proceeding to determine the distribution of any royalties that remain in controversy. 17 U.S.C. 119(b)(5)(B), 801(b)(3)(B). Alternatively, the Judges may, on motion of claimants and on notice to all interested parties, authorize a partial distribution of royalties, reserving on deposit sufficient funds to resolve identified disputes. 17 U.S.C. 119(b)(5)(C), 801(b)(3)(C).

On July 23, 2021, Worldwide Subsidy Group LLC dba Multigroup Claimants (MGC) filed with the Judges a motion

<sup>1</sup> The Motion can be found at <https://app.crb.gov/document/download/25502>.

<sup>2</sup> According to MGC, applying its formula to the cable royalties collected for 2015, 2016, and 2017, yields \$1,786,172 (for 2015), \$1,685,172 (for 2016), and \$1,678,223 (for 2017). MGC requests 50% of these amounts. Motion at 5.



requesting partial distributions of an amount confidentially calculated by the Licensing Division that equals 50% of the average satellite royalty awarded to MGC for 2010–2013, as applied against the 2015–2017 satellite royalties collected. Motion at 4.<sup>1</sup>

The Settling Devotional Claimants (SDC) opposed the Motion as well as a separate motion that MGC filed in the companion cable docket. *See* Settling Devotional Claimants' Opposition to Multigroup Claimants' Motion for Partial Distribution of 2015–2017 Cable and Satellite Royalty Funds (Opposition).<sup>2</sup> MGC filed a Reply in support of its Motion. *See* Multigroup Claimants' Reply in Support of Motion for Partial Distribution of 2015–2017 Satellite Royalties (Aug. 13, 2021).<sup>3</sup>

Prior to ruling on a motion for partial distribution filed under § 801(b)(3)(C) of the Copyright Act, the Judges must publish a notice in the **Federal Register** to determine whether any interested claimant entitled to receive such royalty fees has a reasonable objection to the partial distribution. Accordingly, this Notice seeks comments from interested claimants on whether any reasonable objection exists that would preclude the distribution to MGC of the requested amounts from the 2015–2017 satellite royalty funds. As the Judges have commenced a distribution proceeding concerning 2014–2017 satellite royalties, only claimants that have filed petitions to participate in the proceeding (or are included in a petition to participate filed on their behalf) are “interested claimants” for purposes of this Notice. Interested claimants objecting to the partial distribution must advise the Judges of the existence and extent of all objections by the end of the comment period. The Judges will not consider any objections with respect to the partial distribution motion that come to their attention after the close of the comment period.<sup>4</sup>

Dated: September 8, 2021.

**Jesse M. Feder,**  
*Chief Copyright Royalty Judge.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19702 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 1410–72–P**

## MILLENNIUM CHALLENGE CORPORATION

[MCC FR 21–08]

### Report on Countries That Are Candidates for Millennium Challenge Account Eligibility in Fiscal Year 2022 and Countries That Would Be Candidates But for Legal Prohibitions

**AGENCY:** Millennium Challenge Corporation.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Millennium Challenge Act of 2003 requires the Millennium Challenge Corporation to publish a report that identifies countries that are “candidate countries” for Millennium Challenge Account assistance during fiscal year 2022. The report is set forth in full below.

(Authority: Section 608(a) of the Millennium Challenge Act of 2003, as amended, 22 U.S.C. 7701, 7707(a))

Dated: September 8, 2021.

**Thomas G. Hohenthanner,**  
*Acting VP/General Counsel and Corporate Secretary.*

### Report on Countries That Are Candidates for Millennium Challenge Compact Eligibility for Fiscal Year 2022 and Countries That Would Be Candidates But for Legal Prohibitions

#### Summary

This report to Congress is provided in accordance with section 608(a) of the Millennium Challenge Act of 2003, as amended, 22 U.S.C. 7701, 7707(a) (the Act).

The Act authorizes the provision of assistance for global development through the Millennium Challenge Corporation (MCC) for countries that enter into a Millennium Challenge Compact with the United States to support policies and programs that advance the progress of such countries to achieve lasting economic growth and poverty reduction. The Act requires MCC to take a number of steps in selecting countries with which MCC will seek to enter into a compact, including determining the countries that will be eligible countries for fiscal year (FY) 2022 based on (a) a country's demonstrated commitment to (i) just and democratic governance, (ii) economic freedom, and (iii) investments in its people, (b) the opportunity to reduce poverty and generate economic growth in the country, and (c) the availability of funds to MCC. These steps include the submission to the congressional committees specified in the Act and publication in the **Federal Register** of reports on the following:

- The countries that are “candidate countries” for FY 2022 based on their per capita income levels and their eligibility to receive assistance under U.S. law and countries that would be candidate countries but for specified legal prohibitions on assistance (section 608(a) of the Act);

- The criteria and methodology that the MCC Board of Directors (the Board) will use to measure and evaluate the relative policy performance of the “candidate countries” consistent with the requirements of subsections (a) and (b) of section 607 of the Act in order to determine “eligible countries” from among the “candidate countries” (section 608(b) of the Act); and

- The list of countries determined by the Board to be “eligible countries” for FY 2022, identification of such countries with which the Board will seek to enter into compacts, and a justification for such eligibility determination and selection for compact negotiation (section 608(d) of the Act).

This report is the first of three required reports listed above.

#### Candidate Countries for FY 2022

The Act requires the identification of all countries that are candidate countries for FY 2022 and the identification of all countries that would be candidate countries but for specified legal prohibitions on assistance. Under sections 606(a) and (b) of the Act, candidate countries must qualify as low income or lower middle income countries as defined in the Act.

Specifically, a country will be a candidate country in the low income category for FY 2022 if it

- has a per capita income that is not greater than the World Bank's lower middle income country threshold for such fiscal year (\$4,095 gross national income per capita for FY 2022);
- is among the 75 countries identified by the World Bank as having the lowest per capita income; and
- is not ineligible to receive United States economic assistance under part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended (the Foreign Assistance Act), by reason of the application of the Foreign Assistance Act or any other provision of law.

A country will be a candidate country in the lower middle income category for FY 2022 if it

- has a per capita income that is not greater than the World Bank's lower middle income country threshold for such fiscal year (\$4,095 gross national income per capita for FY 2022);
- is not among the 75 countries identified by the World Bank as having the lowest per capita income; and

<sup>1</sup> The Motion can be found at <https://app.crb.gov/document/download/25503>.

<sup>2</sup> The Opposition can be found at <https://app.crb.gov/document/download/25572>.

<sup>3</sup> The Reply can be found at <https://app.crb.gov/document/download/25603>.

<sup>4</sup> The Judges deem the SDC's Opposition and MGC's Reply to constitute timely comments and will consider them, together with any other comments they receive during the comment period, in determining whether any reasonable objection exists that would preclude the requested distribution to MGC.

• is not ineligible to receive United States economic assistance under part I of the Foreign Assistance Act by reason of the application of the Foreign Assistance Act or any other provision of law.

Under section 606(c) of the Act as applied for FY 2022, a country with per capita income changes from FY 2021 to FY 2022 such that the country would be reclassified from the low income category to the lower middle income category or vice versa will retain its income status in its former category for FY 2022 and two subsequent fiscal years (FY 2023 and FY 2024). A country that has transitioned to the upper middle income category does not qualify as a candidate country.

Pursuant to section 606(d) of the Act, the Board identified the following countries as candidate countries under the Act for FY 2022. In so doing, the Board referred to the prohibitions on assistance to countries for FY 2021 under the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021 (Div. J., Pub. L. 116–94) (FY 2021 SFOAA).

#### Candidate Countries: Low Income Category

1. Afghanistan
2. Angola
3. Bangladesh
4. Benin
5. Bhutan
6. Bolivia
7. Burkina Faso
8. Burundi
9. Cabo Verde
10. Cameroon
11. Central African Republic
12. Chad
13. Congo, Democratic Republic of the
14. Congo, Republic of the
15. Côte d'Ivoire
16. Djibouti
17. Egypt
18. El Salvador
19. Eswatini
20. Gambia, The
21. Ghana
22. Guinea
23. Haiti
24. Honduras
25. India
26. Kenya
27. Kiribati
28. Kyrgyzstan
29. Laos
30. Lesotho
31. Liberia
32. Madagascar
33. Malawi
34. Mauritania
35. Mongolia
36. Morocco
37. Mozambique

38. Nepal
39. Niger
40. Nigeria
41. Pakistan
42. Papua New Guinea
43. Rwanda
44. Sao Tome and Principe
45. Senegal
46. Sierra Leone
47. Solomon Islands
48. Somalia
49. Tajikistan
50. Tanzania
51. Timor-Leste
52. Togo
53. Tunisia
54. Uganda
55. Ukraine
56. Uzbekistan
57. Vanuatu
58. Vietnam
59. Yemen
60. Zambia

#### Candidate Countries: Lower Middle Income Category

1. Algeria
2. Belize
3. Indonesia
4. Micronesia, Federated States of
5. Philippines
6. Samoa

#### *Countries That Would Be Candidate Countries But for Legal Provisions That Prohibit Assistance*

Countries that would be considered candidate countries for FY 2022 but are ineligible to receive United States economic assistance under part I of the Foreign Assistance Act by reason of the application of any provision of the Foreign Assistance Act or any other provision of law are listed below. This list is based on legal prohibitions against economic assistance that apply as of July 27, 2021.

#### Prohibited Countries: Low Income Category

• Burma is ineligible to receive foreign assistance, including due to concerns relative to its record on human rights and pursuant to the military coup restriction in section 7008 of the FY 2021 SFOAA.

• Cambodia is ineligible to receive foreign assistance pursuant to section 7043(b)(2) of the FY 2021 SFOAA, which restricts (with limited exceptions) assistance to the Government of Cambodia unless the Secretary of State certifies that the Government of Cambodia is taking effective steps to strengthen regional security and stability and respect the rights and responsibilities enshrined in the Constitution of the Kingdom of Cambodia.

• Comoros is ineligible to receive foreign assistance due to its status as a Tier 3 country under the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7101 *et seq.*).

• Eritrea is ineligible to receive foreign assistance due to its human rights record and its status as a Tier 3 country under the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7101 *et seq.*).

• Ethiopia is ineligible to receive foreign assistance due to its human rights record.

• Guinea-Bissau is ineligible to receive foreign assistance due to its status as a Tier 3 country under the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7101 *et seq.*).

• Iran is ineligible to receive foreign assistance, including due to its status as a Tier 3 country under the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7101 *et seq.*).

• Korea, North is ineligible to receive foreign assistance, including due to its status as a Tier 3 country under the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7101 *et seq.*).

• Mali is ineligible to receive foreign assistance pursuant to the military coup restriction in section 7008 of the FY 2021 SFOAA.

• Nicaragua is ineligible to receive foreign assistance, including due to its status as a Tier 3 country under the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7101 *et seq.*).

• South Sudan is ineligible to receive foreign assistance pursuant to section 7042(i)(2) of the FY 2021 SFOAA due to its human rights record.

• Sudan is ineligible to receive foreign assistance including due to the military coup restriction in section 7008 of the FY 2021 SFOAA.

• Syria is ineligible to receive foreign assistance due to its status as a Tier 3 country under the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7101 *et seq.*).

• Zimbabwe is ineligible to receive foreign assistance, including pursuant to section 7042(k)(2) of the FY 2021 SFOAA, which prohibits (with limited exceptions) assistance for the central government of Zimbabwe unless the Secretary of State certifies and reports to Congress that the rule of law has been restored, including respect for ownership and title to property, and freedoms of expression, association, and assembly.

#### Prohibited Countries: Lower Middle Income Category

• Sri Lanka is ineligible to receive foreign assistance pursuant to section 7044(e)(2) of the FY 2021 SFOAA,

which restricts (with limited exceptions) assistance for the central government unless the Secretary makes certain certifications regarding actions taken by the Government of Sri Lanka and reports to the Committees on Appropriations.

Countries identified above as candidate countries, as well as countries that would be considered candidate countries but for the applicability of legal provisions that prohibit U.S. economic assistance, may be the subject of future statutory restrictions or determinations, or changed country circumstances, that affect their legal eligibility for assistance under part I of the Foreign Assistance Act by reason of application of the Foreign Assistance Act or any other provision of law for FY 2022.

[FR Doc. 2021-19694 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 9211-03-P

## NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

[NRC-2020-0237]

### Considerations for Estimating Site-Specific Probable Maximum Precipitation at Nuclear Power Plants in the United States of America

**AGENCY:** Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

**ACTION:** NUREG; issuance.

**SUMMARY:** The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) is issuing a knowledge management NUREG, NUREG/KM-0015, "Considerations for Estimating Site-Specific Probable Maximum Precipitation at Nuclear Power Plants in the United States of America." The NRC staff and Oak Ridge National Laboratory have prepared a reference document summarizing recent lessons-learned in connection with a review of the site-specific probable maximum precipitation (SSPMP) estimates used by some nuclear power plant owners and operators in connection with a recent re-evaluation of external flooding at their respective project sites.

**DATES:** NUREG/KM-0015 is available on September 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** Please refer to Docket ID NRC-2020-0237 when contacting the NRC about the availability of information regarding this document. You may obtain publicly available information related to this document using any of the following methods:

- *Federal Rulemaking Website:* Go to <https://www.regulations.gov> and search for Docket ID NRC-2020-0237. Address

questions about Docket IDs in *Regulations.gov* to Stacy Schumann; telephone: 301-415-0624; email: [Stacy.Schumann@nrc.gov](mailto:Stacy.Schumann@nrc.gov). For technical questions, contact the individual listed in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section of this document.

- *NRC's Agencywide Documents Access and Management System (ADAMS):* You may obtain publicly available documents online in the ADAMS Public Documents collection at <https://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/adams.html>. To begin the search, select "Begin Web-based ADAMS Search." For problems with ADAMS, please contact the NRC's Public Document Room (PDR) reference staff at 1-800-397-4209, 301-415-4737, or by email to [pdr.resource@nrc.gov](mailto:pdr.resource@nrc.gov). NUREG/KM-0015, "Considerations for Estimating Site-Specific Probable Maximum Precipitation at Nuclear Power Plants in the United States of America" is available in ADAMS under Accession No. ML21245A418.

- *Attention:* The PDR, where you may examine, and order copies of public documents, is currently closed. You may submit your request to the PDR via email at [pdr.resource@nrc.gov](mailto:pdr.resource@nrc.gov) or call 1-800-397-4209 or 301-415-4737, between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. (ET), Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Kevin Quinlan, Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555-0001; telephone: 301-415-6809, email: [Kevin.Quinlan@nrc.gov](mailto:Kevin.Quinlan@nrc.gov).

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

##### I. Background

By letter dated March 12, 2012, the NRC issued a request for information to all power reactor licensees and holders of construction permits in active or deferred status licensees to reevaluate seismic and external flooding for their sites against current Commission requirements and guidance. This request was made consistent with paragraph 50.54(f) of title of the *Code of Federal Regulations* (10 CFR), "Conditions of licenses." The request was issued in connection with implementing lessons-learned identified by the staff, and described in their Near-Term Task Force Report, following the 2011 accident at the Fukushima Dai-ichi nuclear power plant. In connection with this request, owners and operators were to re-evaluate flood hazards at their respective sites using present-day methods and regulatory guidance used by the NRC staff when reviewing 10 CFR part 52 applications for Early Site

Permits and Combined Operating Licenses.

In response to the staff's 2012 § 50.54(f) information request, owners and licensees submitted about 60 external flood hazard re-evaluation reports (FHRRs) corresponding to the operating fleet of power reactors. In the matter of the probable maximum precipitation (PMP) value used for some of the flood-hazard re-evaluations (primarily the estimation of local intense precipitation and riverine-based floods), current NRC guidance documents recommend the use of the PMP estimation methods described in a series of Hydrometeorological Reports (HMRs) developed by the National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). The PMP event itself is generally defined as the greatest depth of precipitation for a given duration meteorologically possible for a design watershed or a given storm area at a particular time of year. The estimated PMP over a particular watershed or basin results in a flood magnitude for which there is virtually no risk of exceeding. The challenge, however, is that HMR-derived PMP estimates are based on methodologies and data which have not been updated with rainfall and storm events which have occurred in the decades since the HMRs were last published.

Upon review of the FHRRs, the staff found that about 26 project sites responding to the § 50.54(f) information request submitted PMP estimates that were not based on NOAA HMRs but were developed by a commercial interest. As part of the FHRR process, the staff conducted an audit of the commercial vendor who developed the site-specific PMP estimates to better understand the technical basis underlying the approach. In all cases, these SSPMP estimates were less than those obtained from the applicable HMR. Although the development and estimation of the SSPMP studies reviewed by the staff generally followed processes similar to those described in the existing guidance, several different methods, data sources, assumptions, and procedures were used to obtain site specific results other than those found using the HMR methodology.

Based on the staff's § 50.54(f) review experience and in anticipation of its continued use, this NUREG summarizes the lessons-learned concerning the review and application of a SSPMP. To that end, this NUREG addresses the following topics:

- Storm Selection
- Storm Reconstruction
- Storm Transposition

- Storm Representative Dew Point Selection
- Precipitable Water Estimation
- Dew Point Climatology, Moisture Maximization, and Moisture Transposition
- Terrain Adjustment
- Envelopment and Probable Maximum Precipitation Determination
- Spatial and Temporal Distributions for SSPMP Applications

This reference document describes the technical theory, data sources, and analysis methodology that could be used to derive a SSPMP estimate. Certain new terms are also introduced and defined. This reference document also identifies key technical (meteorological) considerations when reviewing a SSPMP estimate.

To date, there is no clear NRC guidance on this topic or a commonly agreed-to approach on the estimation of SSPMP. As the staff may be reviewing additional SSPMP estimates in the future in connection with its regulatory responsibilities, it was decided to elicit stakeholder views on the matters and approaches discussed in this draft document.

This document contains no regulatory guidance or regulatory positions.

A request for comments on draft NUREG/KM-0015, (ADAMS Accession No. ML20356A293) was published in the **Federal Register** on December 29, 2020 (85 FR 85683), with a 60-day comment period ending on March 1, 2021. Comments received on NUREG/KM-0015 can be found on the Federal Rulemaking website (<https://www.regulations.gov>) under Docket ID NRC-2020-0237.

## II. Knowledge Management

Since its inception, the Atomic Energy Commission and its successor, the NRC, have focused on preserving the (explicit) documentary record of its decision-making in the form of NUREGs, SECY Papers, Regulatory Guides, and other documents. However, in 2006, the agency recognized that there was a need to engage in a more-formal program of knowledge management that also reflects the less-tangible (implicit) human capital aspect of the agencies' knowledge base. This feature was particularly important as the agency enters its fifth decade of operation—a period characterized by an increasing number of retirements among long-serving staff involved in many of the agencies' early regulatory programs and associated licensing actions. Staff efforts thus far in preserving this legacy of experience that describe important historical events, facts, and research that were instrumental in shaping NRC's

regulatory programs, can be found at <https://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/doc-collections/nuregs/knowledge/>.

The purpose of this knowledge management NUREG (or NUREG/KM) is intended to satisfy an NRC goal of maintaining and preserving knowledge concerning the lessons-learned from the recent flood hazard re-evaluations at current and planned nuclear power plant sites performed most recently in connection with the staff 2012 § 50.54(f) reviews.

Dated: September 8, 2021.

For the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

**Luisette Candelario-Quintana,**

*Project Manager, External Hazards Branch, Division of Engineering and External Hazards, Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19636 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 7590-01-P**

## NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

[NRC-2021-0038]

### Safety-Related Steel Structures and Steel-Plate Composite Walls for Other Than Reactor Vessels and Containments

**AGENCY:** Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

**ACTION:** Regulatory guide; issuance; correction.

**SUMMARY:** The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) is correcting a notice that was published in the **Federal Register** (FR) on September 7, 2021, regarding the issuance of Regulatory Guide (RG) 1.243, "Safety-Related Steel Structures and Steel-Plate Composite Walls for other than Reactor Vessels and Containments." This action is necessary to correct the NRC Docket ID in the notice title and the **ADDRESSES** section and to correct a date in the Additional Information section.

**DATES:** The correction takes effect on September 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** Please refer to Docket ID NRC-2021-0038 when contacting the NRC about the availability of information regarding this document. You may obtain publicly available information related to this document using any of the following methods:

- **Federal Rulemaking Website:** Go to <https://www.regulations.gov> and search for Docket ID NRC-2021-0038. Address questions about Docket IDs in *Regulations.gov* to Stacy Schumann; telephone: 301-415-0624; email: [Stacy.Schumann@nrc.gov](mailto:Stacy.Schumann@nrc.gov). For technical questions, contact the individuals listed

in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section of this document.

- **NRC's Agencywide Documents Access and Management System (ADAMS):** You may obtain publicly available documents online in the ADAMS Public Documents collection at <https://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/adams.html>. To begin the search, select "Begin Web-based ADAMS Search." For problems with ADAMS, please contact the NRC's Public Document Room (PDR) reference staff at 1-800-397-4209, 301-415-4737, or by email to [pdr.resource@nrc.gov](mailto:pdr.resource@nrc.gov). The ADAMS accession number for each document referenced (if it is available in ADAMS) is provided the first time that it is mentioned in this document.

- **Attention:** The PDR, where you may examine and order copies of public documents, is currently closed. You may submit your request to the PDR via email at [pdr.resource@nrc.gov](mailto:pdr.resource@nrc.gov) or call 1-800-397-4209 or 301-415-4737, between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. (ET), Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.

RG 1.243 and the regulatory analysis may be found in ADAMS under Accession Nos. ML21089A032 and ML20339A559, respectively.

Regulatory guides are not copyrighted, and NRC approval is not required to reproduce them.

### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Edward O'Donnell, telephone: 301-415-3317, email: [Edward.ODonnell@nrc.gov](mailto:Edward.ODonnell@nrc.gov) and Marcos Rolon Acevedo, telephone: 301-415-2208, email:

[Marcos.RolonAcevedo@nrc.gov](mailto:Marcos.RolonAcevedo@nrc.gov). Both are staff of the Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research at the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555-0001.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** In the FR on September 7, 2021, in FR Doc. 2021-19178, on page 50190, in the notice title after agency name correct "NRC-2020-0038" to read "NRC-2021-0038." In the **ADDRESSES** section, first sentence correct NRC Docket ID "NRC-2020-0038" to read "NRC-2021-0038" and in the first bullet of the **ADDRESSES** section, first sentence, correct "NRC-2020-0038" to read "NRC-2021-0038." In the Additional Information section, correct "March 29, 2020" to read "March 29, 2021."

Dated: September 7, 2021.

For the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

**Meraj Rahimi,**

*Branch Chief, Regulatory Guide and Programs Management Branch, Division of Engineering, Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19621 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 7590-01-P**

## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

[Release No. 34–92887; File No. SR–NYSEArca–2021–75]

### Self-Regulatory Organizations; NYSE Arca, Inc.; Notice of Filing and Immediate Effectiveness of Proposed Rule Change To Modify the Arca Options Deep Market Data Product

September 7, 2021.

Pursuant to Section 19(b)(1)<sup>1</sup> of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the “Act”)<sup>2</sup> and Rule 19b–4 thereunder,<sup>3</sup> notice is hereby given that on August 24, 2021, NYSE Arca, Inc. (“NYSE Arca” or the “Exchange”) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “Commission”) the proposed rule change as described in Items I and II below, which Items have been prepared by the self-regulatory organization. The Commission is publishing this notice to solicit comments on the proposed rule change from interested persons.

#### I. Self-Regulatory Organization’s Statement of the Terms of Substance of the Proposed Rule Change

The Exchange proposes to modify the Arca Options Deep market data product. The proposed rule change is available on the Exchange’s website at [www.nyse.com](http://www.nyse.com), at the principal office of the Exchange, and at the Commission’s Public Reference Room.

#### II. Self-Regulatory Organization’s Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

In its filing with the Commission, the self-regulatory organization included statements concerning the purpose of, and basis for, the proposed rule change and discussed any comments it received on the proposed rule change. The text of those statements may be examined at the places specified in Item IV below. The Exchange has prepared summaries, set forth in sections A, B, and C below, of the most significant parts of such statements.

##### A. Self-Regulatory Organization’s Statement of the Purpose of, and the Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

###### 1. Purpose

The Exchange proposes to modify the Arca Options Deep market data product.

The Exchange currently offers the following real-time options market data feeds: “Arca Options Top,” “Arca

Options Deep,” and “Arca Options Complex” (the “Arca Options Products”). “Arca Options Top” is a single market data product that combines last sale data, best bids and offers (“BBO”), order imbalance information and series status and underlying status messages. “Arca Options Complex,” also a single market data product, provides subscribers NYSE Arca Options quote and trade information (including orders/quotes, requests for responses, and trades) for the complex order book on a real-time basis. “Arca Options Deep” is also a single market data product that provides subscribers NYSE Arca Options quotes and orders at the first three price levels in each series on a real-time basis.

The Exchange charges a single fee for Arca Options Products and subscribers of Arca Options Products receive all three data feeds described above.<sup>4</sup> The Exchange charges a separate fee for Arca Options Complex for subscribers that seek to obtain this data feed on a standalone basis.<sup>5</sup>

The Exchange proposes to modify the Arca Options Deep market data product so that quotes and orders would be available for the full order book in each series on a real-time basis rather than at the first three price levels. As modified, Arca Options Deep would provide vendors and subscribers with a unified view of events, in sequence, as they appear on the Exchange’s matching engine. The modified Arca Options Deep would include depth of book order data, last sale data, opening imbalance data, series status updates (e.g., trade corrections and trading halts) and series summary messages. The series summary message would update every minute and would include the opening price, high price, low price, closing price, and

cumulative volume for each series traded on the Exchange. The Exchange is not making any changes to the current product other than providing quotes and orders for the full order book rather than at the first three price levels and the inclusion of opening imbalance data.

The Exchange believes that Arca Options Deep, as modified, addresses requests received from vendors and subscribers that would like to receive the data described above in an integrated fashion. An integrated data feed would provide greater efficiencies and reduce errors for vendors and subscribers that currently choose to integrate the data after receiving it from the Exchange. The Exchange believes that providing vendors and subscribers with the option of a market data product that both integrates existing products and includes additional market data would allow vendors and subscribers to choose the best solution for their specific businesses while also enhancing the functionality of the product.

The proposed modification to the Arca Options Deep data feed will allow subscribers who currently obtain depth of market data at three price levels to receive the full order book market data in a single data feed. Offering a data product that provides the full order book in one market data product would provide greater efficiencies and better sequencing for vendors and subscribers. As it does currently, Arca Options Deep would continue to provide last sale and BBO information on a real-time basis as reported to the Options Price Reporting Authority (“OPRA”) and disseminated on a consolidated basis under the OPRA Plan.<sup>6</sup>

The Exchange does not propose to make any change to the fees for Arca Options Deep. The single fee charged for the Arca Options Products that comprise the Arca Options Top, Arca

<sup>4</sup> See Securities Exchange Act Release No. 68005 (October 9, 2012), 77 FR 63362 (October 16, 2012) (SR–NYSEArca–2012–106) (establishing fees for certain proprietary options market data products). See also Securities Exchange Act Release Nos. 69523 (May 6, 2013), 78 FR 27452 (May 10, 2013) (SR–NYSEArca–2013–41) (establishing a schedule of NYSE Arca Options proprietary market data fees); 69554 (May 10, 2013), 78 FR 28917 (May 16, 2013) (SR–NYSEArca–2013–47) (establishing non-display usage fees and amending the professional end-user fees); 71933 (April 11, 2014), 79 FR 21821 (April 17, 2014) (SR–NYSEArca–2014–34) (amending the professional user fees); 73010 (September 5, 2014), 79 FR 54307 (September 11, 2014) (SR–NYSEArca–2014–94) (amending fees for non-display use); 76023 (September 29, 2015), 80 FR 60208 (October 5, 2015) (SR–NYSEArca–2015–83) (modifying certain proprietary options data products); and 77111 (February 11, 2016), 81 FR 8291 (February 18, 2016) (SR–NYSEArca–2016–29) (Modifying the Arca Options Deep market data product).

<sup>5</sup> See Securities Exchange Act Release No. 73588 (November 13, 2014), 79 FR 68922 (November 19, 2014) (SR–NYSEArca–2014–129) (establishing fees for the complex order book feed).

<sup>6</sup> The OPRA Plan is a national market system plan approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission (“Commission”) pursuant to Section 11A of the Act and Rule 608 thereunder (formerly Rule 11Aa3–2). See Securities Exchange Act Release No. 17638 (March 18, 1981), 22 SEC. Docket 484 (March 31, 1981). The full text of the OPRA Plan is available at <https://www.opraplan.com/>. The OPRA Plan provides for the collection and dissemination of last sale and quotation information on options that are traded on the participant exchanges. Section 5.2(c) of the OPRA Plan also permits OPRA Plan participants to disseminate unconsolidated market information to certain of their members under certain circumstances. The manner in which the Exchange proposes to disseminate the products would comply with Section 5.2(c) of the OPRA Plan, pursuant to which the Exchange may not disseminate the products “on any more timely basis than the same information is furnished to the OPRA System for inclusion in OPRA’s consolidated dissemination of Options Information.”

<sup>1</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1).

<sup>2</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78a.

<sup>3</sup> 17 CFR 240.19b–4.

Options Deep and Arca Options Complex would continue to apply. The separate fee that now applies to Arca Options Complex, would likewise continue to apply to the Arca Options Complex market data product.

Arca Options Deep would continue to be offered through the Exchange's Liquidity Center Network ("LCN"), a local area network in the Exchange's Mahwah, New Jersey data center that is available to users of the Exchange's co-location services. The Exchange would also continue to offer the Arca Options Deep through the Exchange's Secure Financial Transaction Infrastructure ("SFTI") network, through which all other users and members access the Exchange's trading and execution systems and other proprietary market data products.

The Exchange plans to introduce the modified Arca Options Deep market data product when the Exchange transitions to the Pillar trading platform, anticipated for the fourth quarter of 2021.<sup>7</sup> The Exchange will announce the exact date that the modified Arca Options Product market data product will become available through a NYSE Trader Update.

## 2. Statutory Basis

The proposed rule change is consistent with Section 6(b)<sup>8</sup> of the Act, in general, and furthers the objectives of Section 6(b)(5)<sup>9</sup> of the Act, in particular, in that it is designed to prevent fraudulent and manipulative acts and practices, to promote just and equitable principles of trade, to foster cooperation and coordination with persons engaged in facilitating transactions in securities, to remove impediments to and perfect the mechanism of a free and open market and a national market system and, in general, to protect investors and the public interest, and it is not designed to permit unfair discrimination among customers, brokers, or dealers.

The Exchange also believes this proposal is consistent with Section 6(b)(5) of the Act because it protects investors and the public interest and promotes just and equitable principles of trade by providing investors with improved options for receiving market data. The proposed rule change would benefit investors by facilitating their

prompt access to the additional real-time information contained in a modified Arca Options Deep market data product.

The Exchange believes the proposed change is reasonable because it would provide vendors and subscribers with a higher quality market data product.

In adopting Regulation NMS, the Commission granted self-regulatory organizations and broker-dealers increased authority and flexibility to offer new and unique market data to consumers of such data. It was believed that this authority would expand the amount of data available to users and consumers of such data and also spur innovation and competition for the provision of market data. The Exchange believes that the options data product changes proposed herein are precisely the sort of market data product evolutions that the Commission envisioned when it adopted Regulation NMS. The Commission concluded that Regulation NMS—by lessening regulation of the market in proprietary data—would itself further the Act's goals of facilitating efficiency and competition:

[E]fficiency is promoted when broker-dealers who do not need the data beyond the prices, sizes, market center identifications of the NBBO and consolidated last sale information are not required to receive (and pay for) such data. The Commission also believes that efficiency is promoted when broker-dealers may choose to receive (and pay for) additional market data based on their own internal analysis of the need for such data.<sup>10</sup>

By removing "unnecessary regulatory restrictions" on the ability of exchanges to sell their own data, Regulation NMS advanced the goals of the Act and the principles reflected in its legislative history.

The proposed modified Arca Options Deep market data feed will help to protect a free and open market by providing additional data to the marketplace and give investors greater choices. In addition, the proposal would not permit unfair discrimination because the products will be available to all of the Exchange's customers and broker-dealers through both the LCN and SFTI.

## B. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Burden on Competition

In accordance with Section 6(b)(8) of the Act,<sup>11</sup> the Exchange does not believe that the proposed rule change will impose any burden on competition that is not necessary or appropriate in

furtherance of the purposes of the Act. The market for proprietary data products is currently competitive and inherently contestable because there is fierce competition for the inputs necessary to the creation of proprietary data. Numerous exchanges compete with each other for listings, trades, and market data itself, providing virtually limitless opportunities for entrepreneurs who wish to produce and distribute their own market data. This proprietary data is produced by each individual exchange, as well as other entities (such as internalizing broker-dealers and various forms of alternative trading systems, including dark pools and electronic communication networks), in a vigorously competitive market. It is common for market participants to further and exploit this competition by sending their order flow and transaction reports to multiple markets, rather than providing them all to a single market. Because the Exchange's competitors already offer similar products, the proposed modified Arca Options Deep market data product will enhance competition. For example, Arca Options Deep would provide an alternative to Nasdaq ITCH-to-Trade Options, offered by The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc. ("Nasdaq").<sup>12</sup>

## C. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Comments on the Proposed Rule Change Received From Members, Participants, or Others

No written comments were solicited or received with respect to the proposed rule change.

## III. Date of Effectiveness of the Proposed Rule Change and Timing for Commission Action

Because the foregoing proposed rule change does not: (i) Significantly affect the protection of investors or the public interest; (ii) impose any significant burden on competition; and (iii) become operative for 30 days from the date on which it was filed, or such shorter time as the Commission may designate, it has become effective pursuant to Section 19(b)(3)(A) of the Act<sup>13</sup> and Rule 19b-4(f)(6) thereunder.<sup>14</sup>

<sup>12</sup> See Nasdaq ITCH-to-Trade Options (ITTO), <https://www.nasdaqtrader.com/micro.aspx?id=Dapos> (ITTO is designed to provide full quote and order depth. ITTO uses a series of messages to track the life of a quote or order through the Nasdaq Options Market (NOM). ITTO supports NOM last sale data as well as Net Order Imbalance data for the opening auction).

<sup>13</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(3)(A).

<sup>14</sup> 17 CFR 240.19b-4(f)(6). In addition, Rule 19b-4(f)(6)(iii) requires a self-regulatory organization to give the Commission written notice of its intent to file the proposed rule change, along with a brief description and text of the proposed rule change,

<sup>7</sup> See Securities Exchange Act Release No. 92304 (June 30, 2021), 86 FR 36440 (July 9, 2021) (SR-NYSE-Arca-2021-47) (Notice of Filing of Proposed Rule Change for New Rules 6.1P-O, 6.37AP-O, 6.40P-O, 6.41P-O, 6.62P-O, 6.64P-O, 6.76P-O, and 6.76AP-O and Amendments to Rules 1.1, 6.1-O, 6.1A-O, 6.37-O, 6.65A-O and 6.96-O).

<sup>8</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78f(b).

<sup>9</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78f(b)(5).

<sup>10</sup> See Securities Exchange Act Release No. 51808 (June 9, 2005), 70 FR 37496 (June 29, 2005).

<sup>11</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78f(b)(8).

At any time within 60 days of the filing of the proposed rule change, the Commission summarily may temporarily suspend such rule change if it appears to the Commission that such action is necessary or appropriate in the public interest, for the protection of investors, or otherwise in furtherance of the purposes of the Act. If the Commission takes such action, the Commission shall institute proceedings to determine whether the proposed rule change should be approved or disapproved.

#### IV. Solicitation of Comments

Interested persons are invited to submit written data, views, and arguments concerning the foregoing, including whether the proposed rule change is consistent with the Act. Comments may be submitted by any of the following methods:

##### *Electronic Comments*

- Use the Commission's internet comment form (<http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml>); or
- Send an email to [rule-comments@sec.gov](mailto:rule-comments@sec.gov). Please include File Number SR-NYSEArca-2021-75 on the subject line.

##### *Paper Comments*

- Send paper comments in triplicate to Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, 100 F Street NE, Washington, DC 20549-1090.
- All submissions should refer to File Number SR-NYSEArca-2021-75. This file number should be included on the subject line if email is used. To help the Commission process and review your comments more efficiently, please use only one method. The Commission will post all comments on the Commission's internet website (<http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml>). Copies of the submission, all subsequent amendments, all written statements with respect to the proposed rule change that are filed with the Commission, and all written communications relating to the proposed rule change between the Commission and any person, other than those that may be withheld from the public in accordance with the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 552, will be available for website viewing and printing in the Commission's Public Reference Room, 100 F Street NE, Washington, DC 20549 on official business days between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. Copies of the

filing also will be available for inspection and copying at the principal office of the Exchange. All comments received will be posted without change. Persons submitting comments are cautioned that we do not redact or edit personal identifying information from comment submissions. You should submit only information that you wish to make available publicly. All submissions should refer to File Number SR-NYSEArca-2021-75, and should be submitted on or before October 4, 2021.

For the Commission, by the Division of Trading and Markets, pursuant to delegated authority.<sup>15</sup>

**J. Matthew DeLesDernier,**

*Assistant Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19612 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8011-01-P**

## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

[Release No. 34-92883; File No. SR-ICEEU-2021-016]

### Self-Regulatory Organizations; ICE Clear Europe Limited; Notice of Filing and Immediate Effectiveness of Proposed Rule Change Relating to Amendments to Part EE of Its Delivery Procedures

September 7, 2021.

Pursuant to Section 19(b)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 ("Act"),<sup>1</sup> and Rule 19b-4 thereunder,<sup>2</sup> notice is hereby given that on August 23, 2021, ICE Clear Europe Limited ("ICE Clear Europe" or the "Clearing House") filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("Commission") the proposed rule changes described in Items I, II, and III below, which Items have been prepared primarily by ICE Clear Europe. ICE Clear Europe filed the proposed rule change pursuant to Section 19(b)(3)(A) of the Act<sup>3</sup> and Rule 19b-4(f)(4)(ii)<sup>4</sup> thereunder, such that the proposed rule was immediately effective upon filing with the Commission. The Commission is publishing this notice to solicit comments on the proposed rule change from interested persons.

#### I. Clearing Agency's Statement of the Terms of Substance of the Proposed Rule Change

The principal purpose of the proposed amendments is for ICE Clear

Europe to make certain amendments to Part EE of its Delivery Procedures to add provisions relating to delivery of an additional contract, the ICE Endex Austrian Central European Gas Hub AG ("CEGH") Virtual Trading Point ("VTP") Natural Gas Daily Futures ("ICE Endex VTP Natural Gas Daily Futures"), that will be traded on the ICE Endex exchange and cleared at ICE Clear Europe. The amendments also propose to correct the name of the ICE Endex CEGH Austrian VTP Natural Gas Futures to ICE Endex Austrian CEGH VTP Natural Gas Futures ("ICE Endex VTP Natural Gas Futures") and make certain corresponding updates throughout Part EE.<sup>5</sup>

#### II. Clearing Agency's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

In its filing with the Commission, ICE Clear Europe included statements concerning the purpose of and basis for the proposed rule change and discussed any comments it received on the proposed rule change. The text of these statements may be examined at the places specified in Item IV below. ICE Clear Europe has prepared summaries, set forth in sections (A), (B), and (C) below, of the most significant aspects of such statements.

##### (A) Clearing Agency's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

###### (a) Purpose

ICE Clear Europe is proposing to amend Part EE of its Delivery Procedures to add provisions relating to delivery of an additional contract, the ICE Endex Austrian CEGH VTP Natural Gas Daily Futures ("ICE Endex VTP Natural Gas Daily Futures"), that will be traded on the ICE Endex exchange and cleared at ICE Clear Europe. The proposed amendments also correct the name of the ICE Endex CEGH Austrian VTP Natural Gas Futures to ICE Endex Austrian CEGH VTP Natural Gas Futures ("ICE Endex VTP Natural Gas Futures") and make certain corresponding updates throughout Part EE.

Proposed amendments to Part EE would set out the delivery specifications and procedures for deliveries under the Contract. Delivery would be effected by the transfer of rights to natural gas at the VTP from a Transferor (nominated by the Seller and which may be the Seller) to the Clearing House and from the Clearing House (via its nomination

at least five business days prior to the date of filing of the proposed rule change, or such shorter time as designated by the Commission. The Exchange has satisfied this requirement.

<sup>15</sup> 17 CFR 200.30-3(a)(12).

<sup>1</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1).

<sup>2</sup> 17 CFR 240.19b-4.

<sup>3</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(3)(a).

<sup>4</sup> 17 CFR 240.19b-4(f)(4)(ii).

<sup>5</sup> Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meaning specified in the ICE Clear Europe Clearing Rules (the "Rules").



agent) to a Transferee (nominated by the Buyer and which may be the Buyer) through the input of Trade Nominations into the CEGH electronic system. Under Part EE, Clearing Members would authorize the Clearing House to make Trade Nominations on their behalf. The amendments would also establish certain timing requirements for exchange of futures for physical and swap transactions under exchange rules.

Proposed amendments to Part EE would address certain the responsibilities of the Clearing House and relevant parties for delivery under the Contracts, supplementing the existing provisions of the Rules.

Specifically, the Clearing House would not be responsible for the performance of CEGH. Further, neither the Buyer nor the Seller, nor their Transferees or Transferors, would have any claim against the Clearing House for any loss incurred as a result of the condition or operation of the Transmission Network unless provided in the ICE Endex Rules.

A definition of “ICE Endex VTP Natural Gas Daily Futures” is being proposed. Where applicable, amendments will be made throughout Part EE to apply to the ICE Endex VTP Natural Gas Daily Futures in addition to ICE Endex VTP Natural Gas Futures. The existing defined term “ICE Endex VTP Natural Gas” is being proposed to be changed to “ICE Endex VTP Natural Gas Futures” for clarity and to distinguish that contract from the new daily futures contract. Various other corrections to the use of defined terms and other typographical and similar corrections are also being proposed.

Section 3.4 (which describes the price of the Contracts) is being proposed to be amended to provide that the price at which the Contract is delivered is the Exchange Delivery Settlement Price for the Delivery Day of each of the ICE Endex VTP Natural Gas Futures or ICE Endex Natural Gas Daily Futures in accordance with the ICE Endex Rules (instead of the Business Day immediately prior to the calendar day on which the Delivery Month for the ICE Endex VTP Natural Gas Futures commences). This change is intended to update the Delivery Procedures to reflect current practice with respect to the ICE Endex VTP Natural Gas Futures.

Section 3.6 (which describes cessation of trading) is being proposed to be revised so that such procedures apply to ICE Endex VTP Natural Gas Daily Futures in addition to ICE Endex VTP Natural Gas Futures. The description of the cessation of trading is also being proposed to be revised to clarify that it is consistent with the ICE Endex Rules. The ICE Endex VTP Natural Gas Daily

Futures ceases trading one business day prior to the Delivery Day.

Section 3.7 (which describes the Exchange for Physicals (EFPs) and Exchange for Swaps (EFSs)) is being proposed to be amended to specify that ICE Endex VTP Natural Gas Daily Futures, EFPs and EFSs may be posted up to thirty minutes following the cessation of trading in accordance with ICE Endex Rules.

In Section 6 Delivery Timetable, an outdated reference to ICE Endex Austrian VTP Natural Gas Futures is being proposed to be updated to ICE Endex VTP Natural Gas Futures.

A new Section 8 is being proposed to be added which includes a routine delivery timetable, from the last trading day of the Contract through final settlement, for ICE Endex VTP Natural Gas Daily Futures. The timetable specifies procedures, deadlines and requirements submissions of delivery intentions, nominations of Transferors or Transferees, Conversion and Confirmation Reports, notification files to the nomination agent, provision of Buyer’s and Seller’s security, final confirmation of the delivery report, release of Seller’s security and Buyer’s top-up following completion of delivery, payment and invoicing.

A new Section 9 is being proposed to be added which includes a delivery timetable for failed delivery for ICE Endex VTP Natural Gas Daily Futures. The timetable specifies the procedures and timing with respect to calling and releasing additional Seller’s Security and/or Buyer’s Security and invoicing, payment and receipt of failed deliveries. A note is also added that, in the event of a failed delivery, the Clearing House may retain Buyer’s Security and/or Seller’s Security.

A new Section 11.2 is being proposed to be added that provides a delivery documentation summary with respect to ICE Endex VTP Natural Gas Daily Futures. The timetable specifies the reports produced by the Clearing House and made available to Buyers and Sellers electronically, an explanation of each such report, and when each such report is made available. A note is also added that provides that such timetable may be altered at the discretion of the Clearing House.

#### (b) Statutory Basis

Section 17A(b)(3)(F) of the Act<sup>6</sup> requires, among other things, that the rules of a clearing agency be designed to promote the prompt and accurate clearance and settlement of securities transactions and, to the extent

applicable, derivative agreements, contracts, and transactions, the safeguarding of securities and funds in the custody or control of the clearing agency or for which it is responsible, and the protection of investors and the public interest. The proposed amendments are designed to facilitate the clearing of a new physically settled natural gas futures contract that is being launched for trading by the ICE Endex exchange. The amendments would set out the obligations and roles of Clearing Members and the Clearing House. ICE Clear Europe believes that its financial resources, risk management, systems and operational arrangements are sufficient to support clearing of such contract (and to address physical delivery under such contract) and to manage the risks associated with such contract. As a result, in ICE Clear Europe’s view, the amendments would be consistent with the prompt and accurate clearance and settlement of the Contract as set out in the proposed Delivery Procedures amendments, and the protection of investors and the public interest consistent with the requirements of Section 17A(b)(3)(F) of the Act.<sup>7</sup> (In ICE Clear Europe’s view, the amendments would not affect the safeguarding of funds or securities in the custody or control of the clearing agency or for which it is responsible, within the meaning of Section 17A(b)(3)(F).<sup>8</sup>)

In addition, Rule 17Ad–22(e)(10)<sup>9</sup> requires that each covered clearing agency establish and maintain transparent written standards that state its obligations with respect to the delivery of physical instruments, and establish and maintain operational practices that identify, monitor and manage the risks associated with such physical deliveries. As discussed above, the amendments to the Delivery Procedures relating to the delivery and settlement under the Contract and ICE Endex exchange contract terms would set out the obligations and roles of Clearing Members, the Clearing House and the Central European Gas Hub (“CEGH”). The amendments would also adopt relevant procedures for such deliveries, which would facilitate identifying, monitoring and managing risks associated with delivery.

#### (B) Clearing Agency’s Statement on Burden on Competition

ICE Clear Europe does not believe the proposed rule changes would have any impact, or impose any burden, on

<sup>7</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78q–1(b)(3)(F).

<sup>8</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78q–1(b)(3)(F).

<sup>9</sup> 17 CFR 240.17Ad–22(e)(10).

<sup>6</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78q–1(b)(3)(F).



competition not necessary or appropriate in furtherance of the purposes of the Act. The changes are being proposed in order to update the Delivery Procedures in connection with the listing of the Contract for trading on the ICE Endex market. ICE Clear Europe believes that such contracts would provide opportunities for interested market participants to engage in trading activity in the Austrian VTP Natural Gas market. ICE Clear Europe does not believe the amendments would adversely affect competition among Clearing Members, materially affect the cost of clearing, adversely affect access to clearing in Contracts for Clearing Members or their customers, or otherwise adversely affect competition in clearing services. Accordingly, ICE Clear Europe does not believe that the amendments would impose any impact or burden on competition that is not appropriate in furtherance of the purpose of the Act.

*(C) Clearing Agency's Statement on Comments on the Proposed Rule Change Received From Members, Participants or Others*

Written comments relating to the proposed amendments have not been solicited or received by ICE Clear Europe. ICE Clear Europe will notify the Commission of any comments received with respect to the proposed rule change.

*Date of Effectiveness of the Proposed Rule Change and Timing for Commission Action*

The foregoing rule change has become effective pursuant to Section 19(b)(3)(A) of the Act and paragraph (f) of Rule 19b-4 thereunder. At any time within 60 days of the filing of the proposed rule change, the Commission summarily may temporarily suspend such rule change if it appears to the Commission that such action is necessary or appropriate in the public interest, for the protection of investors, or otherwise in furtherance of the purposes of the Act.

**III. Solicitation of Comments**

Interested persons are invited to submit written data, views, and arguments concerning the foregoing, including whether the proposed rule change is consistent with the Act. Comments may be submitted by any of the following methods:

*Electronic Comments*

- Use the Commission's internet comment form (<http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml>) or

- Send an email to [rule-comments@sec.gov](mailto:rule-comments@sec.gov). Please include File Number SR-ICEEU-2021-016 on the subject line.

*Paper Comments*

- Send paper comments in triplicate to Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, 100 F Street NE, Washington, DC 20549-1090.

All submissions should refer to File Number SR-ICEEU-2021-016. This file number should be included on the subject line if email is used. To help the Commission process and review your comments more efficiently, please use only one method. The Commission will post all comments on the Commission's internet website (<http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml>). Copies of the submission, all subsequent amendments, all written statements with respect to the proposed rule change that are filed with the Commission, and all written communications relating to the proposed rule change between the Commission and any person, other than those that may be withheld from the public in accordance with the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 552, will be available for website viewing and printing in the Commission's Public Reference Room, 100 F Street NE, Washington, DC 20549, on official business days between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. Copies of such filings will also be available for inspection and copying at the principal office of ICE Clear Europe and on ICE Clear Europe's website at <https://www.theice.com/clear-europe/regulation>.

All comments received will be posted without change. Persons submitting comments are cautioned that we do not redact or edit personal identifying information from comment submissions. You should submit only information that you wish to make available publicly. All submissions should refer to File Number SR-ICEEU-2021-016 and should be submitted on or before October 4, 2021.

For the Commission, by the Division of Trading and Markets, pursuant to delegated authority.<sup>10</sup>

**J. Matthew DeLesDernier,**  
Assistant Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2021-19611 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8011-01-P**

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

[Release No. 34-92892; File No. SR-CboeEDGX-2021-038]

**Self-Regulatory Organizations; Cboe EDGX Exchange, Inc.; Notice of Filing and Immediate Effectiveness of a Proposed Rule Change To Amend its Fee Schedule**

September 7, 2021.

Pursuant to Section 19(b)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Act"),<sup>1</sup> and Rule 19b-4 thereunder,<sup>2</sup> notice is hereby given that on September 1, 2021, Cboe EDGX Exchange, Inc. (the "Exchange" or "EDGX") filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") the proposed rule change as described in Items I, II, and III below, which Items have been prepared by the Exchange. The Commission is publishing this notice to solicit comments on the proposed rule change from interested persons.

**I. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Terms of Substance of the Proposed Rule Change**

Cboe EDGX Exchange, Inc. (the "Exchange" or "EDGX" or "EDGX Equities") proposes to amend its Fee Schedule. The text of the proposed rule change is provided in Exhibit 5.

The text of the proposed rule change is also available on the Exchange's website ([http://markets.cboe.com/us/options/regulation/rule\\_filings/edgx/](http://markets.cboe.com/us/options/regulation/rule_filings/edgx/)) [sic], at the Exchange's Office of the Secretary, and at the Commission's Public Reference Room.

**II. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change**

In its filing with the Commission, the Exchange included statements concerning the purpose of and basis for the proposed rule change and discussed any comments it received on the proposed rule change. The text of these statements may be examined at the places specified in Item IV below. The Exchange has prepared summaries, set forth in sections A, B, and C below, of the most significant aspects of such statements.

<sup>1</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1).

<sup>2</sup> 17 CFR 240.19b-4.

<sup>10</sup> 17 CFR 200.30-3(a)(12).

*A. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change*

1. Purpose

The Exchange proposes to amend its Fee Schedule applicable to its equities trading platform ("EDGX Equities") to modify Growth Tier, effective September 1, 2021.

The Exchange first notes that it operates in a highly competitive market in which market participants can readily direct order flow to competing venues if they deem fee levels at a particular venue to be excessive or incentives to be insufficient. More specifically, the Exchange is only one of 16 registered equities exchanges, as well as a number of alternative trading systems and other off-exchange venues that do not have similar self-regulatory responsibilities under the Exchange Act, to which market participants may direct their order flow. Based on publicly available information,<sup>3</sup> no single registered equities exchange has more than 16% of the market share. Thus, in such a low-concentrated and highly competitive market, no single equities exchange possesses significant pricing power in the execution of order flow. The Exchange in particular operates a "Maker-Taker" model whereby it pays rebates to members that add liquidity and assesses fees to those that remove liquidity. The Exchange's Fee Schedule sets forth the standard rebates and rates applied per share for orders that provide and remove liquidity, respectively. Currently, for orders in securities priced at or above \$1.00, the Exchange provides a standard rebate of \$0.00160 per share for orders that add liquidity and assesses a fee of \$0.00285 per share for orders that remove liquidity. For orders in securities priced below \$1.00, the Exchange provides a standard rebate of \$0.00009 per share for orders that add liquidity and assesses a fee of 0.30% of total dollar value for orders that remove liquidity. Additionally, in response to the competitive environment, the Exchange also offers tiered pricing which provides Members opportunities to qualify for higher rebates or reduced fees where certain volume criteria and thresholds are met. Tiered pricing provides an incremental incentive for Members to strive for higher tier levels, which provides increasingly higher benefits or discounts for satisfying increasingly more stringent criteria.

Under footnote 1 of the Fee Schedule the Exchange currently offers various Add/Remove Volume Tiers. In particular, the Exchange offers three Growth Tiers that each provide an enhanced rebate for Members' qualifying orders yielding fee codes B, V, Y, 3 and 4,<sup>4</sup> where a Member reaches certain add volume-based criteria, including "growing" its volume over a certain baseline month. Currently, Growth Tier 1 provides an enhanced rebated of \$0.0026 per share on qualifying orders (*i.e.*, orders yielding fee code B, V, Y, 3 and 4) where a Member (1) adds an ADV<sup>5</sup> of greater than or equal to 0.20% of the TCV,<sup>6</sup> and (2) has a Step-Up Add TCV<sup>7</sup> from March 2019 that is greater than or equal to 0.10%. The Exchange proposes to amend the second prong of Growth Tier 1 to update the baseline month and provide an alternative threshold that Members may meet to satisfy the second prong criteria. More specifically, the Exchange proposes to require that in addition to a Member needing to add an ADV of greater than or equal to 0.20% of the TCV, the Member must (i) have a Step-Up Add TCV from August 2021 greater than or equal to 0.10% or (ii) must add a Step-Up ADAV<sup>8</sup> from August 2021 greater than or equal to 8,000,000. Overall, the Growth tiers, including Growth Tier 1 as amended, are designed to provide Members with an additional opportunity to receive an enhanced rebate by increasing their order flow to the Exchange, which further contributes to a deeper, more liquid market and provides even more execution opportunities for active market participants. Incentivizing an increase in liquidity adding volume, through enhanced rebate opportunities, encourages liquidity adding Members on the Exchange to contribute to a

deeper, more liquid market, and liquidity executing Members on the Exchange to increase transactions and take execution opportunities provided by such increased liquidity, together providing for overall enhanced price discovery and price improvement opportunities on the Exchange. As such, increased overall order flow benefits all Members by contributing towards a robust and well-balanced market ecosystem.

2. Statutory Basis

The Exchange believes that the proposed rule change is consistent with the objectives of Section 6 of the Act,<sup>9</sup> in general, and furthers the objectives of Section 6(b)(4),<sup>10</sup> in particular, as it is designed to provide for the equitable allocation of reasonable dues, fees and other charges among its Members and issuers and other persons using its facilities. The Exchange also believes that the proposed rule change is consistent with the objectives of Section 6(b)(5)<sup>11</sup> requirements that the rules of an exchange be designed to prevent fraudulent and manipulative acts and practices, to promote just and equitable principles of trade, to foster cooperation and coordination with persons engaged in regulating, clearing, settling, processing information with respect to, and facilitating transactions in securities, to remove impediments to and perfect the mechanism of a free and open market and a national market system, and, in general, to protect investors and the public interest, and, particularly, is not designed to permit unfair discrimination between customers, issuers, brokers, or dealers.

As described above, the Exchange operates in a highly competitive market in which market participants can readily direct order flow to competing venues if they deem fee levels at a particular venue to be excessive or incentives to be insufficient. The proposed rule changes reflect a competitive pricing structure designed to incentivize market participants to direct their order flow to the Exchange, which the Exchange believes would enhance market quality to the benefit of all Members. Additionally, the Exchange notes that relative volume-based incentives and discounts have been widely adopted by exchanges,<sup>12</sup>

<sup>4</sup> B is appended to orders that add liquidity to EDGX in Tape B securities, V is appended to order that add liquidity to EDGX in Tape A securities, Y is appended to orders that add liquidity to EDGX in Tape C securities, 3 is appended to orders that add liquidity to EDGX in pre and post market in Tape A or C securities, and 4 is appended to orders that add liquidity to EDGX in pre and post market in Tape A [sic] or C [sic] securities. Each is provided the standard rebate of \$0.00160.

<sup>5</sup> ADV means average daily volume calculated as the number of shares added to, removed from, or routed by, the Exchange, or any combination or subset thereof, per day. ADV is calculated on a monthly basis.

<sup>6</sup> TCV means total consolidated volume calculated as the volume reported by all exchanges and trade reporting facilities to a consolidated transaction reporting plan for the month for which the fees apply.

<sup>7</sup> Step-Up Add TCV means ADAV as a percentage of TCV in the relevant baseline month subtracted from current ADAV as a percentage of TCV.

<sup>8</sup> "Step-up ADAV" means ADAV in the relevant baseline month subtracted from current ADAV.

<sup>9</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78f.

<sup>10</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78f(b)(4).

<sup>11</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78f(b)(5).

<sup>12</sup> See generally NYSE Price List, Transaction Fees; Nasdaq Equity 7, Section 118(a)(1), Fees for Execution and Routing of Orders in Nasdaq-Listed Securities; and BZX Equities Fee Schedule, Footnote 1, Add/Remove Volume Tiers.

<sup>3</sup> See Cboe Global Markets, U.S. Equities Market Volume Summary, Month-to-Date (August 30, 2021), available at [https://markets.cboe.com/us/equities/market\\_statistics/](https://markets.cboe.com/us/equities/market_statistics/).

including the Exchange,<sup>13</sup> and are reasonable, equitable and non-discriminatory because they are open to all members on an equal basis and provide additional benefits or discounts that are reasonably related to (i) the value to an exchange's market quality and (ii) associated higher levels of market activity, such as higher levels of liquidity provision and/or growth patterns. Competing equity exchanges offer similar tiered pricing structures, including schedules of rebates and fees that apply based upon members achieving certain volume and/or growth thresholds, as well as assess similar fees or rebates for similar types of orders, to that of the Exchange.

In particular, the Exchange believes the proposed changes to Growth Tier 1 is reasonable because the Tier will continue to be available to all Members and provide all Members with an additional opportunity to receive an enhanced rebate, albeit using slightly modified criteria and providing an alternative criteria Members may satisfy. The Exchange further believes the Growth Tier 1, even as amended, continues to provide a reasonable means to encourage overall growth in Members' order flow to the Exchange and to incentivize Members to continue to provide liquidity adding volume to the Exchange by offering them an additional opportunity to receive an enhanced rebate on qualifying orders. An overall increase in activity would deepen the Exchange's liquidity pool, offers additional cost savings, support the quality of price discovery, promote market transparency and improve market quality, for all investors.

Further, the Exchange believes that the proposed changes are reasonable as it does not represent a significant departure from the criteria currently offered in the Fee Schedule. For example, the Exchange notes similar criteria is offered under the first prong of Growth Tier 2 which provides an enhanced rebate where a Member adds a Step-Up ADAV from June 2021 of greater than or equal to 0.10% of the TCV or adds a Step-Up ADAV from June 2021 greater than or equal to 8,000,000.<sup>14</sup> Additionally, the Exchange believes that the proposed enhanced rebate under Growth Tier 1, which is not being changed, continues to be commensurate with the new criteria.

The Exchange also believes that the proposal represents an equitable allocation of fees and rebates and is not unfairly discriminatory because all Members continue to be eligible for Growth Tier 1 and have the opportunity to meet the Tier's criteria and receive the corresponding enhanced rebate if such criteria is met. Without having a view of activity on other markets and off-exchange venues, the Exchange has no way of knowing whether this proposed rule change would definitely result in any Members qualifying for Growth Tier 1, as amended. While the Exchange has no way of predicting with certainty how the proposed changes will impact Member activity, the Exchange anticipates that at least one Member will be able to satisfy the criteria proposed under the Tier (currently, two Members satisfy Growth Tier 1). The Exchange also notes that proposed changes will not adversely impact any Member's ability to qualify for reduced fees or enhanced rebates offered under other tiers. Should a Member not meet the proposed new criteria, the Member will merely not receive that corresponding enhanced rebate.

#### *B. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Burden on Competition*

The Exchange does not believe that the proposed rule changes will impose any burden on competition not necessary or appropriate in furtherance of the purposes of the Act. Rather, as discussed above, the Exchange believes that the proposed change would encourage the submission of additional order flow to a public exchange, thereby promoting market depth, execution incentives and enhanced execution opportunities, as well as price discovery and transparency for all Members. As a result, the Exchange believes that the proposed change furthers the Commission's goal in adopting Regulation NMS of fostering competition among orders, which promotes "more efficient pricing of individual stocks for all types of orders, large and small."

The Exchange believes the proposed rule change does not impose any burden on intramarket competition that is not necessary or appropriate in furtherance of the purposes of the Act. Particularly, the proposed changes to Growth Tier 1 applies to all Members equally in that all Members are eligible for the Tier, have a reasonable opportunity to meet the Tier's criteria and will receive the enhanced rebate on their qualifying orders if such criteria is met. The Exchange does not believe the proposed changes burdens competition, but rather, enhances competition as it is

intended to increase the competitiveness of EDGX by amending an existing pricing incentive in order to attract order flow and incentivize participants to increase their participation on the Exchange, providing for additional execution opportunities for market participants and improved price transparency. Greater overall order flow, trading opportunities, and pricing transparency benefits all market participants on the Exchange by enhancing market quality and continuing to encourage Members to send orders, thereby contributing towards a robust and well-balanced market ecosystem.

Next, the Exchange believes the proposed rule change does not impose any burden on intermarket competition that is not necessary or appropriate in furtherance of the purposes of the Act. As previously discussed, the Exchange operates in a highly competitive market. Members have numerous alternative venues that they may participate on and direct their order flow, including other equities exchanges, off-exchange venues, and alternative trading systems. Additionally, the Exchange represents a small percentage of the overall market. Based on publicly available information, no single equities exchange has more than 16% of the market share.<sup>15</sup> Therefore, no exchange possesses significant pricing power in the execution of order flow. Indeed, participants can readily choose to send their orders to other exchange and off-exchange venues if they deem fee levels at those other venues to be more favorable. Moreover, the Commission has repeatedly expressed its preference for competition over regulatory intervention in determining prices, products, and services in the securities markets. Specifically, in Regulation NMS, the Commission highlighted the importance of market forces in determining prices and SRO revenues and, also, recognized that current regulation of the market system "has been remarkably successful in promoting market competition in its broader forms that are most important to investors and listed companies."<sup>16</sup> The fact that this market is competitive has also long been recognized by the courts. In *NetCoalition v. Securities and Exchange Commission*, the D.C. Circuit stated as follows: "[n]o one disputes that competition for order flow is 'fierce.' . . . As the SEC explained, '[i]n the U.S. national market system, buyers and sellers of securities, and the broker-

<sup>13</sup> See EDGX Equities Fee Schedule, Footnote 1, Add/Remove Volume Tiers.

<sup>14</sup> A Member must also meet the second prong under Growth Tier 2 which requires the Member to have a total remove ADV of greater than or equal to 0.70% of TCV. See EDGX Equities Fees Schedule, Footnote 1.

<sup>15</sup> *Supra* note 4.

<sup>16</sup> See Securities Exchange Act Release No. 51808 (June 9, 2005), 70 FR 37496, 37499 (June 29, 2005).

dealers that act as their order-routing agents, have a wide range of choices of where to route orders for execution'; [and] 'no exchange can afford to take its market share percentages for granted' because 'no exchange possesses a monopoly, regulatory or otherwise, in the execution of order flow from broker dealers' . . . .<sup>17</sup> Accordingly, the Exchange does not believe its proposed fee change imposes any burden on competition that is not necessary or appropriate in furtherance of the purposes of the Act.

*C. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Comments on the Proposed Rule Change Received From Members, Participants, or Others*

The Exchange neither solicited nor received comments on the proposed rule change.

**III. Date of Effectiveness of the Proposed Rule Change and Timing for Commission Action**

The foregoing rule change has become effective pursuant to Section 19(b)(3)(A) of the Act<sup>18</sup> and paragraph (f) of Rule 19b-4<sup>19</sup> thereunder. At any time within 60 days of the filing of the proposed rule change, the Commission summarily may temporarily suspend such rule change if it appears to the Commission that such action is necessary or appropriate in the public interest, for the protection of investors, or otherwise in furtherance of the purposes of the Act. If the Commission takes such action, the Commission will institute proceedings to determine whether the proposed rule change should be approved or disapproved.

**IV. Solicitation of Comments**

Interested persons are invited to submit written data, views and arguments concerning the foregoing, including whether the proposed rule change is consistent with the Act. Comments may be submitted by any of the following methods:

*Electronic Comments*

- Use the Commission's internet comment form (<http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml>); or
- Send an email to [rule-comments@sec.gov](mailto:rule-comments@sec.gov). Please include File Number SR-CboeEDGX-2021-038 on the subject line.

*Paper Comments*

- Send paper comments in triplicate to Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, 100 F Street NE, Washington, DC 20549-1090.

All submissions should refer to File Number SR-CboeEDGX-2021-038. This file number should be included on the subject line if email is used. To help the Commission process and review your comments more efficiently, please use only one method. The Commission will post all comments on the Commission's internet website (<http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml>). Copies of the submission, all subsequent amendments, all written statements with respect to the proposed rule change that are filed with the Commission, and all written communications relating to the proposed rule change between the Commission and any person, other than those that may be withheld from the public in accordance with the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 552, will be available for website viewing and printing in the Commission's Public Reference Room, 100 F Street NE, Washington, DC 20549, on official business days between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. Copies of the filing also will be available for inspection and copying at the principal office of the Exchange. All comments received will be posted without change.

Persons submitting comments are cautioned that we do not redact or edit personal identifying information from comment submissions. You should submit only information that you wish to make available publicly. All submissions should refer to File Number SR-CboeEDGX-2021-038 and should be submitted on or before October 4, 2021.

For the Commission, by the Division of Trading and Markets, pursuant to delegated authority.<sup>20</sup>

**J. Matthew DeLesDernier,**

*Assistant Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19613 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8011-01-P**

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

[Release No. 34-92882; File No. SR-NYSEArca-2021-74]

**Self-Regulatory Organizations; NYSE Arca, Inc.; Notice of Filing and Immediate Effectiveness of Proposed Rule Change To Amend the NYSE Arca Equities Fees and Charges**

September 7, 2021.

Pursuant to Section 19(b)(1)<sup>1</sup> of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Act")<sup>2</sup> and Rule 19b-4 thereunder,<sup>3</sup> notice is hereby given that, on August 23, 2021, NYSE Arca, Inc. ("NYSE Arca" or the "Exchange") filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") the proposed rule change as described in Items I, II, and III below, which Items have been prepared by the self-regulatory organization. The Commission is publishing this notice to solicit comments on the proposed rule change from interested persons.

**I. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Terms of Substance of the Proposed Rule Change**

The Exchange proposes to amend the NYSE Arca Equities Fees and Charges ("Fee Schedule") to eliminate the per share credit associated with certain Retail Orders that add and remove liquidity. The Exchange proposes to implement the fee change effective August 23, 2021. The proposed rule change is available on the Exchange's website at [www.nyse.com](http://www.nyse.com), at the principal office of the Exchange, and at the Commission's Public Reference Room.

**II. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change**

In its filing with the Commission, the self-regulatory organization included statements concerning the purpose of, and basis for, the proposed rule change and discussed any comments it received on the proposed rule change. The text of those statements may be examined at the places specified in Item IV below. The Exchange has prepared summaries, set forth in sections A, B, and C below, of the most significant parts of such statements.

<sup>17</sup> *NetCoalition v. SEC*, 615 F.3d 525, 539 (D.C. Cir. 2010) (quoting Securities Exchange Act Release No. 59039 (December 2, 2008), 73 FR 74770, 74782-83 (December 9, 2008) (SR-NYSEArca-2006-21)).

<sup>18</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(3)(A).

<sup>19</sup> 17 CFR 240.19b-4(f).

<sup>20</sup> 17 CFR 200.30-3(a)(12).

<sup>1</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1).

<sup>2</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78a.

<sup>3</sup> 17 CFR 240.19b-4.

*A. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and the Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change*

1. Purpose

The Exchange proposes to amend the Fee Schedule to eliminate the per share credit associated with certain Retail Orders<sup>4</sup> that add and remove liquidity. The Exchange proposes to implement the fee change effective August 23, 2021.<sup>5</sup>

Background

The Exchange operates in a highly competitive market. The Commission has repeatedly expressed its preference for competition over regulatory intervention in determining prices, products, and services in the securities markets. In Regulation NMS, the Commission highlighted the importance of market forces in determining prices and SRO revenues and, also, recognized that current regulation of the market system “has been remarkably successful in promoting market competition in its broader forms that are most important to investors and listed companies.”<sup>6</sup>

While Regulation NMS has enhanced competition, it has also fostered a “fragmented” market structure where trading in a single stock can occur across multiple trading centers. When multiple trading centers compete for order flow in the same stock, the Commission has recognized that “such competition can lead to the fragmentation of order flow in that stock.”<sup>7</sup> Indeed, equity trading is currently dispersed across 16 exchanges,<sup>8</sup> numerous alternative trading systems,<sup>9</sup> and broker-dealer

internalizers and wholesalers, all competing for order flow. Based on publicly-available information, no single exchange currently has more than 17% market share.<sup>10</sup> Therefore, no exchange possesses significant pricing power in the execution of equity order flow. More specifically, the Exchange currently has less than 10% market share of executed volume of equities trading.<sup>11</sup>

The Exchange believes that the ever-shifting market share among the exchanges from month to month demonstrates that market participants can move order flow, or discontinue or reduce use of certain categories of products. While it is not possible to know a firm's reason for shifting order flow, the Exchange believes that one such reason is because of fee changes at any of the registered exchanges or non-exchange venues to which a firm routes order flow. The competition for Retail Orders is even more stark, particularly as it relates to exchange versus off-exchange venues.

The Exchange thus needs to compete in the first instance with non-exchange venues for Retail Order flow, and with the 15 other exchange venues for that Retail Order flow that is not directed off-exchange. Accordingly, competitive forces compel the Exchange to use exchange transaction fees and credits, particularly as they relate to competing for Retail Order flow, because market participants can readily trade on competing venues if they deem pricing levels at those other venues to be more favorable.

To respond to this competitive environment, the Exchange has established Retail Order Step-Up tiers,<sup>12</sup> which are designed to provide an incentive for ETP Holders to route Retail Orders to the Exchange by providing higher credits for adding liquidity correlated to an ETP Holder's higher trading volume in Retail Orders on the Exchange. Under the Retail Order Step-Up Tiers, ETP Holders also do not pay a fee when such Retail Orders have a time-in-force of Day and remove liquidity from the Exchange.

Proposed Rule Change

The Exchange proposes to eliminate the per share credit associated with the execution of orders that are

internalized.<sup>13</sup> An internalized retail order execution is a trade where two Retail Orders that trade against each other share the same Market Participant Identifier (“MPID”). Under the proposal, for Retail Orders that are internalized, the Exchange would not provide the current rebate and would continue to not charge a fee for orders that qualify for the Retail Order Step-Up Tier 1, Retail Order Step-Up Tier 2 and Retail Order Step-Up Tier 3 pricing tiers. More specifically, the Exchange proposes to not charge a fee or pay a credit for Retail Orders where each side of the executed order (1) shares the same MPID and (2) is a Retail Order with a time-in-force of Day. The proposed rule change would not create new means of submitting orders to the Exchange nor would it permit ETP Holders to circumvent the Exchange's order priority rules. The Exchange's priority rules would continue to apply as they currently do with respect to the execution of Retail Orders that are the subject of this proposed rule change.

Under the Retail Order Step-Up Tier 1 pricing tier, such orders currently receive a credit of \$0.0038 per share for adding liquidity and do not pay a fee for removing liquidity. Under the Retail Order Step-Up Tier 2 pricing tier, such orders currently receive a credit of \$0.0035 per share for adding liquidity and do not pay a fee for removing liquidity. Lastly, under the Retail Order Step-Up Tier 3 pricing tier, such orders currently receive a credit of \$0.0036 per share for adding liquidity and do not pay a fee for removing liquidity. When both sides of an execution are not Retail Orders or do not share the same MPID, the Exchange will continue to not charge a fee for removing liquidity and will continue to provide the credits noted above. The proposed rule change would not impact orders that qualify for the Retail Order pricing tier that are internalized. Such orders would continue to receive a credit of \$0.0033 per share for providing liquidity and would continue to pay a fee of \$0.0030 per share for removing liquidity.<sup>14</sup>

The proposed changes are not otherwise intended to address any other issues, and the Exchange is not aware of any significant problems that market participants would have in complying with the proposed changes.

<sup>4</sup> A Retail Order is an agency order that originates from a natural person and is submitted to the Exchange by an ETP Holder, provided that no change is made to the terms of the order to price or side of market and the order does not originate from a trading algorithm or any other computerized methodology. See Securities Exchange Act Release No. 67540 (July 30, 2012), 77 FR 46539 (August 3, 2012) (SR-NYSEArca-2012-77).

<sup>5</sup> The Exchange originally filed to amend the Fee Schedule on August 9, 2021 (SR-NYSEArca-2021-72). SR-NYSEArca-2021-72 was subsequently withdrawn and replaced by this filing.

<sup>6</sup> See Securities Exchange Act Release No. 51808 (June 9, 2005), 70 FR 37496, 37499 (June 29, 2005) (File No. S7-10-04) (Final Rule) (“Regulation NMS”).

<sup>7</sup> See Securities Exchange Act Release No. 61358, 75 FR 3594, 3597 (January 21, 2010) (File No. S7-02-10) (Concept Release on Equity Market Structure).

<sup>8</sup> See Cboe U.S. Equities Market Volume Summary, available at [https://markets.cboe.com/us/equities/market\\_share](https://markets.cboe.com/us/equities/market_share). See generally <https://www.sec.gov/fast-answers/divisionsmarketregmrexchangesshtml.html>.

<sup>9</sup> See FINRA ATS Transparency Data, available at <https://otctransparency.finra.org/otctransparency/AtsIssueData>. A list of alternative trading systems

registered with the Commission is available at <https://www.sec.gov/foia/docs/atlist.htm>.

<sup>10</sup> See Cboe Global Markets U.S. Equities Market Volume Summary, available at [http://markets.cboe.com/us/equities/market\\_share/](http://markets.cboe.com/us/equities/market_share/).

<sup>11</sup> See id.

<sup>12</sup> See Retail Order Tier, Retail Order Step-Up Tier 1, Retail Order Step-Up Tier 2 and Retail Order Step-Up Tier 3 on the Fee Schedule.

<sup>13</sup> This occurs when two orders presented to the Exchange from the same ETP Holder (*i.e.*, MPID) are presented separately and not in a paired manner, but nonetheless inadvertently match with one another.

<sup>14</sup> Under Tier 1, Tier 2 and Tier 3 pricing tiers, such orders would pay a fee of \$0.0029 per share in Tape B securities. See Fee Schedule.

## 2. Statutory Basis

The Exchange believes that the proposed rule change is consistent with Section 6(b) of the Act,<sup>15</sup> in general, and furthers the objectives of Sections 6(b)(4) and (5) of the Act,<sup>16</sup> in particular, because it provides for the equitable allocation of reasonable dues, fees, and other charges among its members, issuers and other persons using its facilities and does not unfairly discriminate between customers, issuers, brokers or dealers.

### The Proposed Fee Change Is Reasonable

As discussed above, the Exchange operates in a highly fragmented and competitive market. The Commission has repeatedly expressed its preference for competition over regulatory intervention in determining prices, products, and services in the securities markets. Specifically, in Regulation NMS, the Commission highlighted the importance of market forces in determining prices and SRO revenues and, also, recognized that current regulation of the market system “has been remarkably successful in promoting market competition in its broader forms that are most important to investors and listed companies.”<sup>17</sup>

The Exchange believes that the ever-shifting market share among the exchanges from month to month demonstrates that market participants can shift order flow, or discontinue to reduce use of certain categories of products, in response to fee changes. With respect to Retail Orders, ETP Holders can choose from any one of the 16 currently operating registered exchanges, and numerous off-exchange venues, to route such order flow. Accordingly, competitive forces reasonably constrain exchange transaction fees that relate to Retail Orders on an exchange. Stated otherwise, changes to exchange transaction fees can have a direct effect on the ability of an exchange to compete for order flow.

In particular, the Exchange believes that the proposed elimination of credits is reasonable because the Exchange has determined to no longer provide credits for Retail Orders that are internalized. With this proposed rule change, the Exchange is eliminating credits only for a subset of Retail Orders, *i.e.*, orders that are internalized. The Exchange currently provides credits for Retail Orders that provide liquidity that other market participants can interact with.

Retail Orders that are internalized, on the other hand, do not share that characteristic and therefore, the Exchange has determined not to provide credits for such orders. The Exchange notes that market participants are free to shift their order flow to competing venues if they believe other markets offer more favorable fees and credits. Additionally, the proposed rule change would apply only to a subset of Retail Orders directed to the Exchange by ETP Holders, *i.e.*, those that share the same MPID and that add and remove retail liquidity. All other Retail Orders would continue to be subject to current fees and credits.

The Exchange believes it is reasonable to no longer provide credits for certain types of orders transacted on the Exchange because the Exchange is not required to provide such credits. As noted above, the Exchange believes that it is reasonable to eliminate credits for Retail Orders that are internalized because the pricing incentive currently in place is intended to attract liquidity that other market participants can interact with. The Exchange is not required to provide credits for activity that it believes does not accrue liquidity on the Exchange for the benefit of other market participants. The Exchange notes that other markets have utilized a similar basis for eliminating rebates. In particular, Cboe BZX Exchange, Inc. (“BZX”) recently eliminated the rebate applied to orders in securities priced below \$1.00 because, as BZX noted, it “no longer wishes to, nor is it required to, provide such a rebate.”<sup>18</sup>

The Exchange believes that, despite the removal of the credits, ETP Holders may continue to direct orders to the Exchange that may otherwise be internalized off-exchange, which would contribute to a deeper, more liquid market and provide even more execution opportunities for market participants.

### The Proposed Fee Change Is an Equitable Allocation of Fees and Credits

The Exchange believes the proposal is an equitable allocation of fees among its market participants because all ETP Holders that participate on the Exchange will be able to internalize their Retail Orders on the Exchange at no cost, *i.e.*, they would not receive any credit or pay any fee for the execution of Retail Orders that are internalized. Notwithstanding the elimination of credits for Retail Orders that are internalized under Retail Order Step-Up

Tiers 1–3, the Exchange believes it would continue to be an attractive venue for ETP Holders because they would still be able to execute Retail Orders that are internalized at no cost. However, without having a view of ETP Holders’ activity on other markets and off-exchange venues, the Exchange has no way of knowing whether the Exchange’s current fee structure would result in any ETP Holder sending their Retail Orders to the Exchange. The Exchange believes that its fee structure for Retail Orders that are not internalized should incentivize ETP Holders to continue to send such orders to the Exchange. The Exchange cannot predict with certainty how many ETP Holders would avail themselves of this opportunity but additional Retail Orders would benefit all market participants because it would provide greater execution opportunities on the Exchange.

The Exchange further notes that the market for attracting Retail Orders remains competitive. For example, until recently, CBOE EDGX Equities, Inc. (“EDGX”) charged its members an internalization fee of \$0.00050 per share for orders, including Retail Orders, that add liquidity and a fee of \$0.00050 per share for orders, including Retail Orders, that remove liquidity if such members did not have an adding ADV of 10,000,000 shares.<sup>19</sup> As a result of the recent EDGX fee change, EDGX now pays a rebate for Retail Orders that ranges between \$0.0032 per share and \$0.0037 per share. The Exchange believes that its fee structure for Retail Orders that are not internalized or do not qualify for Retail Order Step-Up Tiers 1–3 should continue to incentivize ETP Holders to send such orders to the Exchange. Specifically, under the Exchange’s step up tiers for Retail Orders, ETP Holders can receive more favorable credits that range between \$0.0035 per share and \$0.0038 per share.

The Exchange believes the proposed change is equitable and not unfairly discriminatory because ETP Holders would continue to not pay any fees for Retail Orders that are internalized. Further, the Exchange believes the proposed change is equitable and not unfairly discriminatory because it would apply equally to all ETP Holders. Notwithstanding the elimination of credits for Retail Orders that are internalized under the Retail Order Step-Up Tiers 1–3, the Exchange believes that its current fee structure,

<sup>15</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78f(b).

<sup>16</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78f(b)(4) and (5).

<sup>17</sup> See Securities Exchange Act Release No. 51808 (June 9, 2005), 70 FR 37496, 37499 (June 29, 2005).

<sup>18</sup> See Securities Exchange Act Release No. 92013 (May 25, 2021), 86 FR 29312 (June 1, 2021) (SR–CboeBZX–2021–040).

<sup>19</sup> See Securities Exchange Act Release No. 92445 (July 20, 2021), 86 FR 40097 (July 26, 2021) (SR–CboeEDGX–2021–033).

which provides rebates for Retail Orders when such orders provide liquidity and interact with other participants, should provide a sufficient incentive for ETP Holders to direct their Retail Orders to the Exchange.

The Exchange believes that the proposed rule change is equitable because maintaining the proportion of Retail Orders in exchange-listed securities that are executed on a registered national securities exchange (rather than relying on certain available off-exchange execution methods) would contribute to investors' confidence in the fairness of their transactions and would benefit all investors by deepening the Exchange's liquidity pool, supporting the quality of price discovery, promoting market transparency and improving investor protection.

#### The Proposed Fee Change Is Not Unfairly Discriminatory

The Exchange believes that the proposal is not unfairly discriminatory. The Exchange also believes that nothing about its proposed pricing model for Retail Orders that are internalized is inherently unfair; instead, it is a rational pricing model that was employed by one of the Exchange's competitors for many years.<sup>20</sup> Despite the elimination of the credits, the Exchange believes its fee structure incentivizes retail trading on a transparent market, thus enhances price discovery and improves the overall quality of the equity markets. In the prevailing competitive environment, ETP Holders are free to disfavor the Exchange's pricing if they believe that alternatives offer them better value.

The Exchange believes that the proposed change is not unfairly discriminatory because it would apply to all ETP Holders on an equal and non-discriminatory basis. All ETP Holders on the Exchange that qualify for the Retail Order Step Up Tiers 1–3 whose Retail Orders are internalized would no longer receive credits and would continue to not pay a fee. The Exchange also notes that the proposed rule change will not adversely impact any ETP Holder's ability to qualify for other reduced fee or enhanced rebate tiers. Lastly, the submission of Retail Orders is optional for ETP Holders in that they could choose whether to submit Retail Orders and, if they do, the extent of its activity in this regard. The Exchange believes that it is subject to significant competitive forces, as described below

in the Exchange's statement regarding the burden on competition.

For the foregoing reasons, the Exchange believes that the proposal is consistent with the Act.

#### B. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Burden on Competition

In accordance with Section 6(b)(8) of the Act,<sup>21</sup> the Exchange believes that the proposed rule change would not impose any burden on competition that is not necessary or appropriate in furtherance of the purposes of the Act. Instead, as discussed above, the Exchange believes that, despite the elimination of credits for Retail Orders that are internalized under the Retail Order Step Up Tiers 1–3, the resulting fee structure would continue to incentivize the submission of Retail Orders to a public exchange, thereby enhancing order execution opportunities for all market participants. As a result, the Exchange believes that the proposed change furthers the Commission's goal in adopting Regulation NMS of fostering competition among orders, which promotes "more efficient pricing of individual stocks for all types of orders, large and small."<sup>22</sup>

*Intramarket Competition.* The Exchange believes the proposed rule change does not impose any burden on intramarket competition that is not necessary or appropriate in furtherance of the purposes of the Act. Particularly, the proposed change applies to all ETP Holders equally in that all ETP Holders would be able to internalize Retail Orders on the Exchange at no cost, *i.e.*, they would receive no credit or pay any fee. The Exchange believes that the resulting fee structure would continue to incentivize market participants to submit Retail Orders that are internalized for execution on a public and transparent market rather than on an off-exchange venue because ETP Holders would be able to transact such orders at no cost. Greater liquidity benefits all market participants on the Exchange by providing more trading opportunities and encourages ETP Holders to send orders, thereby contributing to robust levels of liquidity, which benefits all market participants. The elimination of credits for Retail Orders that are internalized under the Retail Order Step Up Tiers 1–3 would impact all similarly-situated ETP Holders on an equal basis, and, as such, the proposed change would not impose a disparate burden on competition

among market participants on the Exchange.

*Intermarket Competition.* The Exchange believes the proposed rule change does not impose any burden on intermarket competition that is not necessary or appropriate in furtherance of the purposes of the Act. The Exchange operates in a highly competitive market in which market participants can readily choose to send their orders to other exchanges and off-exchange venues if they deem fee levels at those other venues to be more favorable. As noted above, the Exchange's market share of intraday trading (*i.e.*, excluding auctions) is currently less than 10%. In such an environment, the Exchange must continually adjust its fees and rebates to remain competitive with other exchanges and with off-exchange venues. Because competitors are free to modify their own fees and credits in response, and because market participants may readily adjust their order routing practices, the Exchange does not believe this proposed fee change would impose any burden on intermarket competition.

#### C. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Comments on the Proposed Rule Change Received From Members, Participants, or Others

No written comments were solicited or received with respect to the proposed rule change.

### III. Date of Effectiveness of the Proposed Rule Change and Timing for Commission Action

The foregoing rule change is effective upon filing pursuant to Section 19(b)(3)(A)<sup>23</sup> of the Act and subparagraph (f)(2) of Rule 19b–4<sup>24</sup> thereunder, because it establishes a due, fee, or other charge imposed by the Exchange.

At any time within 60 days of the filing of such proposed rule change, the Commission summarily may temporarily suspend such rule change if it appears to the Commission that such action is necessary or appropriate in the public interest, for the protection of investors, or otherwise in furtherance of the purposes of the Act. If the Commission takes such action, the Commission shall institute proceedings under Section 19(b)(2)(B)<sup>25</sup> of the Act to determine whether the proposed rule change should be approved or disapproved.

<sup>21</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78f(b)(8).

<sup>22</sup> See Securities Exchange Act Release No. 51808, 70 FR 37495, 37498–99 (June 29, 2005) (S7–10–04) (Final Rule).

<sup>20</sup> See *e.g.*, Securities Exchange Act Release No. 667662 (April 6, 2012), 77 FR 22053 (April 12, 2012) (SR-EDGX–2012–12). See also *supra*, note 19.

<sup>23</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(3)(A).

<sup>24</sup> 17 CFR 240.19b–4(f)(2).

<sup>25</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(2)(B).



#### IV. Solicitation of Comments

Interested persons are invited to submit written data, views, and arguments concerning the foregoing, including whether the proposed rule change is consistent with the Act. Comments may be submitted by any of the following methods:

##### Electronic Comments

- Use the Commission's internet comment form (<http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml>); or
- Send an email to [rule-comments@sec.gov](mailto:rule-comments@sec.gov). Please include File No. SR-NYSEArca-2021-74 on the subject line.

##### Paper Comments

- Send paper comments in triplicate to Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, 100 F Street NE, Washington, DC 20549-1090.

All submissions should refer to File No. NYSEArca-2021-74. This file number should be included on the subject line if email is used. To help the Commission process and review your comments more efficiently, please use only one method. The Commission will post all comments on the Commission's internet website (<http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml>). Copies of the submission, all subsequent amendments, all written statements with respect to the proposed rule change that are filed with the Commission, and all written communications relating to the proposed rule change between the Commission and any person, other than those that may be withheld from the public in accordance with the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 552, will be available for website viewing and printing in the Commission's Public Reference Room, 100 F Street NE, Washington, DC 20549, on official business days between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. Copies of the filing also will be available for inspection and copying at the principal office of the Exchange. All comments received will be posted without change. Persons submitting comments are cautioned that we do not redact or edit personal identifying information from comment submissions. You should submit only information that you wish to make available publicly. All submissions should refer to File No. NYSEArca-2021-74, and should be submitted on or before October 4, 2021.

For the Commission, by the Division of Trading and Markets, pursuant to delegated authority.<sup>26</sup>

**J. Matthew DeLesDernier,**

*Assistant Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19610 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8011-01-P**

#### SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

**[Disaster Declaration #17129 and #17130; North Dakota Disaster Number ND-00100]**

##### Presidential Declaration of a Major Disaster for Public Assistance Only for the State of North Dakota

**AGENCY:** U.S. Small Business Administration.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** This is a Notice of the Presidential declaration of a major disaster for Public Assistance Only for the State of North Dakota (FEMA-4613-DR), dated 09/01/2021.

*Incident:* Severe Storm, Straight-Line Winds, and Flooding.

*Incident Period:* 06/07/2021 through 06/11/2021.

**DATES:** Issued on 09/01/2021.

*Physical Loan Application Deadline Date:* 11/01/2021.

*Economic Injury (EIDL) Loan Application Deadline Date:* 06/01/2022.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit completed loan applications to: U.S. Small Business Administration, Processing and Disbursement Center, 14925 Kingsport Road, Fort Worth, TX 76155.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** A. Escobar, Office of Disaster Assistance, U.S. Small Business Administration, 409 3rd Street SW, Suite 6050, Washington, DC 20416, (202) 205-6734.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Notice is hereby given that as a result of the President's major disaster declaration on 09/01/2021, Private Non-Profit organizations that provide essential services of a governmental nature may file disaster loan applications at the address listed above or other locally announced locations.

The following areas have been determined to be adversely affected by the disaster:

*Primary Counties:* Burke, Divide, Emmons, Grant, Kidder, Lamoure, Sioux, Williams.

The Interest Rates are:

	Percent
<i>For Physical Damage:</i>	
Non-Profit Organizations with Credit Available Elsewhere ...	2.000

	Percent
Non-Profit Organizations without Credit Available Elsewhere .....	2.000
<i>For Economic Injury:</i>	
Non-Profit Organizations without Credit Available Elsewhere .....	2.000

The number assigned to this disaster for physical damage is 17129 B and for economic injury is 17130 O.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number 59008)

**James Rivera,**

*Associate Administrator for Disaster Assistance.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19659 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8026-03-P**

#### SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

**[Disaster Declaration #17125 and #17126; Tennessee Disaster Number TN-00131]**

##### Presidential Declaration of a Major Disaster for Public Assistance Only for the State of Tennessee

**AGENCY:** Small Business Administration.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** This is a Notice of the Presidential declaration of a major disaster for Public Assistance Only for the State of Tennessee (FEMA-4609-DR), dated 09/01/2021.

*Incident:* Severe Storm and Flooding.

*Incident Period:* 08/21/2021.

**DATES:** Issued on 09/01/2021.

*Physical Loan Application Deadline Date:* 11/01/2021.

*Economic Injury (EIDL) Loan Application Deadline Date:* 06/01/2022.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit completed loan applications to: U.S. Small Business Administration, Processing and Disbursement Center, 14925 Kingsport Road, Fort Worth, TX 76155.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** A. Escobar, Office of Disaster Assistance, U.S. Small Business Administration, 409 3rd Street SW, Suite 6050, Washington, DC 20416, (202) 205-6734.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Notice is hereby given that as a result of the President's major disaster declaration on 09/01/2021, Private Non-Profit organizations that provide essential services of a governmental nature may file disaster loan applications at the address listed above or other locally announced locations.

The following areas have been determined to be adversely affected by the disaster:

<sup>26</sup> 17 CFR 200.30-3(a)(12).



*Primary Counties:* Dickson, Hickman, Houston, Humphreys  
The Interest Rates are:

	Percent
<i>For Physical Damage:</i> Non-Profit Organizations with Credit Available Elsewhere ...	2.000
Non-Profit Organizations without Credit Available Elsewhere .....	2.000
<i>For Economic Injury:</i> Non-Profit Organizations without Credit Available Elsewhere .....	2.000

The number assigned to this disaster for physical damage is 17125 6 and for economic injury is 17126 0.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number 59008)

**James Rivera,**

*Associate Administrator for Disaster Assistance.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19656 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8026–03–P**

## SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

**[Disaster Declaration #17127 and #17128; Missouri Disaster Number MO–00111]**

### Presidential Declaration of a Major Disaster for Public Assistance Only for the State of Missouri

**AGENCY:** U.S. Small Business Administration.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** This is a Notice of the Presidential declaration of a major disaster for Public Assistance Only for the State of Missouri (FEMA–4612–DR), dated 09/01/2021.

*Incident:* Severe Storms, Straight-line Winds, Tornadoes, and Flooding.

*Incident Period:* 06/24/2021 through 07/01/2021.

**DATES:** Issued on 09/01/2021.

*Physical Loan Application Deadline Date:* 11/01/2021.

*Economic Injury (EIDL) Loan Application Deadline Date:* 06/01/2022.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit completed loan applications to: U.S. Small Business Administration, Processing and Disbursement Center, 14925 Kingsport Road, Fort Worth, TX 76155.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** A. Escobar, Office of Disaster Assistance, U.S. Small Business Administration, 409 3rd Street SW, Suite 6050, Washington, DC 20416, (202) 205–6734.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Notice is hereby given that as a result of the President's major disaster declaration on

09/01/2021, Private Non-Profit organizations that provide essential services of a governmental nature may file disaster loan applications at the address listed above or other locally announced locations.

The following areas have been determined to be adversely affected by the disaster:

*Primary Counties:* Andrew, Audrain, Boone, Buchanan, Caldwell, Callaway, Carroll, Chariton, Clinton, Cooper, Daviess, Grundy, Holt, Howard, Lincoln, Livingston, Moniteau, Montgomery, Ralls, Ray, Saline.

The Interest Rates are:

	Percent
<i>For Physical Damage:</i> Non-Profit Organizations with Credit Available Elsewhere ...	2.000
Non-Profit Organizations without Credit Available Elsewhere .....	2.000
<i>For Economic Injury:</i> Non-Profit Organizations without Credit Available Elsewhere .....	2.000

The number assigned to this disaster for physical damage is 17127 B and for economic injury is 17128 0.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number 59008)

**James Rivera,**

*Associate Administrator for Disaster Assistance.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19664 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8026–03–P**

## SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

**[Disaster Declaration #17149 and #17150; New York Disaster Number NY–00209]**

### Presidential Declaration of a Major Disaster for Public Assistance Only for the State of New York

**AGENCY:** U.S. Small Business Administration.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** This is a Notice of the Presidential declaration of a major disaster for Public Assistance Only for the State of New York (FEMA–4615–DR), dated 09/05/2021.

*Incident:* Remnants of Hurricane Ida.  
*Incident Period:* 09/01/2021 through 09/03/2021.

**DATES:** Issued on 09/05/2021.

*Physical Loan Application Deadline Date:* 11/04/2021.

*Economic Injury (EIDL) Loan Application Deadline Date:* 06/06/2022.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit completed loan applications to: U.S. Small Business Administration, Processing and Disbursement Center, 14925 Kingsport Road, Fort Worth, TX 76155.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** A. Escobar, Office of Disaster Assistance, U.S. Small Business Administration, 409 3rd Street SW, Suite 6050, Washington, DC 20416, (202) 205–6734.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Notice is hereby given that as a result of the President's major disaster declaration on 09/05/2021, Private Non-Profit organizations that provide essential services of a governmental nature may file disaster loan applications at the address listed above or other locally announced locations.

The following areas have been determined to be adversely affected by the disaster:

*Primary Counties:* Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens, Richmond, Westchester.

The Interest Rates are:

	Percent
<i>For Physical Damage:</i> Non-Profit Organizations with Credit Available Elsewhere ...	2.000
Non-Profit Organizations without Credit Available Elsewhere .....	2.000
<i>For Economic Injury:</i> Non-Profit Organizations without Credit Available Elsewhere .....	2.000

The number assigned to this disaster for physical damage is 17149 8 and for economic injury is 17150 0.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number 59008)

**James Rivera,**

*Associate Administrator for Disaster Assistance.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19663 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8026–03–P**

## SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

**[Disaster Declaration #17145 and #17146; New Jersey Disaster Number NJ–00063]**

### Presidential Declaration of a Major Disaster for Public Assistance Only for the State of New Jersey

**AGENCY:** U.S. Small Business Administration.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** This is a Notice of the Presidential declaration of a major disaster for Public Assistance Only for the State of New Jersey (FEMA–4614–DR), dated 09/05/2021.

*Incident:* Remnants of Hurricane Ida.  
*Incident Period:* 09/01/2021 through 09/03/2021.

**DATES:** Issued on 09/05/2021.

*Physical Loan Application Deadline Date:* 11/04/2021.

*Economic Injury (EIDL) Loan Application Deadline Date:* 06/06/2022.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit completed loan applications to: U.S. Small Business Administration, Processing and Disbursement Center, 14925 Kingsport Road, Fort Worth, TX 76155.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** A. Escobar, Office of Disaster Assistance, U.S. Small Business Administration, 409 3rd Street SW, Suite 6050, Washington, DC 20416, (202) 205-6734.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Notice is hereby given that as a result of the President's major disaster declaration on 09/05/2021, Private Non-Profit organizations that provide essential services of a governmental nature may file disaster loan applications at the address listed above or other locally announced locations.

The following areas have been determined to be adversely affected by the disaster:

*Primary Counties:* Bergen, Gloucester, Hunterdon, Middlesex, Passaic, Somerset

The Interest Rates are:

	Percent
<i>For Physical Damage:</i>	
Non-Profit Organizations with Credit Available Elsewhere ...	2.000
Non-Profit Organizations without Credit Available Elsewhere .....	2.000
<i>For Economic Injury:</i>	
Non-Profit Organizations without Credit Available Elsewhere .....	2.000

The number assigned to this disaster for physical damage is 17145 8 and for economic injury is 17146 0.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number 59008)

**James Rivera,**

*Associate Administrator for Disaster Assistance.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19661 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8026-03-P**

## SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

**[Disaster Declaration #17147 and #17148; New York Disaster Number NY-00208]**

### Presidential Declaration of a Major Disaster for the State of New York

**AGENCY:** U.S. Small Business Administration.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** This is a Notice of the Presidential declaration of a major disaster for the State of New York. (FEMA-4615-DR), dated 09/05/2021.

*Incident:* Remnants of Hurricane Ida.  
*Incident Period:* 09/01/2021 through 09/03/2021.

**DATES:** Issued on 09/05/2021.

*Physical Loan Application Deadline Date:* 11/04/2021.

*Economic Injury (EIDL) Loan Application Deadline Date:* 06/06/2022.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit completed loan applications to: U.S. Small Business Administration, Processing and Disbursement Center, 14925 Kingsport Road, Fort Worth, TX 76155.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** A. Escobar, Office of Disaster Assistance, U.S. Small Business Administration, 409 3rd Street SW, Suite 6050, Washington, DC 20416, (202) 205-6734.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Notice is hereby given that as a result of the President's major disaster declaration on 09/05/2021, applications for disaster loans may be filed at the address listed above or other locally announced locations.

The following areas have been determined to be adversely affected by the disaster:

*Primary Counties (Physical Damage and Economic Injury Loans):* Bronx, Kings, Queens, Richmond, Westchester.

*Contiguous Counties (Economic Injury Loans Only):*

New York: Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Rockland.  
Connecticut: Fairfield.  
New Jersey: Bergen.

The Interest Rates are:

	Percent
<i>For Physical Damage:</i>	
Homeowners with Credit Available Elsewhere .....	3.125
Homeowners without Credit Available Elsewhere .....	1.563
Businesses with Credit Available Elsewhere .....	5.710
Businesses without Credit Available Elsewhere .....	2.855
Non-Profit Organizations with Credit Available Elsewhere ...	2.000
Non-Profit Organizations without Credit Available Elsewhere .....	2.000
<i>For Economic Injury:</i>	
Businesses & Small Agricultural Cooperatives without Credit Available Elsewhere .....	2.855
Non-Profit Organizations without Credit Available Elsewhere .....	2.000

The number assigned to this disaster for physical damage is 17147 8 and for economic injury is 17148 0.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number 59008)

**James Rivera,**

*Associate Administrator for Disaster Assistance.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19666 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8026-03-P**

## SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

**[Disaster Declaration #17131 and #17132; California Disaster Number CA-00342]**

### Administrative Declaration of a Disaster for the State of California

**AGENCY:** Small Business Administration.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** This is a notice of an Administrative declaration of a disaster for the State of California dated 09/02/2021.

*Incident:* Beckwourth Complex Fire.  
*Incident Period:* 07/03/2021 through 08/31/2021.

**DATES:** Issued on 09/02/2021.

*Physical Loan Application Deadline Date:* 11/01/2021.

*Economic Injury (EIDL) Loan Application Deadline Date:* 06/02/2022.

**ADDRESS:** Submit completed loan applications to: U.S. Small Business Administration, Processing and Disbursement Center, 14925 Kingsport Road, Fort Worth, TX 76155.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** A. Escobar, Office of Disaster Assistance, U.S. Small Business Administration, 409 3rd Street SW, Suite 6050, Washington, DC 20416, (202) 205-6734.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Notice is hereby given that as a result of the Administrator's disaster declaration, applications for disaster loans may be filed at the address listed above or other locally announced locations.

The following areas have been determined to be adversely affected by the disaster:

*Primary Counties:* Lassen.

*Contiguous Counties:*

California: Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra.  
Nevada: Washoe.

The Interest Rates are:

	Percent
<i>For Physical Damage:</i>	
Homeowners with Credit Available Elsewhere .....	3.250
Homeowners without Credit Available Elsewhere .....	1.625
Businesses with Credit Available Elsewhere .....	5.760

	Percent
Businesses without Credit Available Elsewhere .....	2.880
Non-Profit Organizations with Credit Available Elsewhere ...	2.000
Non-Profit Organizations without Credit Available Elsewhere .....	2.000
<i>For Economic Injury:</i>	
Businesses & Small Agricultural Cooperatives without Credit Available Elsewhere .....	2.880
Non-Profit Organizations without Credit Available Elsewhere .....	2.000

The number assigned to this disaster for physical damage is 17131 5 and for economic injury is 17132 0.

The States which received an EIDL Declaration # are California, Nevada.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number 59008)

**Isabella Guzman,**  
Administrator.

[FR Doc. 2021-19655 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8026-03-P**

## SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

**[Disaster Declaration #17143 and #17144; New Jersey Disaster Number NJ-00062]**

### Presidential Declaration of a Major Disaster for the State of New Jersey

**AGENCY:** U.S. Small Business Administration.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** This is a Notice of the Presidential declaration of a major disaster for the State of New Jersey (FEMA-4614-DR), dated 09/05/2021.

*Incident:* Remnants of Hurricane Ida.  
*Incident Period:* 09/01/2021 through 09/03/2021.

**DATES:** Issued on 09/05/2021.

*Physical Loan Application Deadline Date:* 11/04/2021.

*Economic Injury (EIDL) Loan Application Deadline Date:* 06/06/2022.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit completed loan applications to: U.S. Small Business Administration, Processing and Disbursement Center, 14925 Kingsport Road, Fort Worth, TX 76155.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** A. Escobar, Office of Disaster Assistance, U.S. Small Business Administration, 409 3rd Street SW, Suite 6050, Washington, DC 20416, (202) 205-6734.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Notice is hereby given that as a result of the President's major disaster declaration on 09/05/2021, applications for disaster loans may be filed at the address listed

above or other locally announced locations.

The following areas have been determined to be adversely affected by the disaster:

*Primary Counties (Physical Damage and Economic Injury Loans):* Bergen, Gloucester, Hunterdon, Middlesex, Passaic, Somerset.

*Contiguous Counties (Economic Injury Loans Only):*

New Jersey: Atlantic, Camden, Cumberland, Essex, Hudson, Mercer, Monmouth, Morris, Salem, Sussex, Union, Warren.

Delaware: New Castle.

New York: Bronx, New York, Orange, Rockland, Westchester.

Pennsylvania: Bucks, Delaware, Philadelphia.

The Interest Rates are:

	Percent
<i>For Physical Damage:</i>	
Homeowners with Credit Available Elsewhere .....	3.125
Homeowners without Credit Available Elsewhere .....	1.563
Businesses with Credit Available Elsewhere .....	5.710
Businesses without Credit Available Elsewhere .....	2.855
Non-Profit Organizations with Credit Available Elsewhere .....	2.000
Non-Profit Organizations without Credit Available Elsewhere .....	2.000
<i>For Economic Injury:</i>	
Businesses & Small Agricultural Cooperatives without Credit Available Elsewhere .....	2.855
Non-Profit Organizations without Credit Available Elsewhere .....	2.000

The number assigned to this disaster for physical damage is 17143 8 and for economic injury is 17144 0.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number 59008)

**James Rivera,**

Associate Administrator for Disaster Assistance.

[FR Doc. 2021-19672 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8026-03-P**

## SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

**[Disaster Declaration #17151 and #17152; Nebraska Disaster Number NE-00091]**

### Presidential Declaration of a Major Disaster for Public Assistance Only for the State of Nebraska

**AGENCY:** U.S. Small Business Administration.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** This is a Notice of the Presidential declaration of a major

disaster for Public Assistance Only for the State of Nebraska (FEMA-4616-DR), dated 09/06/2021.

*Incident:* Severe Storms and Straight-line Winds.

*Incident Period:* 07/09/2021 through 07/10/2021.

**DATES:** Issued on 09/06/2021.

*Physical Loan Application Deadline Date:* 11/05/2021.

*Economic Injury (EIDL) Loan Application Deadline Date:* 06/06/2022.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit completed loan applications to: U.S. Small Business Administration, Processing and Disbursement Center, 14925 Kingsport Road, Fort Worth, TX 76155.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** A. Escobar, Office of Disaster Assistance, U.S. Small Business Administration, 409 3rd Street SW, Suite 6050, Washington, DC 20416, (202) 205-6734.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Notice is hereby given that as a result of the President's major disaster declaration on 09/06/2021, Private Non-Profit organizations that provide essential services of a governmental nature may file disaster loan applications at the address listed above or other locally announced locations.

The following areas have been determined to be adversely affected by the disaster:

*Primary Counties:* Box Butte, Cass, Clay, Douglas, Fillmore, Grant, Hall, Hamilton, Madison, Sarpy, Saunders, Sheridan, Washington, York.

The Interest Rates are:

	Percent
<i>For Physical Damage:</i>	
Non-Profit Organizations with Credit Available Elsewhere ...	2.000
Non-Profit Organizations without Credit Available Elsewhere .....	2.000
<i>For Economic Injury:</i>	
Non-Profit Organizations without Credit Available Elsewhere .....	2.000

The number assigned to this disaster for physical damage is 17151 B and for economic injury is 17152 0.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number 59008)

**James Rivera,**

Associate Administrator for Disaster Assistance.

[FR Doc. 2021-19662 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8026-03-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF STATE

## [Public Notice 11529]

**Notice of Determinations; Culturally Significant Objects Being Imported for Exhibition—Determinations: Three Van Gogh-Related Exhibitions**

**SUMMARY:** Notice is hereby given of the following determinations: I hereby determine that certain objects being imported from abroad pursuant to agreements with their foreign owners or custodians for temporary display in the exhibition “Van Gogh and the Olive Groves” at the Dallas Museum of Art, Dallas, Texas; in the exhibition “Van Gogh and Landscapes” at the Dayton Art Institute, Dayton, Ohio; in the exhibition “Van Gogh in America” at the Detroit Institute of Art, Detroit, Michigan; and at possible additional exhibitions or venues yet to be determined, are of cultural significance, and, further, that their temporary exhibition or display within the United States as aforementioned is in the national interest. I have ordered that Public Notice of these determinations be published in the **Federal Register**.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Chi D. Tran, Program Administrator, Office of the Legal Adviser, U.S. Department of State (telephone: 202–632–6471; email: [section2459@state.gov](mailto:section2459@state.gov)). The mailing address is U.S. Department of State, L/PD, 2200 C Street NW (SA–5), Suite 5H03, Washington, DC 20522–0505.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The foregoing determinations were made pursuant to the authority vested in me by the Act of October 19, 1965 (79 Stat. 985; 22 U.S.C. 2459), Executive Order 12047 of March 27, 1978, the Foreign Affairs Reform and Restructuring Act of 1998 (112 Stat. 2681, *et seq.*; 22 U.S.C. 6501 note, *et seq.*), Delegation of Authority No. 234 of October 1, 1999, and Delegation of Authority No. 236–3 of August 28, 2000.

**Matthew R. Lussenhop,**

*Acting Assistant Secretary, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Department of State.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19548 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4710–05–P

## DEPARTMENT OF STATE

## [Public Notice 11536]

**Cultural Property Advisory Committee; Notice of Meeting**

**AGENCY:** Department of State.

**ACTION:** Notice of meeting.

**SUMMARY:** The Department of State announces the location, date, time, and agenda for the next meeting of the Cultural Property Advisory Committee. The Cultural Property Advisory Committee (“the Committee”) will meet October 5, 6, and 8, 2021, from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (EDT) via videoconference. The Committee will hold an open session on October 5, 2021, at 2:00 p.m. (EDT), which will last approximately one hour.

**Participation:** You may participate in the open session by videoconference. To participate, visit <http://culturalheritage.state.gov> for information on how to access the meeting. Please submit any request for reasonable accommodation not later than September 28, 2021, by contacting the Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs at [culprop@state.gov](mailto:culprop@state.gov). It may not be possible to accommodate requests made after that date.

**Comments:** The Committee will review your written comment if it is received by September 26, 2021, at 11:59 p.m. (EST). You are not required to submit a written comment in order to make an oral comment in the open session. You may submit written comments in two ways, depending on whether they contain privileged or confidential information:

- **Electronic Comments:** For ordinary comments, please use <http://www.regulations.gov>, enter the docket DOS–2021–0032 and follow the prompts to submit your comments.

- **Email Comments:** For comments that contain privileged or confidential information (within the meaning of 19 U.S.C. 2605(i)(1)), please email submissions to [culprop@state.gov](mailto:culprop@state.gov). Include “Cyprus” and/or “Peru” in the subject line, as appropriate.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** For general questions concerning the meeting, contact Allison Davis, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs—Cultural Heritage Center, by phone (202–702–1166) or email ([culprop@state.gov](mailto:culprop@state.gov)).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** In accordance with the Convention on Cultural Property Implementation Act (19 U.S.C. 2601 *et seq.*) (“the Act”), the Assistant Secretary of State for Educational and Cultural Affairs calls a meeting of the Cultural Property Advisory Committee (“the Committee”) (19 U.S.C. 2605(e)(2)). The Act describes the Committee’s responsibilities. A portion of this meeting will be closed to the public pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552b(c)(9)(B) and 19 U.S.C. 2605(h).

**Meeting Agenda:** The Committee will review the proposed extension and

amendment of the cultural property agreement with the Government of the Republic of Cyprus, including a request to include additional categories of archaeological and ethnological material. The Committee will also review the proposed extension of the cultural property agreement with the Government of the Republic of Peru. In addition, the Committee will undertake a continuing review of the effectiveness of other cultural property agreements and emergency action currently in force.

**Open Session Participation:** The Committee will hold an open session of the meeting to receive oral public comments on the proposed extension and amendment of the agreement with Cyprus and the proposed extension of the agreement with Peru on Tuesday, October 5, 2021, from 2:00 p.m. to approximately 3:00 p.m. (EDT). The Department will provide specific instructions on how to participate or observe the open session at <http://culturalheritage.state.gov>.

You do not need to register to observe the open session. You do not have to submit written comments to make an oral comment in the open session. If you do wish to speak, however, you must request to be scheduled by September 28, 2021, via email ([culprop@state.gov](mailto:culprop@state.gov)). Please include your name and any organizational affiliation in this request. The open session will start with a brief presentation by the Committee, after which you should be prepared to answer questions on any written statements you may have submitted. Finally, you may be invited to provide additional oral comments for a maximum of five (5) minutes per participant, time permitting. Due to time constraints, it may not be possible to accommodate all who wish to speak.

**Written Comments:** If you do not wish to participate in the open session but still wish to make your views known, you may submit written comments for the Committee’s consideration. Submit non-privileged and non-confidential information (within the meaning of 19 U.S.C. 2605(i)(1)) regarding the proposed extension and amendment of the agreement with Cyprus and/or the proposed extension of the agreement with Peru using the [regulations.gov](http://regulations.gov) website (listed in the “COMMENTS” section above) not later than September 26, 2021, at 11:59 p.m. (EDT). For comments that contain privileged or confidential information (within the meaning of 19 U.S.C. 2605(i)(1)), please send comments to [culprop@state.gov](mailto:culprop@state.gov). Include “Cyprus” and/or “Peru” in the subject line. In all cases, your written comments should relate specifically to the determinations specified in the Act

at 19 U.S.C. 2602(a)(1). Written comments submitted via [regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov) are not private and are posted at <http://www.regulations.gov>. Because written comments cannot be edited to remove any personally identifying or contact information, we caution against including any such information in an electronic submission without appropriate permission to disclose that information (including trade secrets and commercial or financial information that are privileged or confidential within the meaning of 19 U.S.C. 2605(i)(1)). We request that any party soliciting or aggregating written comments from other persons inform those persons that the Department will not edit their comments to remove any identifying or contact information and that they therefore should not include any such information in their comments that they do not want publicly disclosed.

Allison Davis,

Executive Director CPAC, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Department of State.

[FR Doc. 2021–19670 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4710–05–P

## DEPARTMENT OF STATE

[Public Notice 11535]

### Proposal To Extend Cultural Property Agreement Between the United States and Peru

AGENCY: Department of State.

ACTION: Public notice.

**SUMMARY:** Proposal to extend the *Memorandum of Understanding Between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Republic of Peru Concerning the Imposition of Import Restrictions on Archaeological Material from the Pre-Hispanic Cultures and Certain Ethnological Material from the Colonial Period of Peru*.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Allison Davis, Cultural Heritage Center, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs: 202–632–6301; [culprop@state.gov](mailto:culprop@state.gov); include “Peru” in the subject line.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Pursuant to the authority vested in the Assistant Secretary of State for Educational and Cultural Affairs, and pursuant to 19 U.S.C. 2602(f)(1), an extension of the *Memorandum of Understanding Between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Republic of Peru Concerning the Imposition of Import Restrictions on*

*Archaeological Material from the Pre-Hispanic Cultures and Certain Ethnological Material from the Colonial Period of Peru* is hereby proposed.

A copy of the Memorandum of Understanding, the Designated List of categories of material restricted from import into the United States, and related information can be found at the Cultural Heritage Center website: <http://culturalheritage.state.gov>.

Allison Davis,

Executive Director CPAC, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Department of State.

[FR Doc. 2021–19669 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4710–05–P

## DEPARTMENT OF STATE

[Public Notice 11534]

### Proposal To Extend and Amend Cultural Property Agreement Between the United States and Cyprus

AGENCY: Department of State.

ACTION: Public notice.

**SUMMARY:** Proposal to extend and amend the *Memorandum of Understanding Between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Republic of Cyprus Concerning the Imposition of Import Restrictions on Pre-Classical and Classical Archaeological Objects and Byzantine and Post-Byzantine Period Ecclesiastical and Ritual Ethnological Materials*.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Chelsea Freeland, Cultural Heritage Center, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs: 202–632–6301; [culprop@state.gov](mailto:culprop@state.gov); include “Cyprus” in the subject line.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Pursuant to the authority vested in the Assistant Secretary of State for Educational and Cultural Affairs, and pursuant to 19 U.S.C. 2602(f)(1), an extension and amendment of the *Memorandum of Understanding Between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Republic of Cyprus Concerning the Imposition of Import Restrictions on Pre-Classical and Classical Archaeological Objects and Byzantine and Post-Byzantine Period Ecclesiastical and Ritual Ethnological Materials* is hereby proposed.

The Government of the Republic of Cyprus has requested that the agreement be amended to include additional categories of archaeological and ethnological material.

A copy of the Memorandum of Understanding, the Designated List of categories of material restricted from

import into the United States, and related information can be found at the Cultural Heritage Center website: <http://culturalheritage.state.gov>.

Allison Davis,

Executive Director CPAC, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Department of State.

[FR Doc. 2021–19671 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4710–05–P

## DEPARTMENT OF STATE

[Public Notice 11531]

### Notice of Determinations; Culturally Significant Objects Being Imported for Exhibition—Determinations: “Sophie Taeuber-Arp: Living Abstraction” Exhibition

**SUMMARY:** Notice is hereby given of the following determinations: I hereby determine that certain objects being imported from abroad pursuant to agreements with their foreign owners or custodians for temporary display in the exhibition “Sophie Taeuber-Arp: Living Abstraction” at The Museum of Modern Art, New York, New York, and at possible additional exhibitions or venues yet to be determined, are of cultural significance, and, further, that their temporary exhibition or display within the United States as aforementioned is in the national interest. I have ordered that Public Notice of these determinations be published in the **Federal Register**.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Chi D. Tran, Program Administrator, Office of the Legal Adviser, U.S. Department of State (telephone: 202–632–6471; email: [section2459@state.gov](mailto:section2459@state.gov)). The mailing address is U.S. Department of State, L/PD, 2200 C Street NW (SA–5), Suite 5H03, Washington, DC 20522–0505.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The foregoing determinations were made pursuant to the authority vested in me by the Act of October 19, 1965 (79 Stat. 985; 22 U.S.C. 2459), Executive Order 12047 of March 27, 1978, the Foreign Affairs Reform and Restructuring Act of 1998 (112 Stat. 2681, *et seq.*; 22 U.S.C. 6501 note, *et seq.*), Delegation of Authority No. 234 of October 1, 1999, and Delegation of Authority No. 236–3 of August 28, 2000.

Matthew R. Lussenhop,

Acting Assistant Secretary, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Department of State.

[FR Doc. 2021–19554 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4710–05–P

## DEPARTMENT OF STATE

[Public Notice: 11530]

**Notice of Determinations; Culturally Significant Objects Being Imported for Exhibition—Determinations: “City of Cinema: Paris 1850–1907” Exhibition**

**SUMMARY:** Notice is hereby given of the following determinations: I hereby determine that certain objects being imported from abroad pursuant to agreements with their foreign owners or custodians for temporary display in the exhibition “City of Cinema: Paris 1850–1907” at the Los Angeles County Museum of Art, Los Angeles, California, and at possible additional exhibitions or venues yet to be determined, are of cultural significance, and, further, that their temporary exhibition or display within the United States as aforementioned is in the national interest. I have ordered that Public Notice of these determinations be published in the **Federal Register**.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Chi D. Tran, Program Administrator, Office of the Legal Adviser, U.S. Department of State (telephone: 202–632–6471; email: [section2459@state.gov](mailto:section2459@state.gov)). The mailing address is U.S. Department of State, L/ PD, 2200 C Street NW (SA–5), Suite 5H03, Washington, DC 20522–0505.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The foregoing determinations were made pursuant to the authority vested in me by the Act of October 19, 1965 (79 Stat. 985; 22 U.S.C. 2459), Executive Order 12047 of March 27, 1978, the Foreign Affairs Reform and Restructuring Act of 1998 (112 Stat. 2681, *et seq.*; 22 U.S.C. 6501 note, *et seq.*), Delegation of Authority No. 234 of October 1, 1999, and Delegation of Authority No. 236–3 of August 28, 2000.

**Matthew R. Lussenhop,**

*Acting Assistant Secretary, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Department of State.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19551 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4710–05–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

## Federal Aviation Administration

[Summary Notice No. 2022–2098]

**Petition for Exemption; Summary of Petition Received; Jenks Family Farms**

**AGENCY:** Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), Department of Transportation (DOT).

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** This notice contains a summary of a petition seeking relief from specified requirements of Federal Aviation Regulations. The purpose of this notice is to improve the public’s awareness of, and participation in, FAA’s exemption process. Neither publication of this notice nor the inclusion nor omission of information in the summary is intended to affect the legal status of the petition or its final disposition.

**DATES:** Comments on this petition must identify the petition docket number and must be received on or before October 4, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** Send comments identified by docket number FAA–2021–0327 using any of the following methods:

- **Federal eRulemaking Portal:** Go to <http://www.regulations.gov> and follow the online instructions for sending your comments electronically.

- **Mail:** Send comments to Docket Operations, M–30; U.S. Department of Transportation, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Room W12–140, West Building Ground Floor, Washington, DC 20590–0001.

- **Hand Delivery or Courier:** Take comments to Docket Operations in Room W12–140 of the West Building Ground Floor at 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Washington, DC 20590–0001, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.

- **Fax:** Fax comments to Docket Operations at (202) 493–2251.

**Privacy:** In accordance with 5 U.S.C. 553(c), DOT solicits comments from the public to better inform its rulemaking process. DOT posts these comments, without edit, including any personal information the commenter provides, to <http://www.regulations.gov>, as described in the system of records notice (DOT/ALL–14 FDMS), which can be reviewed at <http://www.dot.gov/privacy>.

**Docket:** Background documents or comments received may be read at <http://www.regulations.gov> at any time. Follow the online instructions for accessing the docket or go to the Docket Operations in Room W12–140 of the West Building Ground Floor at 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Washington, DC 20590–0001, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Jake Troutman, (202) 683–7788, Office of Rulemaking, Federal Aviation Administration, 800 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20591.

This notice is published pursuant to 14 CFR 11.85.

Issued in Washington, DC.

**Timothy R. Adams,**

*Acting Executive Director, Office of Rulemaking.*

**Petition for Exemption**

**Docket No.:** FAA–2021–0327.

**Petitioner:** Jenks Family Farms.

**Section(s) of 14 CFR Affected:**

61.3(a)(1)(i); 91.7(a); 91.119(c); 91.121; 91.151(b); 91.405(a); 91.407(a)(1); 91.409(a)(1) & (2); 91.417(a) and (b); 137.19(c), (d), (e)(2)(ii), (e)(2)(iii), and (e)(2)(v); 137.31; 137.33; 137.41(c); and 137.42.

**Description of Relief Sought:** Jenks Family Farms seeks relief to the extent necessary to operate the Hyllo AG–122 unmanned aircraft systems weighing over 55 pounds (lbs.), but no more than 143.3 lbs., at night and closer than 500 feet from vessels, vehicles, and structures to provide commercial agricultural-related services.

[FR Doc. 2021–19699 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910–13–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

## Federal Aviation Administration

[Summary Notice No. 2021–0002]

**Petition for Exemption; Summary of Petition Received; ABC Drones, LLC**

**AGENCY:** Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), Department of Transportation (DOT).

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** This notice contains a summary of a petition seeking relief from specified requirements of Federal Aviation Regulations. The purpose of this notice is to improve the public’s awareness of, and participation in, the FAA’s exemption process. Neither publication of this notice nor the inclusion nor omission of information in the summary is intended to affect the legal status of the petition or its final disposition.

**DATES:** Comments on this petition must identify the petition docket number and must be received on or before October 4, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** Send comments identified by docket number FAA–2021–0643 using any of the following methods:

- **Federal eRulemaking Portal:** Go to <http://www.regulations.gov> and follow the online instructions for sending your comments electronically.

- **Mail:** Send comments to Docket Operations, M–30; U.S. Department of Transportation, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Room W12–140, West

Building Ground Floor, Washington, DC 20590–0001.

- *Hand Delivery or Courier:* Take comments to Docket Operations in Room W12–140 of the West Building Ground Floor at 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Washington, DC 20590–0001, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.

- *Fax:* Fax comments to Docket Operations at (202) 493–2251.

*Privacy:* In accordance with 5 U.S.C. 553(c), DOT solicits comments from the public to better inform its rulemaking process. DOT posts these comments, without edit, including any personal information the commenter provides, to <http://www.regulations.gov>, as described in the system of records notice (DOT/ALL–14 FDMS), which can be reviewed at <http://www.dot.gov/privacy>.

*Docket:* Background documents or comments received may be read at <http://www.regulations.gov> at any time. Follow the online instructions for accessing the docket or go to the Docket Operations in Room W12–140 of the West Building Ground Floor at 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Washington, DC 20590–0001, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Jake Troutman, (202) 683–7788, Office of Rulemaking, Federal Aviation Administration, 800 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20591.

This notice is published pursuant to 14 CFR 11.85.

Issued in Washington, DC.

**Timothy R. Adams,**  
*Acting Executive Director, Office of Rulemaking.*

#### Petition for Exemption

*Docket No.:* FAA–2021–0643.

*Petitioner:* ABC Drones, LLC.

*Section(s) of 14 CFR Affected:*

61.3(a)(1)(i); 91.7(a); 91.119(c); 91.121; 91.151(b); 91.405(a); 91.407(a)(1); 91.409(a)(1) and (2); 91.417(a) and (b); 137.19(c), (d), (e)(2)(ii), (e)(2)(iii), and (e)(2)(v); 137.31; 137.33; 137.41(c); and 137.42.

*Description of Relief Sought:* ABC Drones, LLC seeks relief to operate the Hyllo AG–122 unmanned aircraft system (UAS), with a maximum takeoff weight of 143.3 pounds, for simultaneous operation of up to two UAS, and night operations, closer than 500 feet from vessels, vehicles, and structures for various commercial agricultural-related services.

[FR Doc. 2021–19697 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–13–P

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### Federal Aviation Administration

[Summary Notice No. 2021–0003]

#### Petition for Exemption; Summary of Petition Received; FedEx Corporation

**AGENCY:** Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), Department of Transportation (DOT).

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** This notice contains a summary of a petition seeking relief from specified requirements of Federal Aviation Regulations. The purpose of this notice is to improve the public's awareness of, and participation in, the FAA's exemption process. Neither publication of this notice nor the inclusion nor omission of information in the summary is intended to affect the legal status of the petition or its final disposition.

**DATES:** Comments on this petition must identify the petition docket number and must be received on or before October 4, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** Send comments identified by docket number FAA–2014–0275 using any of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* Go to <http://www.regulations.gov> and follow the online instructions for sending your comments electronically.

- *Mail:* Send comments to Docket Operations, M–30; U.S. Department of Transportation, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Room W12–140, West Building Ground Floor, Washington, DC 20590–0001.

- *Hand Delivery or Courier:* Take comments to Docket Operations in Room W12–140 of the West Building Ground Floor at 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Washington, DC 20590–0001, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.

- *Fax:* Fax comments to Docket Operations at (202) 493–2251.

*Privacy:* In accordance with 5 U.S.C. 553(c), DOT solicits comments from the public to better inform its rulemaking process. DOT posts these comments, without edit, including any personal information the commenter provides, to <http://www.regulations.gov>, as described in the system of records notice (DOT/ALL–14 FDMS), which can be reviewed at <http://www.dot.gov/privacy>.

*Docket:* Background documents or comments received may be read at <http://www.regulations.gov> at any time. Follow the online instructions for accessing the docket or go to the Docket

Operations in Room W12–140 of the West Building Ground Floor at 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Washington, DC 20590–0001, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Heidi L. Hunt, 202–267–7806, Office of Rulemaking, Federal Aviation Administration, 800 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20591.

This notice is published pursuant to 14 CFR 11.85.

Issued in Washington, DC.

**Timothy R. Adams,**

*Acting Executive Director, Office of Rulemaking.*

#### Petition for Exemption

*Docket No.:* FAA–2014–0275.

*Petitioner:* FedEx Corporation.

*Section(s) of 14 CFR Affected:* § 121.463(c).

*Description of Relief Sought:* FedEx Corporation requests an amendment to Exemption No. 11904B to allow a single line oriented flight training (LOFT) event to be used to satisfy the annual operational familiarization requirements in § 121.463(c), provided a full flight simulator is used for the event.

[FR Doc. 2021–19698 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–13–P

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### Maritime Administration

[Docket No. MARAD–2021–0202]

#### Coastwise Endorsement Eligibility Determination for a Foreign-Built Vessel: TAHINA (Sail); Invitation for Public Comments

**AGENCY:** Maritime Administration, Transportation (DOT).

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Secretary of Transportation, as represented by the Maritime Administration (MARAD), is authorized to issue coastwise endorsement eligibility determinations for foreign-built vessels which will carry no more than twelve passengers for hire. A request for such a determination has been received by MARAD. By this notice, MARAD seeks comments from interested parties as to any effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. Information about the requestor's vessel, including a brief description of the proposed service, is listed below.

**DATES:** Submit comments on or before October 13, 2021.



**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments identified by DOT Docket Number MARAD–2021–0202 by any one of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* Go to <http://www.regulations.gov>. Search MARAD–2021–0202 and follow the instructions for submitting comments.
- *Mail or Hand Delivery:* Docket Management Facility is in the West Building, Ground Floor of the U.S. Department of Transportation. The Docket Management Facility location address is: U.S. Department of Transportation, MARAD–2021–0202, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, West Building, Room W12–140, Washington, DC 20590, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except on Federal holidays.

*Note:* If you mail or hand-deliver your comments, we recommend that you include your name and a mailing address, an email address, or a telephone number in the body of your document so that we can contact you if we have questions regarding your submission.

*Instructions:* All submissions received must include the agency name and specific docket number. All comments received will be posted without change to the docket at [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), including any personal information provided. For detailed instructions on submitting comments, or to submit comments that are confidential in nature, see the section entitled Public Participation.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

James Mead, U.S. Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Room W23–459, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone 202–366–5723, Email [James.Mead@dot.gov](mailto:James.Mead@dot.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** As described in the application, the intended service of the vessel TAHINA is:

—*Intended Commercial Use of Vessel:* “Carry passengers for the purpose of day and overnight charter. Charters include recreational day sails, near-coastal and coastal passage-making experiences, and recreational overnight trips, including access to paddleboards, kayaks, and uncrowded kite surfing locations. Departure and arrival ports to vary depending on season and charter product booked.”

—*Geographic Region Including Base of Operations:* “Florida, Georgia, South Carolina, North Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, New Jersey, New York, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and

Maine).” (Base of Operations: Jacksonville, FL).

—*Vessel Length and Type:* 50’ Sail (catamaran).

The complete application is available for review identified in the DOT docket as MARAD 2021–0202 at <http://www.regulations.gov>. Interested parties may comment on the effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. If MARAD determines, in accordance with 46 U.S.C. 12121 and MARAD’s regulations at 46 CFR part 388, that the employment of the vessel in the coastwise trade to carry no more than 12 passengers will have an unduly adverse effect on a U.S.-vessel builder or a business that uses U.S.-flag vessels in that business, MARAD will not issue an approval of the vessel’s coastwise endorsement eligibility. Comments should refer to the vessel name, state the commenter’s interest in the application, and address the eligibility criteria given in section 388.4 of MARAD’s regulations at 46 CFR part 388.

**Public Participation**

*How do I submit comments?*

Please submit your comments, including the attachments, following the instructions provided under the above heading entitled **ADDRESSES**. Be advised that it may take a few hours or even days for your comment to be reflected on the docket. In addition, your comments must be written in English. We encourage you to provide concise comments and you may attach additional documents as necessary. There is no limit on the length of the attachments.

*Where do I go to read public comments, and find supporting information?*

Go to the docket online at <http://www.regulations.gov>, keyword search MARAD–2021–0202 or visit the Docket Management Facility (see **ADDRESSES** for hours of operation). We recommend that you periodically check the Docket for new submissions and supporting material.

*Will my comments be made available to the public?*

Yes. Be aware that your entire comment, including your personal identifying information, will be made publicly available.

*May I submit comments confidentially?*

If you wish to submit comments under a claim of confidentiality, you should submit the information you claim to be confidential commercial information by email to [\[dot.gov\]\(mailto:SmallVessels@dot.gov\). Include in the email subject heading “Contains Confidential Commercial Information” or “Contains CCI” and state in your submission, with specificity, the basis for any such confidential claim highlighting or denoting the CCI portions. If possible, please provide a summary of your submission that can be made available to the public.](mailto:SmallVessels@</a></p>
</div>
<div data-bbox=)

In the event MARAD receives a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request for the information, procedures described in the Department’s FOIA regulation at 49 CFR 7.29 will be followed. Only information that is ultimately determined to be confidential under those procedures will be exempt from disclosure under FOIA.

**Privacy Act**

In accordance with 5 U.S.C. 553(c), DOT solicits comments from the public to better inform its rulemaking process. DOT posts these comments, without edit, to [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), as described in the system of records notice, DOT/ALL–14 FDMS, accessible through [www.dot.gov/privacy](http://www.dot.gov/privacy). To facilitate comment tracking and response, we encourage commenters to provide their name, or the name of their organization; however, submission of names is completely optional. Whether or not commenters identify themselves, all timely comments will be fully considered.

(Authority: 49 CFR 1.93(a), 46 U.S.C. 55103, 46 U.S.C. 12121)

\* \* \* \* \*

By Order of the Acting Maritime Administrator.

**T. Mitchell Hudson, Jr.,**

*Secretary, Maritime Administration.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19649 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910–81–P**

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**Maritime Administration**

[Docket No. MARAD–2021–0203]

**Coastwise Endorsement Eligibility Determination for a Foreign-Built Vessel: LA DOLCE VITA (Motor); Invitation for Public Comments**

**AGENCY:** Maritime Administration, DOT.  
**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Secretary of Transportation, as represented by the Maritime Administration (MARAD), is authorized to issue coastwise endorsement eligibility determinations for foreign-built vessels which will carry no more than twelve passengers for hire.



A request for such a determination has been received by MARAD. By this notice, MARAD seeks comments from interested parties as to any effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. Information about the requestor's vessel, including a brief description of the proposed service, is listed below.

**DATES:** Submit comments on or before October 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments identified by DOT Docket Number MARAD-2021-0203 by any one of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* Go to <http://www.regulations.gov>. Search MARAD-2021-0203 and follow the instructions for submitting comments.
- *Mail or Hand Delivery:* Docket Management Facility is in the West Building, Ground Floor of the U.S. Department of Transportation. The Docket Management Facility location address is: U.S. Department of Transportation, MARAD-2021-0203, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, West Building, Room W12-140, Washington, DC 20590, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except on Federal holidays.

*Note:* If you mail or hand-deliver your comments, we recommend that you include your name and a mailing address, an email address, or a telephone number in the body of your document so that we can contact you if we have questions regarding your submission.

*Instructions:* All submissions received must include the agency name and specific docket number. All comments received will be posted without change to the docket at [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), including any personal information provided. For detailed instructions on submitting comments, or to submit comments that are confidential in nature, see the section entitled Public Participation.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

James Mead, U.S. Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Room W23-459, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: 202-366-5723, Email: [James.Mead@dot.gov](mailto:James.Mead@dot.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** As described in the application, the intended service of the vessel LA DOLCE VITA is:

—*Intended Commercial Use of Vessel:* “Bareboat charter.”

—*Geographic Region Including Base of Operations:* “California.” (Base of Operations: Marina Del Rey, CA).

—*Vessel Length and Type:* 67.3' Motor.

The complete application is available for review identified in the DOT docket as MARAD 2021-0203 at <http://www.regulations.gov>. Interested parties may comment on the effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. If MARAD determines, in accordance with 46 U.S.C. 12121 and MARAD's regulations at 46 CFR part 388, that the employment of the vessel in the coastwise trade to carry no more than 12 passengers will have an unduly adverse effect on a U.S.-vessel builder or a business that uses U.S.-flag vessels in that business, MARAD will not issue an approval of the vessel's coastwise endorsement eligibility. Comments should refer to the vessel name, state the commenter's interest in the application, and address the eligibility criteria given in section 388.4 of MARAD's regulations at 46 CFR part 388.

**Public Participation**

*How do I submit comments?*

Please submit your comments, including the attachments, following the instructions provided under the above heading entitled **ADDRESSES**. Be advised that it may take a few hours or even days for your comment to be reflected on the docket. In addition, your comments must be written in English. We encourage you to provide concise comments and you may attach additional documents as necessary. There is no limit on the length of the attachments.

*Where do I go to read public comments, and find supporting information?*

Go to the docket online at <http://www.regulations.gov>, keyword search MARAD-2021-0203 or visit the Docket Management Facility (see **ADDRESSES** for hours of operation). We recommend that you periodically check the Docket for new submissions and supporting material.

*Will my comments be made available to the public?*

Yes. Be aware that your entire comment, including your personal identifying information, will be made publicly available.

*May I submit comments confidentially?*

If you wish to submit comments under a claim of confidentiality, you should submit the information you claim to be confidential commercial information by email to [SmallVessels@dot.gov](mailto:SmallVessels@dot.gov). Include in the email subject heading “Contains Confidential Commercial Information” or “Contains

CCI” and state in your submission, with specificity, the basis for any such confidential claim highlighting or denoting the CCI portions. If possible, please provide a summary of your submission that can be made available to the public.

In the event MARAD receives a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request for the information, procedures described in the Department's FOIA regulation at 49 CFR 7.29 will be followed. Only information that is ultimately determined to be confidential under those procedures will be exempt from disclosure under FOIA.

**Privacy Act**

In accordance with 5 U.S.C. 553(c), DOT solicits comments from the public to better inform its rulemaking process. DOT posts these comments, without edit, to [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), as described in the system of records notice, DOT/ALL-14 FDMS, accessible through [www.dot.gov/privacy](http://www.dot.gov/privacy). To facilitate comment tracking and response, we encourage commenters to provide their name, or the name of their organization; however, submission of names is completely optional. Whether or not commenters identify themselves, all timely comments will be fully considered.

(Authority: 49 CFR 1.93(a), 46 U.S.C. 55103, 46 U.S.C. 12121)

\* \* \* \* \*

By Order of the Acting Maritime Administrator.

**T. Mitchell Hudson, Jr.,**

*Secretary, Maritime Administration.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19650 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910-81-P**

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**Maritime Administration**

**[Docket No. MARAD-2021-0193]**

**Coastwise Endorsement Eligibility Determination for a Foreign-Built Vessel: CRAZY TOO (Motor); Invitation for Public Comments**

**AGENCY:** Maritime Administration, DOT.  
**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Secretary of Transportation, as represented by the Maritime Administration (MARAD), is authorized to issue coastwise endorsement eligibility determinations for foreign-built vessels which will carry no more than twelve passengers for hire. A request for such a determination has been received by MARAD. By this notice, MARAD seeks comments from

interested parties as to any effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. Information about the requestor's vessel, including a brief description of the proposed service, is listed below.

**DATES:** Submit comments on or before October 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments identified by DOT Docket Number MARAD–2021–0193 by any one of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* Go to <http://www.regulations.gov>. Search MARAD–2021–0193 and follow the instructions for submitting comments.
- *Mail or Hand Delivery:* Docket Management Facility is in the West Building, Ground Floor of the U.S. Department of Transportation. The Docket Management Facility location address is: U.S. Department of Transportation, MARAD–2021–0193, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, West Building, Room W12–140, Washington, DC 20590, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except on Federal holidays.

*Note:* If you mail or hand-deliver your comments, we recommend that you include your name and a mailing address, an email address, or a telephone number in the body of your document so that we can contact you if we have questions regarding your submission.

*Instructions:* All submissions received must include the agency name and specific docket number. All comments received will be posted without change to the docket at [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), including any personal information provided. For detailed instructions on submitting comments, or to submit comments that are confidential in nature, see the section entitled Public Participation.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** James Mead, U.S. Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Room W23–459, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: 202–366–5723, Email: [James.Mead@dot.gov](mailto:James.Mead@dot.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** As described in the application, the intended service of the vessel CRAZY TOO is:

- Intended Commercial Use of Vessel:* “Half and full day charters in Naples waters and the Gulf. Maximum 6 passengers.”
- Geographic Region Including Base of Operations:* “Florida and New York.” (Base of Operations: Naples, FL).

—*Vessel Length and Type:* 46.6' Motor

The complete application is available for review identified in the DOT docket as MARAD 2021–0193 at <http://www.regulations.gov>. Interested parties may comment on the effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. If MARAD determines, in accordance with 46 U.S.C. 12121 and MARAD's regulations at 46 CFR part 388, that the employment of the vessel in the coastwise trade to carry no more than 12 passengers will have an unduly adverse effect on a U.S.-vessel builder or a business that uses U.S.-flag vessels in that business, MARAD will not issue an approval of the vessel's coastwise endorsement eligibility. Comments should refer to the vessel name, state the commenter's interest in the application, and address the eligibility criteria given in section 388.4 of MARAD's regulations at 46 CFR part 388.

### Public Participation

#### *How do I submit comments?*

Please submit your comments, including the attachments, following the instructions provided under the above heading entitled **ADDRESSES**. Be advised that it may take a few hours or even days for your comment to be reflected on the docket. In addition, your comments must be written in English. We encourage you to provide concise comments and you may attach additional documents as necessary. There is no limit on the length of the attachments.

#### *Where do I go to read public comments, and find supporting information?*

Go to the docket online at <http://www.regulations.gov>, keyword search MARAD–2021–0193 or visit the Docket Management Facility (see **ADDRESSES** for hours of operation). We recommend that you periodically check the Docket for new submissions and supporting material.

#### *Will my comments be made available to the public?*

Yes. Be aware that your entire comment, including your personal identifying information, will be made publicly available.

#### *May I submit comments confidentially?*

If you wish to submit comments under a claim of confidentiality, you should submit the information you claim to be confidential commercial information by email to [SmallVessels@dot.gov](mailto:SmallVessels@dot.gov). Include in the email subject heading “Contains Confidential Commercial Information” or “Contains

CCI” and state in your submission, with specificity, the basis for any such confidential claim highlighting or denoting the CCI portions. If possible, please provide a summary of your submission that can be made available to the public.

In the event MARAD receives a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request for the information, procedures described in the Department's FOIA regulation at 49 CFR 7.29 will be followed. Only information that is ultimately determined to be confidential under those procedures will be exempt from disclosure under FOIA.

### Privacy Act

In accordance with 5 U.S.C. 553(c), DOT solicits comments from the public to better inform its rulemaking process. DOT posts these comments, without edit, to [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), as described in the system of records notice, DOT/ALL–14 FDMS, accessible through [www.dot.gov/privacy](http://www.dot.gov/privacy). To facilitate comment tracking and response, we encourage commenters to provide their name, or the name of their organization; however, submission of names is completely optional. Whether or not commenters identify themselves, all timely comments will be fully considered.

(Authority: 49 CFR 1.93(a), 46 U.S.C. 55103, 46 U.S.C. 12121)

\* \* \* \* \*

By Order of the Acting Maritime Administrator.

**T. Mitchell Hudson, Jr.,**

*Secretary, Maritime Administration.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19637 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910–81–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### Maritime Administration

[Docket No. MARAD–2021–0195]

### Coastwise Endorsement Eligibility Determination for a Foreign-Built Vessel: LAUNDRA (Motor); Invitation for Public Comments

**AGENCY:** Maritime Administration, DOT.  
**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Secretary of Transportation, as represented by the Maritime Administration (MARAD), is authorized to issue coastwise endorsement eligibility determinations for foreign-built vessels which will carry no more than twelve passengers for hire. A request for such a determination has been received by MARAD. By this notice, MARAD seeks comments from

interested parties as to any effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. Information about the requestor's vessel, including a brief description of the proposed service, is listed below.

**DATES:** Submit comments on or before October 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments identified by DOT Docket Number MARAD-2021-0195 by any one of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* Go to <http://www.regulations.gov>. Search MARAD-2021-0195 and follow the instructions for submitting comments.
- *Mail or Hand Delivery:* Docket Management Facility is in the West Building, Ground Floor of the U.S. Department of Transportation. The Docket Management Facility location address is: U.S. Department of Transportation, MARAD-2021-0195, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, West Building, Room W12-140, Washington, DC 20590, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except on Federal holidays.

*Note:* If you mail or hand-deliver your comments, we recommend that you include your name and a mailing address, an email address, or a telephone number in the body of your document so that we can contact you if we have questions regarding your submission.

*Instructions:* All submissions received must include the agency name and specific docket number. All comments received will be posted without change to the docket at [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), including any personal information provided. For detailed instructions on submitting comments, or to submit comments that are confidential in nature, see the section entitled Public Participation.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

James Mead, U.S. Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Room W23-459, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: 202-366-5723, Email: [James.Mead@dot.gov](mailto:James.Mead@dot.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** As described in the application, the intended service of the vessel LAUNDRA is:

- Intended Commercial Use of Vessel:* “Charter special events.”
- Geographic Region Including Base of Operations:* “California.” (Base of Operations: Newport Beach, CA).
- Vessel Length and Type:* 62' Motor.

The complete application is available for review identified in the DOT docket

as MARAD 2021-0195 at <http://www.regulations.gov>. Interested parties may comment on the effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. If MARAD determines, in accordance with 46 U.S.C. 12121 and MARAD's regulations at 46 CFR part 388, that the employment of the vessel in the coastwise trade to carry no more than 12 passengers will have an unduly adverse effect on a U.S.-vessel builder or a business that uses U.S.-flag vessels in that business, MARAD will not issue an approval of the vessel's coastwise endorsement eligibility. Comments should refer to the vessel name, state the commenter's interest in the application, and address the eligibility criteria given in section 388.4 of MARAD's regulations at 46 CFR part 388.

**Public Participation**

*How do I submit comments?*

Please submit your comments, including the attachments, following the instructions provided under the above heading entitled **ADDRESSES**. Be advised that it may take a few hours or even days for your comment to be reflected on the docket. In addition, your comments must be written in English. We encourage you to provide concise comments and you may attach additional documents as necessary. There is no limit on the length of the attachments.

*Where do I go to read public comments, and find supporting information?*

Go to the docket online at <http://www.regulations.gov>, keyword search MARAD-2021-0195 or visit the Docket Management Facility (see **ADDRESSES** for hours of operation). We recommend that you periodically check the Docket for new submissions and supporting material.

*Will my comments be made available to the public?*

Yes. Be aware that your entire comment, including your personal identifying information, will be made publicly available.

*May I submit comments confidentially?*

If you wish to submit comments under a claim of confidentiality, you should submit the information you claim to be confidential commercial information by email to [SmallVessels@dot.gov](mailto:SmallVessels@dot.gov). Include in the email subject heading “Contains Confidential Commercial Information” or “Contains CCI” and state in your submission, with specificity, the basis for any such confidential claim highlighting or denoting the CCI portions. If possible,

please provide a summary of your submission that can be made available to the public.

In the event MARAD receives a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request for the information, procedures described in the Department's FOIA regulation at 49 CFR 7.29 will be followed. Only information that is ultimately determined to be confidential under those procedures will be exempt from disclosure under FOIA.

**Privacy Act**

In accordance with 5 U.S.C. 553(c), DOT solicits comments from the public to better inform its rulemaking process. DOT posts these comments, without edit, to [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), as described in the system of records notice, DOT/ALL-14 FDMS, accessible through [www.dot.gov/privacy](http://www.dot.gov/privacy). To facilitate comment tracking and response, we encourage commenters to provide their name, or the name of their organization; however, submission of names is completely optional. Whether or not commenters identify themselves, all timely comments will be fully considered.

(Authority: 49 CFR 1.93(a), 46 U.S.C. 55103, 46 U.S.C. 12121)

\* \* \* \* \*

By Order of the Acting Maritime Administrator.

**T. Mitchell Hudson, Jr.,**

*Secretary, Maritime Administration.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19639 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910-81-P**

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**Maritime Administration**

[Docket No. MARAD-2021-0194]

**Coastwise Endorsement Eligibility Determination for a Foreign-Built Vessel: KON TIKI (Sail); Invitation for Public Comments**

**AGENCY:** Maritime Administration, Transportation (DOT).

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Secretary of Transportation, as represented by the Maritime Administration (MARAD), is authorized to issue coastwise endorsement eligibility determinations for foreign-built vessels which will carry no more than twelve passengers for hire. A request for such a determination has been received by MARAD. By this notice, MARAD seeks comments from interested parties as to any effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-

flag vessels. Information about the requestor's vessel, including a brief description of the proposed service, is listed below.

**DATES:** Submit comments on or before October 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments identified by DOT Docket Number MARAD-2021-0194 by any one of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* Go to <http://www.regulations.gov>. Search MARAD-2021-0194 and follow the instructions for submitting comments.
- *Mail or Hand Delivery:* Docket Management Facility is in the West Building, Ground Floor of the U.S. Department of Transportation. The Docket Management Facility location address is: U.S. Department of Transportation, MARAD-2021-0194, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, West Building, Room W12-140, Washington, DC 20590, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except on Federal holidays.

*Note:* If you mail or hand-deliver your comments, we recommend that you include your name and a mailing address, an email address, or a telephone number in the body of your document so that we can contact you if we have questions regarding your submission.

*Instructions:* All submissions received must include the agency name and specific docket number. All comments received will be posted without change to the docket at [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), including any personal information provided. For detailed instructions on submitting comments, or to submit comments that are confidential in nature, see the section entitled Public Participation.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

James Mead, U.S. Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Room W23-459, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone 202-366-5723, Email [James.Mead@dot.gov](mailto:James.Mead@dot.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** As described in the application, the intended service of the vessel KON TIKI is:

- Intended Commercial Use of Vessel:* “Commercial transport of passengers.”
- Geographic Region Including Base of Operations:* “California.” (Base of Operations: Two Harbors, CA).
- Vessel Length and Type:* 41.9’ Sail (Catamaran)

The complete application is available for review identified in the DOT docket as MARAD 2021-0194 at <http://www.regulations.gov>.

[www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov). Interested parties may comment on the effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. If MARAD determines, in accordance with 46 U.S.C. 12121 and MARAD's regulations at 46 CFR part 388, that the employment of the vessel in the coastwise trade to carry no more than 12 passengers will have an unduly adverse effect on a U.S.-vessel builder or a business that uses U.S.-flag vessels in that business, MARAD will not issue an approval of the vessel's coastwise endorsement eligibility. Comments should refer to the vessel name, state the commenter's interest in the application, and address the eligibility criteria given in section 388.4 of MARAD's regulations at 46 CFR part 388.

**Public Participation**

*How do I submit comments?*

Please submit your comments, including the attachments, following the instructions provided under the above heading entitled **ADDRESSES**. Be advised that it may take a few hours or even days for your comment to be reflected on the docket. In addition, your comments must be written in English. We encourage you to provide concise comments and you may attach additional documents as necessary. There is no limit on the length of the attachments.

*Where do I go to read public comments, and find supporting information?*

Go to the docket online at <http://www.regulations.gov>, keyword search MARAD-2021-0194 or visit the Docket Management Facility (see **ADDRESSES** for hours of operation). We recommend that you periodically check the Docket for new submissions and supporting material.

*Will my comments be made available to the public?*

Yes. Be aware that your entire comment, including your personal identifying information, will be made publicly available.

*May I submit comments confidentially?*

If you wish to submit comments under a claim of confidentiality, you should submit the information you claim to be confidential commercial information by email to [SmallVessels@dot.gov](mailto:SmallVessels@dot.gov). Include in the email subject heading “Contains Confidential Commercial Information” or “Contains CCI” and state in your submission, with specificity, the basis for any such confidential claim highlighting or denoting the CCI portions. If possible, please provide a summary of your

submission that can be made available to the public.

In the event MARAD receives a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request for the information, procedures described in the Department's FOIA regulation at 49 CFR 7.29 will be followed. Only information that is ultimately determined to be confidential under those procedures will be exempt from disclosure under FOIA.

**Privacy Act**

In accordance with 5 U.S.C. 553(c), DOT solicits comments from the public to better inform its rulemaking process. DOT posts these comments, without edit, to [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), as described in the system of records notice, DOT/ALL-14 FDMS, accessible through [www.dot.gov/privacy](http://www.dot.gov/privacy). To facilitate comment tracking and response, we encourage commenters to provide their name, or the name of their organization; however, submission of names is completely optional. Whether or not commenters identify themselves, all timely comments will be fully considered.

(Authority: 49 CFR 1.93(a), 46 U.S.C. 55103, 46 U.S.C. 12121)

\* \* \* \* \*

By Order of the Acting Maritime Administrator.

**T. Mitchell Hudson, Jr.,**

*Secretary, Maritime Administration.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19638 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910-81-P**

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**Maritime Administration**

[Docket No. MARAD-2021-0204]

**Coastwise Endorsement Eligibility Determination for a Foreign-Built Vessel: DRAGONFLY (Motor); Invitation for Public Comments**

**AGENCY:** Maritime Administration, Transportation (DOT).

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Secretary of Transportation, as represented by the Maritime Administration (MARAD), is authorized to issue coastwise endorsement eligibility determinations for foreign-built vessels which will carry no more than twelve passengers for hire. A request for such a determination has been received by MARAD. By this notice, MARAD seeks comments from interested parties as to any effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. Information about the

requestor's vessel, including a brief description of the proposed service, is listed below.

**DATES:** Submit comments on or before October 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments identified by DOT Docket Number MARAD–2021–0204 by any one of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* Go to <http://www.regulations.gov>. Search MARAD–2021–0204 and follow the instructions for submitting comments.
- *Mail or Hand Delivery:* Docket Management Facility is in the West Building, Ground Floor of the U.S. Department of Transportation. The Docket Management Facility location address is: U.S. Department of Transportation, MARAD–2021–0204, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, West Building, Room W12–140, Washington, DC 20590, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except on Federal holidays.

*Note:* If you mail or hand-deliver your comments, we recommend that you include your name and a mailing address, an email address, or a telephone number in the body of your document so that we can contact you if we have questions regarding your submission.

*Instructions:* All submissions received must include the agency name and specific docket number. All comments received will be posted without change to the docket at [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), including any personal information provided. For detailed instructions on submitting comments, or to submit comments that are confidential in nature, see the section entitled Public Participation.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

James Mead, U.S. Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Room W23–459, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone 202–366–5723, Email [James.Mead@dot.gov](mailto:James.Mead@dot.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** As described in the application, the intended service of the vessel DRAGONFLY is:

- Intended Commercial Use of Vessel:* “Six pack charter coastwise, bareboat charters coastwise.”
- Geographic Region Including Base of Operations:* “California” (Base of Operations: San Diego, CA).
- Vessel Length and Type:* 33’ Motor.

The complete application is available for review identified in the DOT docket as MARAD 2021–0204 at <http://www.regulations.gov>. Interested parties may comment on the effect this action

may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. If MARAD determines, in accordance with 46 U.S.C. 12121 and MARAD’s regulations at 46 CFR part 388, that the employment of the vessel in the coastwise trade to carry no more than 12 passengers will have an unduly adverse effect on a U.S.-vessel builder or a business that uses U.S.-flag vessels in that business, MARAD will not issue an approval of the vessel’s coastwise endorsement eligibility. Comments should refer to the vessel name, state the commenter’s interest in the application, and address the eligibility criteria given in section 388.4 of MARAD’s regulations at 46 CFR part 388.

**Public Participation**

*How do I submit comments?*

Please submit your comments, including the attachments, following the instructions provided under the above heading entitled **ADDRESSES**. Be advised that it may take a few hours or even days for your comment to be reflected on the docket. In addition, your comments must be written in English. We encourage you to provide concise comments and you may attach additional documents as necessary. There is no limit on the length of the attachments.

*Where do I go to read public comments, and find supporting information?*

Go to the docket online at <http://www.regulations.gov>, keyword search MARAD–2021–0204 or visit the Docket Management Facility (see **ADDRESSES** for hours of operation). We recommend that you periodically check the Docket for new submissions and supporting material.

*Will my comments be made available to the public?*

Yes. Be aware that your entire comment, including your personal identifying information, will be made publicly available.

*May I submit comments confidentially?*

If you wish to submit comments under a claim of confidentiality, you should submit the information you claim to be confidential commercial information by email to [SmallVessels@dot.gov](mailto:SmallVessels@dot.gov). Include in the email subject heading “Contains Confidential Commercial Information” or “Contains CCI” and state in your submission, with specificity, the basis for any such confidential claim highlighting or denoting the CCI portions. If possible, please provide a summary of your submission that can be made available to the public.

In the event MARAD receives a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request for the information, procedures described in the Department’s FOIA regulation at 49 CFR 7.29 will be followed. Only information that is ultimately determined to be confidential under those procedures will be exempt from disclosure under FOIA.

**Privacy Act**

In accordance with 5 U.S.C. 553(c), DOT solicits comments from the public to better inform its rulemaking process. DOT posts these comments, without edit, to [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), as described in the system of records notice, DOT/ALL–14 FDMS, accessible through [www.dot.gov/privacy](http://www.dot.gov/privacy). To facilitate comment tracking and response, we encourage commenters to provide their name, or the name of their organization; however, submission of names is completely optional. Whether or not commenters identify themselves, all timely comments will be fully considered.

(Authority: 49 CFR 1.93(a), 46 U.S.C. 55103, 46 U.S.C. 12121)

\* \* \* \* \*

By Order of the Acting Maritime Administrator.

**T. Mitchell Hudson, Jr.,**

*Secretary, Maritime Administration.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19653 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910–81–P**

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**Maritime Administration**

[Docket No. MARAD–2021–0207]

**Coastwise Endorsement Eligibility Determination for a Foreign-Built Vessel: TRANQUILITY (Sail); Invitation for Public Comments**

**AGENCY:** Maritime Administration, DOT.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Secretary of Transportation, as represented by the Maritime Administration (MARAD), is authorized to issue coastwise endorsement eligibility determinations for foreign-built vessels which will carry no more than twelve passengers for hire. A request for such a determination has been received by MARAD. By this notice, MARAD seeks comments from interested parties as to any effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. Information about the requestor’s vessel, including a brief description of the proposed service, is listed below.

**DATES:** Submit comments on or before October 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments identified by DOT Docket Number MARAD–2021–0207 by any one of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* Go to <http://www.regulations.gov>. Search MARAD–2021–0207 and follow the instructions for submitting comments.
- *Mail or Hand Delivery:* Docket Management Facility is in the West Building, Ground Floor of the U.S. Department of Transportation. The Docket Management Facility location address is: U.S. Department of Transportation, MARAD–2021–0207, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, West Building, Room W12–140, Washington, DC 20590, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except on Federal holidays.

*Note:* If you mail or hand-deliver your comments, we recommend that you include your name and a mailing address, an email address, or a telephone number in the body of your document so that we can contact you if we have questions regarding your submission.

*Instructions:* All submissions received must include the agency name and specific docket number. All comments received will be posted without change to the docket at [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), including any personal information provided. For detailed instructions on submitting comments, or to submit comments that are confidential in nature, see the section entitled Public Participation.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** James Mead, U.S. Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Room W23–459, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone 202–366–5723, Email [James.Mead@dot.gov](mailto:James.Mead@dot.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** As described in the application, the intended service of the vessel TRANQUILITY is:

- Intended Commercial Use of Vessel:* “Captained and crewed sailing charters. Day sailing, overnight trips, and extended crewed charters.”
- Geographic Region Including Base of Operations:* “Florida” (Base of Operations: Punta Gorda, FL).
- Vessel Length and Type:* 43.6’ Sail (catamaran)

The complete application is available for review identified in the DOT docket as MARAD 2021–0207 at <http://www.regulations.gov>. Interested parties may comment on the effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or

businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. If MARAD determines, in accordance with 46 U.S.C. 12121 and MARAD’s regulations at 46 CFR part 388, that the employment of the vessel in the coastwise trade to carry no more than 12 passengers will have an unduly adverse effect on a U.S.-vessel builder or a business that uses U.S.-flag vessels in that business, MARAD will not issue an approval of the vessel’s coastwise endorsement eligibility. Comments should refer to the vessel name, state the commenter’s interest in the application, and address the eligibility criteria given in section 388.4 of MARAD’s regulations at 46 CFR part 388.

### Public Participation

#### *How do I submit comments?*

Please submit your comments, including the attachments, following the instructions provided under the above heading entitled **ADDRESSES**. Be advised that it may take a few hours or even days for your comment to be reflected on the docket. In addition, your comments must be written in English. We encourage you to provide concise comments and you may attach additional documents as necessary. There is no limit on the length of the attachments.

#### *Where do I go to read public comments, and find supporting information?*

Go to the docket online at <http://www.regulations.gov>, keyword search MARAD–2021–0207 or visit the Docket Management Facility (see **ADDRESSES** for hours of operation). We recommend that you periodically check the Docket for new submissions and supporting material.

#### *Will my comments be made available to the public?*

Yes. Be aware that your entire comment, including your personal identifying information, will be made publicly available.

#### *May I submit comments confidentially?*

If you wish to submit comments under a claim of confidentiality, you should submit the information you claim to be confidential commercial information by email to [SmallVessels@dot.gov](mailto:SmallVessels@dot.gov). Include in the email subject heading “Contains Confidential Commercial Information” or “Contains CCI” and state in your submission, with specificity, the basis for any such confidential claim highlighting or denoting the CCI portions. If possible, please provide a summary of your submission that can be made available to the public.

In the event MARAD receives a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request for the information, procedures described in the Department’s FOIA regulation at 49 CFR 7.29 will be followed. Only information that is ultimately determined to be confidential under those procedures will be exempt from disclosure under FOIA.

### Privacy Act

In accordance with 5 U.S.C. 553(c), DOT solicits comments from the public to better inform its rulemaking process. DOT posts these comments, without edit, to [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), as described in the system of records notice, DOT/ALL–14 FDMS, accessible through [www.dot.gov/privacy](http://www.dot.gov/privacy). To facilitate comment tracking and response, we encourage commenters to provide their name, or the name of their organization; however, submission of names is completely optional. Whether or not commenters identify themselves, all timely comments will be fully considered.

(Authority: 49 CFR 1.93(a), 46 U.S.C. 55103, 46 U.S.C. 12121)

\* \* \* \* \*

By Order of the Acting Maritime Administrator.

**T. Mitchell Hudson, Jr.,**

*Secretary, Maritime Administration.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19654 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910–81–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### Maritime Administration

[Docket No. MARAD–2021–0206]

#### **Coastwise Endorsement Eligibility Determination for a Foreign-Built Vessel: PLEIADES (Sail); Invitation for Public Comments**

**AGENCY:** Maritime Administration, Transportation (DOT).

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Secretary of Transportation, as represented by the Maritime Administration (MARAD), is authorized to issue coastwise endorsement eligibility determinations for foreign-built vessels which will carry no more than twelve passengers for hire. A request for such a determination has been received by MARAD. By this notice, MARAD seeks comments from interested parties as to any effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. Information about the requestor’s vessel, including a brief

description of the proposed service, is listed below.

**DATES:** Submit comments on or before October 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments identified by DOT Docket Number MARAD–2021–0206 by any one of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* Go to <http://www.regulations.gov>. Search MARAD–2021–0206 and follow the instructions for submitting comments.
- *Mail or Hand Delivery:* Docket Management Facility is in the West Building, Ground Floor of the U.S. Department of Transportation. The Docket Management Facility location address is: U.S. Department of Transportation, MARAD–2021–0206, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, West Building, Room W12–140, Washington, DC 20590, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except on Federal holidays.

*Note:* If you mail or hand-deliver your comments, we recommend that you include your name and a mailing address, an email address, or a telephone number in the body of your document so that we can contact you if we have questions regarding your submission.

*Instructions:* All submissions received must include the agency name and specific docket number. All comments received will be posted without change to the docket at [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), including any personal information provided. For detailed instructions on submitting comments, or to submit comments that are confidential in nature, see the section entitled Public Participation.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

James Mead, U.S. Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Room W23–459, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone 202–366–5723, Email [James.Mead@dot.gov](mailto:James.Mead@dot.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** As described in the application, the intended service of the vessel PLEIADES is:

- Intended Commercial Use of Vessel:* “Short (2–6 hour) day-trip sailings with up to 6 passengers on the Columbia River in the Columbia River Gorge. Sailing instruction and education.”
- Geographic Region Including Base of Operations:* “Oregon and Washington (the Columbia River is the border between the two states).” (Base of Operations: Hood River, OR).
- Vessel Length and Type:* 44’ Sail

The complete application is available for review identified in the DOT docket

as MARAD 2021–0206 at <http://www.regulations.gov>. Interested parties may comment on the effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. If MARAD determines, in accordance with 46 U.S.C. 12121 and MARAD’s regulations at 46 CFR part 388, that the employment of the vessel in the coastwise trade to carry no more than 12 passengers will have an unduly adverse effect on a U.S.-vessel builder or a business that uses U.S.-flag vessels in that business, MARAD will not issue an approval of the vessel’s coastwise endorsement eligibility. Comments should refer to the vessel name, state the commenter’s interest in the application, and address the eligibility criteria given in section 388.4 of MARAD’s regulations at 46 CFR part 388.

**Public Participation**

*How do I submit comments?*

Please submit your comments, including the attachments, following the instructions provided under the above heading entitled **ADDRESSES**. Be advised that it may take a few hours or even days for your comment to be reflected on the docket. In addition, your comments must be written in English. We encourage you to provide concise comments and you may attach additional documents as necessary. There is no limit on the length of the attachments.

*Where do I go to read public comments, and find supporting information?*

Go to the docket online at <http://www.regulations.gov>, keyword search MARAD–2021–0206 or visit the Docket Management Facility (see **ADDRESSES** for hours of operation). We recommend that you periodically check the Docket for new submissions and supporting material.

*Will my comments be made available to the public?*

Yes. Be aware that your entire comment, including your personal identifying information, will be made publicly available.

*May I submit comments confidentially?*

If you wish to submit comments under a claim of confidentiality, you should submit the information you claim to be confidential commercial information by email to [SmallVessels@dot.gov](mailto:SmallVessels@dot.gov). Include in the email subject heading “Contains Confidential Commercial Information” or “Contains CCI” and state in your submission, with specificity, the basis for any such confidential claim highlighting or denoting the CCI portions. If possible,

please provide a summary of your submission that can be made available to the public.

In the event MARAD receives a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request for the information, procedures described in the Department’s FOIA regulation at 49 CFR 7.29 will be followed. Only information that is ultimately determined to be confidential under those procedures will be exempt from disclosure under FOIA.

**Privacy Act**

In accordance with 5 U.S.C. 553(c), DOT solicits comments from the public to better inform its rulemaking process. DOT posts these comments, without edit, to [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), as described in the system of records notice, DOT/ALL–14 FDMS, accessible through [www.dot.gov/privacy](http://www.dot.gov/privacy). To facilitate comment tracking and response, we encourage commenters to provide their name, or the name of their organization; however, submission of names is completely optional. Whether or not commenters identify themselves, all timely comments will be fully considered.

(Authority: 49 CFR 1.93(a), 46 U.S.C. 55103, 46 U.S.C. 12121)

\* \* \* \* \*

By Order of the Acting Maritime Administrator.

**T. Mitchell Hudson, Jr.,**

*Secretary, Maritime Administration.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19652 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910–81–P**

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**Maritime Administration**

[Docket No. MARAD–2021–0196]

**Coastwise Endorsement Eligibility Determination for a Foreign-Built Vessel: SHARKNADO (Motor); Invitation for Public Comments**

**AGENCY:** Maritime Administration, DOT.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Secretary of Transportation, as represented by the Maritime Administration (MARAD), is authorized to issue coastwise endorsement eligibility determinations for foreign-built vessels which will carry no more than twelve passengers for hire. A request for such a determination has been received by MARAD. By this notice, MARAD seeks comments from interested parties as to any effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. Information about the



requestor's vessel, including a brief description of the proposed service, is listed below.

**DATES:** Submit comments on or before October 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments identified by DOT Docket Number MARAD–2021–0196 by any one of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* Go to <http://www.regulations.gov>. Search MARAD–2021–0196 and follow the instructions for submitting comments.
- *Mail or Hand Delivery:* Docket Management Facility is in the West Building, Ground Floor of the U.S. Department of Transportation. The Docket Management Facility location address is: U.S. Department of Transportation, MARAD–2021–0196, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, West Building, Room W12–140, Washington, DC 20590, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except on Federal holidays.

*Note:* If you mail or hand-deliver your comments, we recommend that you include your name and a mailing address, an email address, or a telephone number in the body of your document so that we can contact you if we have questions regarding your submission.

*Instructions:* All submissions received must include the agency name and specific docket number. All comments received will be posted without change to the docket at [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), including any personal information provided. For detailed instructions on submitting comments, or to submit comments that are confidential in nature, see the section entitled Public Participation.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

James Mead, U.S. Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Room W23–459, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: 202–366–5723, Email: [James.Mead@dot.gov](mailto:James.Mead@dot.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** As described in the application, the intended service of the vessel SHARKNADO is:

- Intended Commercial Use of Vessel:* “Private day tours on the island of Martha’s Vineyard during summer months and Vieques PR during winter months.”
- Geographic Region Including Base of Operations:* “Massachusetts, Florida, Puerto Rico.” (Base of Operations: Vineyard Haven, MA).
- Vessel Length and Type:* 44’ Motor.

The complete application is available for review identified in the DOT docket

as MARAD 2021–0196 at <http://www.regulations.gov>. Interested parties may comment on the effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. If MARAD determines, in accordance with 46 U.S.C. 12121 and MARAD’s regulations at 46 CFR part 388, that the employment of the vessel in the coastwise trade to carry no more than 12 passengers will have an unduly adverse effect on a U.S.-vessel builder or a business that uses U.S.-flag vessels in that business, MARAD will not issue an approval of the vessel’s coastwise endorsement eligibility. Comments should refer to the vessel name, state the commenter’s interest in the application, and address the eligibility criteria given in section 388.4 of MARAD’s regulations at 46 CFR part 388.

**Public Participation**

*How do I submit comments?*

Please submit your comments, including the attachments, following the instructions provided under the above heading entitled **ADDRESSES**. Be advised that it may take a few hours or even days for your comment to be reflected on the docket. In addition, your comments must be written in English. We encourage you to provide concise comments and you may attach additional documents as necessary. There is no limit on the length of the attachments.

*Where do I go to read public comments, and find supporting information?*

Go to the docket online at <http://www.regulations.gov>, keyword search MARAD–2021–0196 or visit the Docket Management Facility (see **ADDRESSES** for hours of operation). We recommend that you periodically check the Docket for new submissions and supporting material.

*Will my comments be made available to the public?*

Yes. Be aware that your entire comment, including your personal identifying information, will be made publicly available.

*May I submit comments confidentially?*

If you wish to submit comments under a claim of confidentiality, you should submit the information you claim to be confidential commercial information by email to [SmallVessels@dot.gov](mailto:SmallVessels@dot.gov). Include in the email subject heading “Contains Confidential Commercial Information” or “Contains CCI” and state in your submission, with specificity, the basis for any such confidential claim highlighting or denoting the CCI portions. If possible,

please provide a summary of your submission that can be made available to the public.

In the event MARAD receives a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request for the information, procedures described in the Department’s FOIA regulation at 49 CFR 7.29 will be followed. Only information that is ultimately determined to be confidential under those procedures will be exempt from disclosure under FOIA.

**Privacy Act**

In accordance with 5 U.S.C. 553(c), DOT solicits comments from the public to better inform its rulemaking process. DOT posts these comments, without edit, to [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), as described in the system of records notice, DOT/ALL–14 FDMS, accessible through [www.dot.gov/privacy](http://www.dot.gov/privacy). To facilitate comment tracking and response, we encourage commenters to provide their name, or the name of their organization; however, submission of names is completely optional. Whether or not commenters identify themselves, all timely comments will be fully considered.

(Authority: 49 CFR 1.93(a), 46 U.S.C. 55103, 46 U.S.C. 12121)

\* \* \* \* \*

By Order of the Acting Maritime Administrator.

**T. Mitchell Hudson, Jr.,**

*Secretary, Maritime Administration.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19640 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910–81–P**

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**Maritime Administration**

[Docket No. MARAD–2021–0201]

**Coastwise Endorsement Eligibility Determination for a Foreign-Built Vessel: ROLLING ROCK (Motor); Invitation for Public Comments**

**AGENCY:** Maritime Administration, DOT.  
**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Secretary of Transportation, as represented by the Maritime Administration (MARAD), is authorized to issue coastwise endorsement eligibility determinations for foreign-built vessels which will carry no more than twelve passengers for hire. A request for such a determination has been received by MARAD. By this notice, MARAD seeks comments from interested parties as to any effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. Information about the



requestor's vessel, including a brief description of the proposed service, is listed below.

**DATES:** Submit comments on or before October 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments identified by DOT Docket Number MARAD-2021-0201 by any one of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* Go to <http://www.regulations.gov>. Search MARAD-2021-0201 and follow the instructions for submitting comments.
- *Mail or Hand Delivery:* Docket Management Facility is in the West Building, Ground Floor of the U.S. Department of Transportation. The Docket Management Facility location address is: U.S. Department of Transportation, MARAD-2021-0201, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, West Building, Room W12-140, Washington, DC 20590, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except on Federal holidays.

*Note:* If you mail or hand-deliver your comments, we recommend that you include your name and a mailing address, an email address, or a telephone number in the body of your document so that we can contact you if we have questions regarding your submission.

*Instructions:* All submissions received must include the agency name and specific docket number. All comments received will be posted without change to the docket at [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), including any personal information provided. For detailed instructions on submitting comments, or to submit comments that are confidential in nature, see the section entitled Public Participation.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

James Mead, U.S. Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Room W23-459, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: 202-366-5723, Email: James.Mead@dot.gov.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** As described in the application, the intended service of the vessel ROLLING ROCK is:

- Intended Commercial Use of Vessel:* “This vessel will be used by Florida International University for small passenger vessel services (UPV less than 6), research and education purposes.”
  - Geographic Region Including Base of Operations:* “Florida” (Base of Operations: Islamorada, FL).
  - Vessel Length and Type:* 45.7’ Motor
- The complete application is available for review identified in the DOT docket

as MARAD 2021-0201 at <http://www.regulations.gov>. Interested parties may comment on the effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. If MARAD determines, in accordance with 46 U.S.C. 12121 and MARAD's regulations at 46 CFR part 388, that the employment of the vessel in the coastwise trade to carry no more than 12 passengers will have an unduly adverse effect on a U.S.-vessel builder or a business that uses U.S.-flag vessels in that business, MARAD will not issue an approval of the vessel's coastwise endorsement eligibility. Comments should refer to the vessel name, state the commenter's interest in the application, and address the eligibility criteria given in section 388.4 of MARAD's regulations at 46 CFR part 388.

**Public Participation**

*How do I submit comments?*

Please submit your comments, including the attachments, following the instructions provided under the above heading entitled **ADDRESSES**. Be advised that it may take a few hours or even days for your comment to be reflected on the docket. In addition, your comments must be written in English. We encourage you to provide concise comments and you may attach additional documents as necessary. There is no limit on the length of the attachments.

*Where do I go to read public comments, and find supporting information?*

Go to the docket online at <http://www.regulations.gov>, keyword search MARAD-2021-0201 or visit the Docket Management Facility (see **ADDRESSES** for hours of operation). We recommend that you periodically check the Docket for new submissions and supporting material.

*Will my comments be made available to the public?*

Yes. Be aware that your entire comment, including your personal identifying information, will be made publicly available.

*May I submit comments confidentially?*

If you wish to submit comments under a claim of confidentiality, you should submit the information you claim to be confidential commercial information by email to [SmallVessels@dot.gov](mailto:SmallVessels@dot.gov). Include in the email subject heading “Contains Confidential Commercial Information” or “Contains CCI” and state in your submission, with specificity, the basis for any such confidential claim highlighting or denoting the CCI portions. If possible,

please provide a summary of your submission that can be made available to the public.

In the event MARAD receives a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request for the information, procedures described in the Department's FOIA regulation at 49 CFR 7.29 will be followed. Only information that is ultimately determined to be confidential under those procedures will be exempt from disclosure under FOIA.

**Privacy Act**

In accordance with 5 U.S.C. 553(c), DOT solicits comments from the public to better inform its rulemaking process. DOT posts these comments, without edit, to [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), as described in the system of records notice, DOT/ALL-14 FDMS, accessible through [www.dot.gov/privacy](http://www.dot.gov/privacy). To facilitate comment tracking and response, we encourage commenters to provide their name, or the name of their organization; however, submission of names is completely optional. Whether or not commenters identify themselves, all timely comments will be fully considered.

(Authority: 49 CFR 1.93(a), 46 U.S.C. 55103, 46 U.S.C. 12121)

\* \* \* \* \*

By Order of the Acting Maritime Administrator.

**T. Mitchell Hudson, Jr.,**

*Secretary, Maritime Administration.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19648 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910-81-P**

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**Maritime Administration**

[Docket No. MARAD-2021-0205]

**Coastwise Endorsement Eligibility Determination for a Foreign-Built Vessel: SABAI (Sail); Invitation for Public Comments**

**AGENCY:** Maritime Administration, Transportation (DOT).

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Secretary of Transportation, as represented by the Maritime Administration (MARAD), is authorized to issue coastwise endorsement eligibility determinations for foreign-built vessels which will carry no more than twelve passengers for hire. A request for such a determination has been received by MARAD. By this notice, MARAD seeks comments from interested parties as to any effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-

flag vessels. Information about the requestor's vessel, including a brief description of the proposed service, is listed below.

**DATES:** Submit comments on or before October 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments identified by DOT Docket Number MARAD-2021-0205 by any one of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* Go to <http://www.regulations.gov>. Search MARAD-2021-0205 and follow the instructions for submitting comments.
- *Mail or Hand Delivery:* Docket Management Facility is in the West Building, Ground Floor of the U.S. Department of Transportation. The Docket Management Facility location address is: U.S. Department of Transportation, MARAD-2021-0205, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, West Building, Room W12-140, Washington, DC 20590, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except on Federal holidays.

*Note:* If you mail or hand-deliver your comments, we recommend that you include your name and a mailing address, an email address, or a telephone number in the body of your document so that we can contact you if we have questions regarding your submission.

*Instructions:* All submissions received must include the agency name and specific docket number. All comments received will be posted without change to the docket at [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), including any personal information provided. For detailed instructions on submitting comments, or to submit comments that are confidential in nature, see the section entitled Public Participation.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

James Mead, U.S. Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Room W23-459, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone 202-366-5723, Email [James.Mead@dot.gov](mailto:James.Mead@dot.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** As described in the application, the intended service of the vessel SABAI is:

- Intended Commercial Use of Vessel:* “Charter boat for sailing experience on San Diego Bay, CA (OUPV 6-pack).”
- Geographic Region Including Base of Operations:* “California” (Base of Operations: San Diego, CA).
- Vessel Length and Type:* 43.3’ Sail

The complete application is available for review identified in the DOT docket as MARAD 2021-0205 at <http://www.regulations.gov>. Interested parties

may comment on the effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. If MARAD determines, in accordance with 46 U.S.C. 12121 and MARAD's regulations at 46 CFR part 388, that the employment of the vessel in the coastwise trade to carry no more than 12 passengers will have an unduly adverse effect on a U.S.-vessel builder or a business that uses U.S.-flag vessels in that business, MARAD will not issue an approval of the vessel's coastwise endorsement eligibility. Comments should refer to the vessel name, state the commenter's interest in the application, and address the eligibility criteria given in section 388.4 of MARAD's regulations at 46 CFR part 388.

**Public Participation**

*How do I submit comments?*

Please submit your comments, including the attachments, following the instructions provided under the above heading entitled **ADDRESSES**. Be advised that it may take a few hours or even days for your comment to be reflected on the docket. In addition, your comments must be written in English. We encourage you to provide concise comments and you may attach additional documents as necessary. There is no limit on the length of the attachments.

*Where do I go to read public comments, and find supporting information?*

Go to the docket online at <http://www.regulations.gov>, keyword search MARAD-2021-0205 or visit the Docket Management Facility (see **ADDRESSES** for hours of operation). We recommend that you periodically check the Docket for new submissions and supporting material.

*Will my comments be made available to the public?*

Yes. Be aware that your entire comment, including your personal identifying information, will be made publicly available.

*May I submit comments confidentially?*

If you wish to submit comments under a claim of confidentiality, you should submit the information you claim to be confidential commercial information by email to [SmallVessels@dot.gov](mailto:SmallVessels@dot.gov). Include in the email subject heading “Contains Confidential Commercial Information” or “Contains CCI” and state in your submission, with specificity, the basis for any such confidential claim highlighting or denoting the CCI portions. If possible, please provide a summary of your

submission that can be made available to the public.

In the event MARAD receives a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request for the information, procedures described in the Department's FOIA regulation at 49 CFR 7.29 will be followed. Only information that is ultimately determined to be confidential under those procedures will be exempt from disclosure under FOIA.

**Privacy Act**

In accordance with 5 U.S.C. 553(c), DOT solicits comments from the public to better inform its rulemaking process. DOT posts these comments, without edit, to [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), as described in the system of records notice, DOT/ALL-14 FDMS, accessible through [www.dot.gov/privacy](http://www.dot.gov/privacy). To facilitate comment tracking and response, we encourage commenters to provide their name, or the name of their organization; however, submission of names is completely optional. Whether or not commenters identify themselves, all timely comments will be fully considered.

(Authority: 49 CFR 1.93(a), 46 U.S.C. 55103, 46 U.S.C. 12121)

\* \* \* \* \*

By Order of the Acting Maritime Administrator.

**T. Mitchell Hudson, Jr.,**

*Secretary, Maritime Administration.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19645 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910-81-P**

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**Maritime Administration**

**[Docket No. MARAD-2021-0198]**

**Coastwise Endorsement Eligibility Determination for a Foreign-Built Vessel: DISCOVER E (Motor); Invitation for Public Comments**

**AGENCY:** Maritime Administration, DOT.  
**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Secretary of Transportation, as represented by the Maritime Administration (MARAD), is authorized to issue coastwise endorsement eligibility determinations for foreign-built vessels which will carry no more than twelve passengers for hire. A request for such a determination has been received by MARAD. By this notice, MARAD seeks comments from interested parties as to any effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. Information about the requestor's vessel, including a brief

description of the proposed service, is listed below.

**DATES:** Submit comments on or before October 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments identified by DOT Docket Number MARAD–2021–0198 by any one of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* Go to <http://www.regulations.gov>. Search MARAD–2021–0198 and follow the instructions for submitting comments.
- *Mail or Hand Delivery:* Docket Management Facility is in the West Building, Ground Floor of the U.S. Department of Transportation. The Docket Management Facility location address is: U.S. Department of Transportation, MARAD–2021–0198, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, West Building, Room W12–140, Washington, DC 20590, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except on Federal holidays.

*Note:* If you mail or hand-deliver your comments, we recommend that you include your name and a mailing address, an email address, or a telephone number in the body of your document so that we can contact you if we have questions regarding your submission.

*Instructions:* All submissions received must include the agency name and specific docket number. All comments received will be posted without change to the docket at [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), including any personal information provided. For detailed instructions on submitting comments, or to submit comments that are confidential in nature, see the section entitled Public Participation.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

James Mead, U.S. Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Room W23–459, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: 202–366–5723, Email: [James.Mead@dot.gov](mailto:James.Mead@dot.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** As described in the application, the intended service of the vessel DISCOVER E is:

- Intended Commercial Use of Vessel:* “The vessel will be used for passenger charters.”
- Geographic Region Including Base of Operations:* “Virginia” (Base of Operations: Virginia Beach, VA).
- Vessel Length and Type:* 29’ Motor.

The complete application is available for review identified in the DOT docket as MARAD 2021–0198 at <http://www.regulations.gov>. Interested parties may comment on the effect this action

may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. If MARAD determines, in accordance with 46 U.S.C. 12121 and MARAD’s regulations at 46 CFR part 388, that the employment of the vessel in the coastwise trade to carry no more than 12 passengers will have an unduly adverse effect on a U.S.-vessel builder or a business that uses U.S.-flag vessels in that business, MARAD will not issue an approval of the vessel’s coastwise endorsement eligibility. Comments should refer to the vessel name, state the commenter’s interest in the application, and address the eligibility criteria given in section 388.4 of MARAD’s regulations at 46 CFR part 388.

**Public Participation**

*How do I submit comments?*

Please submit your comments, including the attachments, following the instructions provided under the above heading entitled **ADDRESSES**. Be advised that it may take a few hours or even days for your comment to be reflected on the docket. In addition, your comments must be written in English. We encourage you to provide concise comments and you may attach additional documents as necessary. There is no limit on the length of the attachments.

*Where do I go to read public comments, and find supporting information?*

Go to the docket online at <http://www.regulations.gov>, keyword search MARAD–2021–0198 or visit the Docket Management Facility (see **ADDRESSES** for hours of operation). We recommend that you periodically check the Docket for new submissions and supporting material.

*Will my comments be made available to the public?*

Yes. Be aware that your entire comment, including your personal identifying information, will be made publicly available.

*May I submit comments confidentially?*

If you wish to submit comments under a claim of confidentiality, you should submit the information you claim to be confidential commercial information by email to [SmallVessels@dot.gov](mailto:SmallVessels@dot.gov). Include in the email subject heading “Contains Confidential Commercial Information” or “Contains CCI” and state in your submission, with specificity, the basis for any such confidential claim highlighting or denoting the CCI portions. If possible, please provide a summary of your submission that can be made available to the public.

In the event MARAD receives a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request for the information, procedures described in the Department’s FOIA regulation at 49 CFR 7.29 will be followed. Only information that is ultimately determined to be confidential under those procedures will be exempt from disclosure under FOIA.

**Privacy Act**

In accordance with 5 U.S.C. 553(c), DOT solicits comments from the public to better inform its rulemaking process. DOT posts these comments, without edit, to [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), as described in the system of records notice, DOT/ALL–14 FDMS, accessible through [www.dot.gov/privacy](http://www.dot.gov/privacy). To facilitate comment tracking and response, we encourage commenters to provide their name, or the name of their organization; however, submission of names is completely optional. Whether or not commenters identify themselves, all timely comments will be fully considered.

(Authority: 49 CFR 1.93(a), 46 U.S.C. 55103, 46 U.S.C. 12121)

\* \* \* \* \*

By Order of the Acting Maritime Administrator.

**T. Mitchell Hudson, Jr.,**

*Secretary, Maritime Administration.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19642 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910–81–P**

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**Maritime Administration**

[Docket No. MARAD–2021–0200]

**Coastwise Endorsement Eligibility Determination for a Foreign-Built Vessel: ALWAYS GO (Motor); Invitation for Public Comments**

**AGENCY:** Maritime Administration, DOT.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Secretary of Transportation, as represented by the Maritime Administration (MARAD), is authorized to issue coastwise endorsement eligibility determinations for foreign-built vessels which will carry no more than twelve passengers for hire. A request for such a determination has been received by MARAD. By this notice, MARAD seeks comments from interested parties as to any effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. Information about the requestor’s vessel, including a brief description of the proposed service, is listed below.

**DATES:** Submit comments on or before October 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments identified by DOT Docket Number MARAD–2021–0200 by any one of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* Go to <http://www.regulations.gov>. Search MARAD–2021–0200 and follow the instructions for submitting comments.
- *Mail or Hand Delivery:* Docket Management Facility is in the West Building, Ground Floor of the U.S. Department of Transportation. The Docket Management Facility location address is: U.S. Department of Transportation, MARAD–2021–0200, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, West Building, Room W12–140, Washington, DC 20590, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except on Federal holidays.

*Note:* If you mail or hand-deliver your comments, we recommend that you include your name and a mailing address, an email address, or a telephone number in the body of your document so that we can contact you if we have questions regarding your submission.

*Instructions:* All submissions received must include the agency name and specific docket number. All comments received will be posted without change to the docket at [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), including any personal information provided. For detailed instructions on submitting comments, or to submit comments that are confidential in nature, see the section entitled Public Participation.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

James Mead, U.S. Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Room W23–459, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: 202–366–5723, Email: [James.Mead@dot.gov](mailto:James.Mead@dot.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** As described in the application, the intended service of the vessel ALWAYS GO is:

- Intended Commercial Use of Vessel:* “Private charter, not fishing.”
- Geographic Region Including Base of Operations:* “Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, Pennsylvania, and District of Columbia.” (Base of Operations: Baltimore, MD).
- Vessel Length and Type:* 77’ Motor

The complete application is available for review identified in the DOT docket as MARAD 2021–0200 at <http://www.regulations.gov>. Interested parties may comment on the effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or

businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. If MARAD determines, in accordance with 46 U.S.C. 12121 and MARAD’s regulations at 46 CFR part 388, that the employment of the vessel in the coastwise trade to carry no more than 12 passengers will have an unduly adverse effect on a U.S.-vessel builder or a business that uses U.S.-flag vessels in that business, MARAD will not issue an approval of the vessel’s coastwise endorsement eligibility. Comments should refer to the vessel name, state the commenter’s interest in the application, and address the eligibility criteria given in section 388.4 of MARAD’s regulations at 46 CFR part 388.

**Public Participation**

*How do I submit comments?*

Please submit your comments, including the attachments, following the instructions provided under the above heading entitled **ADDRESSES**. Be advised that it may take a few hours or even days for your comment to be reflected on the docket. In addition, your comments must be written in English. We encourage you to provide concise comments and you may attach additional documents as necessary. There is no limit on the length of the attachments.

*Where do I go to read public comments, and find supporting information?*

Go to the docket online at <http://www.regulations.gov>, keyword search MARAD–2021–0200 or visit the Docket Management Facility (see **ADDRESSES** for hours of operation). We recommend that you periodically check the Docket for new submissions and supporting material.

*Will my comments be made available to the public?*

Yes. Be aware that your entire comment, including your personal identifying information, will be made publicly available.

*May I submit comments confidentially?*

If you wish to submit comments under a claim of confidentiality, you should submit the information you claim to be confidential commercial information by email to [SmallVessels@dot.gov](mailto:SmallVessels@dot.gov). Include in the email subject heading “Contains Confidential Commercial Information” or “Contains CCI” and state in your submission, with specificity, the basis for any such confidential claim highlighting or denoting the CCI portions. If possible, please provide a summary of your submission that can be made available to the public.

In the event MARAD receives a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request for the information, procedures described in the Department’s FOIA regulation at 49 CFR 7.29 will be followed. Only information that is ultimately determined to be confidential under those procedures will be exempt from disclosure under FOIA.

**Privacy Act**

In accordance with 5 U.S.C. 553(c), DOT solicits comments from the public to better inform its rulemaking process. DOT posts these comments, without edit, to [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), as described in the system of records notice, DOT/ALL–14 FDMS, accessible through [www.dot.gov/privacy](http://www.dot.gov/privacy). To facilitate comment tracking and response, we encourage commenters to provide their name, or the name of their organization; however, submission of names is completely optional. Whether or not commenters identify themselves, all timely comments will be fully considered.

(Authority: 49 CFR 1.93(a), 46 U.S.C. 55103, 46 U.S.C. 12121)

\* \* \* \* \*

By Order of the Acting Maritime Administrator.

**T. Mitchell Hudson, Jr.,**

Secretary, Maritime Administration.

[FR Doc. 2021–19647 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910–81–P**

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**Maritime Administration**

[Docket No. MARAD–2021–0197]

**Coastwise Endorsement Eligibility Determination for a Foreign-Built Vessel: YCM 105 (Motor); Invitation for Public Comments**

**AGENCY:** Maritime Administration, Transportation (DOT).

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Secretary of Transportation, as represented by the Maritime Administration (MARAD), is authorized to issue coastwise endorsement eligibility determinations for foreign-built vessels which will carry no more than twelve passengers for hire. A request for such a determination has been received by MARAD. By this notice, MARAD seeks comments from interested parties as to any effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. Information about the requestor’s vessel, including a brief

description of the proposed service, is listed below.

**DATES:** Submit comments on or before October 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments identified by DOT Docket Number MARAD–2021–0197 by any one of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* Go to <http://www.regulations.gov>. Search MARAD–2021–0197 and follow the instructions for submitting comments.
- *Mail or Hand Delivery:* Docket Management Facility is in the West Building, Ground Floor of the U.S. Department of Transportation. The Docket Management Facility location address is: U.S. Department of Transportation, MARAD–2021–0197, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, West Building, Room W12–140, Washington, DC 20590, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except on Federal holidays.

*Note:* If you mail or hand-deliver your comments, we recommend that you include your name and a mailing address, an email address, or a telephone number in the body of your document so that we can contact you if we have questions regarding your submission.

*Instructions:* All submissions received must include the agency name and specific docket number. All comments received will be posted without change to the docket at [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), including any personal information provided. For detailed instructions on submitting comments, or to submit comments that are confidential in nature, see the section entitled Public Participation.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

James Mead, U.S. Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Room W23–459, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone 202–366–5723, Email [James.Mead@dot.gov](mailto:James.Mead@dot.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** As described in the application, the intended service of the vessel YCM 105 is:

—*Intended Commercial Use of Vessel:* “The vessel will be used for occasional private charters.”

—*Geographic Region Including Base of Operations:* “Florida.” (Base of Operations: Miami, FL).

—*Vessel Length and Type:* 105’ Motor

The complete application is available for review identified in the DOT docket as MARAD 2021–0197 at <http://www.regulations.gov>. Interested parties may comment on the effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or

businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. If MARAD determines, in accordance with 46 U.S.C. 12121 and MARAD’s regulations at 46 CFR part 388, that the employment of the vessel in the coastwise trade to carry no more than 12 passengers will have an unduly adverse effect on a U.S.-vessel builder or a business that uses U.S.-flag vessels in that business, MARAD will not issue an approval of the vessel’s coastwise endorsement eligibility. Comments should refer to the vessel name, state the commenter’s interest in the application, and address the eligibility criteria given in section 388.4 of MARAD’s regulations at 46 CFR part 388.

**Public Participation**

*How do I submit comments?*

Please submit your comments, including the attachments, following the instructions provided under the above heading entitled **ADDRESSES**. Be advised that it may take a few hours or even days for your comment to be reflected on the docket. In addition, your comments must be written in English. We encourage you to provide concise comments and you may attach additional documents as necessary. There is no limit on the length of the attachments.

*Where do I go to read public comments, and find supporting information?*

Go to the docket online at <http://www.regulations.gov>, keyword search MARAD–2021–0197 or visit the Docket Management Facility (see **ADDRESSES** for hours of operation). We recommend that you periodically check the Docket for new submissions and supporting material.

*Will my comments be made available to the public?*

Yes. Be aware that your entire comment, including your personal identifying information, will be made publicly available.

*May I submit comments confidentially?*

If you wish to submit comments under a claim of confidentiality, you should submit the information you claim to be confidential commercial information by email to [SmallVessels@dot.gov](mailto:SmallVessels@dot.gov). Include in the email subject heading “Contains Confidential Commercial Information” or “Contains CCI” and state in your submission, with specificity, the basis for any such confidential claim highlighting or denoting the CCI portions. If possible, please provide a summary of your submission that can be made available to the public.

In the event MARAD receives a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request for the information, procedures described in the Department’s FOIA regulation at 49 CFR 7.29 will be followed. Only information that is ultimately determined to be confidential under those procedures will be exempt from disclosure under FOIA.

**Privacy Act**

In accordance with 5 U.S.C. 553(c), DOT solicits comments from the public to better inform its rulemaking process. DOT posts these comments, without edit, to [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), as described in the system of records notice, DOT/ALL–14 FDMS, accessible through [www.dot.gov/privacy](http://www.dot.gov/privacy). To facilitate comment tracking and response, we encourage commenters to provide their name, or the name of their organization; however, submission of names is completely optional. Whether or not commenters identify themselves, all timely comments will be fully considered.

(Authority: 49 CFR 1.93(a), 46 U.S.C. 55103, 46 U.S.C. 12121)

\* \* \* \* \*

By Order of the Acting Maritime Administrator.

**T. Mitchell Hudson, Jr.,**

*Secretary, Maritime Administration.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19641 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910–81–P**

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**Maritime Administration**

[Docket No. MARAD–2021–0208]

**Coastwise Endorsement Eligibility Determination for a Foreign-Built Vessel: PHOENIX (Motor); Invitation for Public Comments**

**AGENCY:** Maritime Administration, Transportation (DOT).

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Secretary of Transportation, as represented by the Maritime Administration (MARAD), is authorized to issue coastwise endorsement eligibility determinations for foreign-built vessels which will carry no more than twelve passengers for hire. A request for such a determination has been received by MARAD. By this notice, MARAD seeks comments from interested parties as to any effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. Information about the requestor’s vessel, including a brief

description of the proposed service, is listed below.

**DATES:** Submit comments on or before October 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments identified by DOT Docket Number MARAD–2021–0208 by any one of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* Go to <http://www.regulations.gov>. Search MARAD–2021–0208 and follow the instructions for submitting comments.
- *Mail or Hand Delivery:* Docket Management Facility is in the West Building, Ground Floor of the U.S. Department of Transportation. The Docket Management Facility location address is: U.S. Department of Transportation, MARAD–2021–0208, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, West Building, Room W12–140, Washington, DC 20590, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except on Federal holidays.

*Note:* If you mail or hand-deliver your comments, we recommend that you include your name and a mailing address, an email address, or a telephone number in the body of your document so that we can contact you if we have questions regarding your submission.

*Instructions:* All submissions received must include the agency name and specific docket number. All comments received will be posted without change to the docket at [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), including any personal information provided. For detailed instructions on submitting comments, or to submit comments that are confidential in nature, see the section entitled Public Participation.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

James Mead, U.S. Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Room W23–459, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone 202–366–5723, Email [James.Mead@dot.gov](mailto:James.Mead@dot.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** As described in the application, the intended service of the vessel PHOENIX is:

—*Intended Commercial Use of Vessel:* “Private vessel charters, passengers only.”

—*Geographic Region Including Base of Operations:* “Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, California, Oregon, Washington, and Alaska (excluding waters in Southeastern Alaska and waters north of a line

between Gore Point to Cape Suckling, including the North Gulf Coast and Prince William Sound).” (Base of Operations: Marina Del Rey, CA).  
—*Vessel Length and Type:* 70’ Motor

The complete application is available for review identified in the DOT docket as MARAD 2021–0208 at <http://www.regulations.gov>. Interested parties may comment on the effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. If MARAD determines, in accordance with 46 U.S.C. 12121 and MARAD’s regulations at 46 CFR part 388, that the employment of the vessel in the coastwise trade to carry no more than 12 passengers will have an unduly adverse effect on a U.S.-vessel builder or a business that uses U.S.-flag vessels in that business, MARAD will not issue an approval of the vessel’s coastwise endorsement eligibility. Comments should refer to the vessel name, state the commenter’s interest in the application, and address the eligibility criteria given in section 388.4 of MARAD’s regulations at 46 CFR part 388.

**Public Participation**

*How do I submit comments?*

Please submit your comments, including the attachments, following the instructions provided under the above heading entitled **ADDRESSES**. Be advised that it may take a few hours or even days for your comment to be reflected on the docket. In addition, your comments must be written in English. We encourage you to provide concise comments and you may attach additional documents as necessary. There is no limit on the length of the attachments.

*Where do I go to read public comments, and find supporting information?*

Go to the docket online at <http://www.regulations.gov>, keyword search MARAD–2021–0208 or visit the Docket Management Facility (see **ADDRESSES** for hours of operation). We recommend that you periodically check the Docket for new submissions and supporting material.

*Will my comments be made available to the public?*

Yes. Be aware that your entire comment, including your personal identifying information, will be made publicly available.

*May I submit comments confidentially?*

If you wish to submit comments under a claim of confidentiality, you should submit the information you claim to be confidential commercial

information by email to [SmallVessels@dot.gov](mailto:SmallVessels@dot.gov). Include in the email subject heading “Contains Confidential Commercial Information” or “Contains CCI” and state in your submission, with specificity, the basis for any such confidential claim highlighting or denoting the CCI portions. If possible, please provide a summary of your submission that can be made available to the public.

In the event MARAD receives a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request for the information, procedures described in the Department’s FOIA regulation at 49 CFR 7.29 will be followed. Only information that is ultimately determined to be confidential under those procedures will be exempt from disclosure under FOIA.

**Privacy Act**

In accordance with 5 U.S.C. 553(c), DOT solicits comments from the public to better inform its rulemaking process. DOT posts these comments, without edit, to [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), as described in the system of records notice, DOT/ALL–14 FDMS, accessible through [www.dot.gov/privacy](http://www.dot.gov/privacy). To facilitate comment tracking and response, we encourage commenters to provide their name, or the name of their organization; however, submission of names is completely optional. Whether or not commenters identify themselves, all timely comments will be fully considered.

(Authority: 49 CFR 1.93(a), 46 U.S.C. 55103, 46 U.S.C. 12121)

\* \* \* \* \*

By Order of the Acting Maritime Administrator.

**T. Mitchell Hudson, Jr.,**

*Secretary, Maritime Administration.*

[FR Doc. 2021–19644 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910–81–P**

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**Maritime Administration**

[Docket No. MARAD–2021–0199]

**Coastwise Endorsement Eligibility Determination for a Foreign-Built Vessel: LA LA LAND (Motor); Invitation for Public Comments**

**AGENCY:** Maritime Administration, DOT.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Secretary of Transportation, as represented by the Maritime Administration (MARAD), is authorized to issue coastwise endorsement eligibility determinations for foreign-built vessels which will carry

no more than twelve passengers for hire. A request for such a determination has been received by MARAD. By this notice, MARAD seeks comments from interested parties as to any effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. Information about the requestor's vessel, including a brief description of the proposed service, is listed below.

**DATES:** Submit comments on or before October 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments identified by DOT Docket Number MARAD-2021-0199 any one of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* Go to <http://www.regulations.gov>. Search MARAD-2021-0199 and follow the instructions for submitting comments.
- *Mail or Hand Delivery:* Docket Management Facility is in the West Building, Ground Floor of the U.S. Department of Transportation. The Docket Management Facility location address is: U.S. Department of Transportation, MARAD-2021-0199, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, West Building, Room W12-140, Washington, DC 20590, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except on Federal holidays.

*Note:* If you mail or hand-deliver your comments, we recommend that you include your name and a mailing address, an email address, or a telephone number in the body of your document so that we can contact you if we have questions regarding your submission.

*Instructions:* All submissions received must include the agency name and specific docket number. All comments received will be posted without change to the docket at [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), including any personal information provided. For detailed instructions on submitting comments, or to submit comments that are confidential in nature, see the section entitled Public Participation.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

James Mead, U.S. Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Room W23-459, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: 202-366-5723, Email: [James.Mead@dot.gov](mailto:James.Mead@dot.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** As described in the application, the intended service of the vessel LA LAND is:

—*Intended Commercial Use of Vessel:* “Day or extended charter for private corporate groups.”

—*Geographic Region Including Base of Operations:* “Primary—California. Possible—Oregon, Washington, Alaska.” (Base of Operations: Vallejo, CA).

—*Vessel Length and Type:* 96' Motor.

The complete application is available for review identified in the DOT docket as MARAD 2021-0199 at <http://www.regulations.gov>. Interested parties may comment on the effect this action may have on U.S. vessel builders or businesses in the U.S. that use U.S.-flag vessels. If MARAD determines, in accordance with 46 U.S.C. 12121 and MARAD's regulations at 46 CFR part 388, that the employment of the vessel in the coastwise trade to carry no more than 12 passengers will have an unduly adverse effect on a U.S.-vessel builder or a business that uses U.S.-flag vessels in that business, MARAD will not issue an approval of the vessel's coastwise endorsement eligibility. Comments should refer to the vessel name, state the commenter's interest in the application, and address the eligibility criteria given in section 388.4 of MARAD's regulations at 46 CFR part 388.

**Public Participation**

*How do I submit comments?*

Please submit your comments, including the attachments, following the instructions provided under the above heading entitled **ADDRESSES**. Be advised that it may take a few hours or even days for your comment to be reflected on the docket. In addition, your comments must be written in English. We encourage you to provide concise comments and you may attach additional documents as necessary. There is no limit on the length of the attachments.

*Where do I go to read public comments, and find supporting information?*

Go to the docket online at <http://www.regulations.gov>, keyword search MARAD-2021-0199 or visit the Docket Management Facility (see **ADDRESSES** for hours of operation). We recommend that you periodically check the Docket for new submissions and supporting material.

*Will my comments be made available to the public?*

Yes. Be aware that your entire comment, including your personal identifying information, will be made publicly available.

*May I submit comments confidentially?*

If you wish to submit comments under a claim of confidentiality, you should submit the information you

claim to be confidential commercial information by email to [SmallVessels@dot.gov](mailto:SmallVessels@dot.gov). Include in the email subject heading “Contains Confidential Commercial Information” or “Contains CCI” and state in your submission, with specificity, the basis for any such confidential claim highlighting or denoting the CCI portions. If possible, please provide a summary of your submission that can be made available to the public.

In the event MARAD receives a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request for the information, procedures described in the Department's FOIA regulation at 49 CFR 7.29 will be followed. Only information that is ultimately determined to be confidential under those procedures will be exempt from disclosure under FOIA.

**Privacy Act**

In accordance with 5 U.S.C. 553(c), DOT solicits comments from the public to better inform its rulemaking process. DOT posts these comments, without edit, to [www.regulations.gov](http://www.regulations.gov), as described in the system of records notice, DOT/ALL-14 FDMS, accessible through [www.dot.gov/privacy](http://www.dot.gov/privacy). To facilitate comment tracking and response, we encourage commenters to provide their name, or the name of their organization; however, submission of names is completely optional. Whether or not commenters identify themselves, all timely comments will be fully considered.

(Authority: 49 CFR 1.93(a), 46 U.S.C. 55103, 46 U.S.C. 12121)

\* \* \* \* \*

By Order of the Acting Maritime Administrator.

**T. Mitchell Hudson, Jr.,**

*Secretary, Maritime Administration.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19646 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910-81-P**

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**National Highway Traffic Safety Administration**

[Docket No. NHTSA-2020-0092; Notice 1]

**Michelin North America, Inc., Receipt of Petition for Decision of Inconsequential Noncompliance**

**AGENCY:** National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), Department of Transportation (DOT).

**ACTION:** Receipt of petition.

**SUMMARY:** Michelin North America, Inc. (MNA) has determined that certain Michelin CrossClimate SUV



replacement tires do not fully comply with Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (FMVSS) No. 139, *New Pneumatic Radial Tires for Light Vehicles*. MNA filed a noncompliance report dated July 31, 2020, and subsequently petitioned NHTSA on August 21, 2020, for a decision that the subject noncompliance is inconsequential as it relates to motor vehicle safety. This notice announces receipt of MNA's petition.

**DATES:** Send comments on or before October 13, 2021.

**ADDRESSES:** Interested persons are invited to submit written data, views, and arguments on this petition. Comments must refer to the docket and notice number cited in the title of this notice and submitted by any of the following methods:

- **Mail:** Send comments by mail addressed to the U.S. Department of Transportation, Docket Operations, M-30, West Building Ground Floor, Room W12-140, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Washington, DC 20590.

- **Hand Delivery:** Deliver comments by hand to the U.S. Department of Transportation, Docket Operations, M-30, West Building Ground Floor, Room W12-140, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE, Washington, DC 20590. The Docket Section is open on weekdays from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. except for Federal holidays.

- **Electronically:** Submit comments electronically by logging onto the Federal Docket Management System (FDMS) website at <https://www.regulations.gov/>. Follow the online instructions for submitting comments.

- Comments may also be faxed to (202) 493-2251.

Comments must be written in the English language, and be no greater than 15 pages in length, although there is no limit to the length of necessary attachments to the comments. If comments are submitted in hard copy form, please ensure that two copies are provided. If you wish to receive confirmation that comments you have submitted by mail were received, please enclose a stamped, self-addressed postcard with the comments. Note that all comments received will be posted without change to <https://www.regulations.gov/>, including any personal information provided.

All comments and supporting materials received before the close of business on the closing date indicated above will be filed in the docket and will be considered. All comments and supporting materials received after the closing date will also be filed and will be considered to the fullest extent possible.

When the petition is granted or denied, notice of the decision will also be published in the **Federal Register** pursuant to the authority indicated at the end of this notice.

All comments, background documentation, and supporting materials submitted to the docket may be viewed by anyone at the address and times given above. The documents may also be viewed on the internet at <https://www.regulations.gov> by following the online instructions for accessing the docket. The docket ID number for this petition is shown in the heading of this notice.

DOT's complete Privacy Act Statement is available for review in a **Federal Register** notice published on April 11, 2000 (65 FR 19477-78).

#### **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

##### **I. Overview**

MNA has determined that certain Michelin CrossClimate SUV replacement tires do not fully comply with the requirements of paragraphs S5.5(e) and (f) of FMVSS No. 139, *New Pneumatic Radial Tires for Light Vehicles* (49 CFR 571.139). MNA filed a noncompliance report dated July 31, 2020, pursuant to 49 CFR part 573, *Defect and Noncompliance Responsibility and Reports*. MNA subsequently petitioned NHTSA on August 21, 2020, for an exemption from the notification and remedy requirements of 49 U.S.C. Chapter 301 on the basis that this noncompliance is inconsequential as it relates to motor vehicle safety, pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 30118(d) and 30120(h) and 49 CFR part 556, *Exemption for Inconsequential Defect or Noncompliance*.

This notice of receipt of MNA's petition is published under 49 U.S.C. 30118 and 30120 and does not represent any Agency decision or other exercise of judgment concerning the merits of the petition.

##### **II. Tires Involved**

Approximately 884 Michelin CrossClimate SUV replacement tires, size 235/55R17 99V, manufactured between October 20, 2019, and November 30, 2019, are potentially involved.

##### **III. Noncompliance**

MNA explains that the noncompliance is due to a mold error and that as a result, the number of tread plies indicated on the sidewall of the subject tires does not match the actual number of plies in the tire construction as required by paragraphs S5.5(e) and (f) of FMVSS No. 139. Specifically, the tires were marked "Tread Plies: 2

Polyester + 2 Steel + 1 Polyamide; Sidewall: 2 Polyester" when they should have been marked "Tread Plies: 1 Polyester + 2 Steel + 1 Polyamide; Sidewall: 1 Polyester."

##### **IV. Rule Requirements**

Paragraphs S5.5(e) and (f) of FMVSS No. 139 include the requirements relevant to this petition. Each tire must be marked on each sidewall with the information specified in paragraphs S5.5(a) through (d) and on one sidewall with the information specified in paragraphs S5.5(e) through (i) according to the phase-in schedule specified in paragraph S7 of FMVSS No. 139. Specifically, each tire should be marked with the generic name of each cord material used in the plies (both sidewall and tread area) of the tire and the actual number of plies in the sidewall, and the actual number of plies in the tread area, if different.

##### **V. Summary of MNA's Petition**

The following views and arguments presented in this section, "V. Summary of MNA's Petition," are the views and arguments provided by MNA. They have not been evaluated by the Agency and do not reflect the views of the Agency. MNA describes the subject noncompliance and contends that the noncompliance is inconsequential as it relates to motor vehicle safety.

In support of its petition, MNA submitted the following reasoning:

###### **1. Operational Safety**

a. Tire performance—MNA says that the subject tires have been designed as a single ply construction. The mismarked tires have been manufactured according to the design specification. These tires fully comply with MNA performance requirements as well as with all applicable FMVSS tire safety performance standards and related requirements.

b. Tire application—MNA claims that the mismarked ply information has no direct impact on tire application. The tires are properly marked with all other FMVSS required information including the tire size designation, maximum load, and maximum inflation pressure. These markings provide both dealers and consumers with the necessary information to ensure proper selection and application of the tires.

c. Tire repair and retread—MNA also says that concerns related to the safety of tire repair and retread personnel have been previously raised for filings involving steel carcass ply tires. The CrossClimate SUV is a passenger car, sport utility, and light truck tire line with a polyester carcass. The tire is not



intended for retreading. The concern for service personnel related to steel carcass construction is not relevant for this tire line.

## 2. Corrective Measures

a. Upon identification of the mismarking, MNA instituted a block on the affected sku. A total of 782 tires were captured and retained in MNA inventory. These tires will be repaired to display the correct single ply marking, or they will be scrapped.

b. The tire specification drawing has been corrected and the mold plate has been updated to show the correct single ply marking. All tires currently being produced have the correct marking.

## 3. Prior NHTSA Decisions

MNA states that NHTSA has concluded in other petitions related to the number of plies marking that this type of noncompliance is inconsequential to safety. Examples of prior decisions include:

- Sumitomo Rubber Industries, Ltd., 83 FR 13002 (March 26, 2018)
- Continental Tire the Americas, LLC, 83 FR 36668 (July 30, 2018)
- Cooper Tire & Rubber Company, 82 FR 17075 (April 7, 2017)
- Hankook Tire America Corp., 79 FR 30688 (May 28, 2014)
- Bridgestone Americas Tire Operations, LLC, 78 FR 47049 (August 2, 2013).

MNA concludes by again contending that the subject noncompliance is inconsequential as it relates to motor vehicle safety, and that its petition to be exempted from providing notification of the noncompliance, as required by 49 U.S.C. 30118, and a remedy for the

noncompliance, as required by 49 U.S.C. 30120, be granted.

NHTSA notes that the statutory provisions (49 U.S.C. 30118(d) and 30120(h)) that permit manufacturers to file petitions for a determination of inconsequentiality allow NHTSA to exempt manufacturers only from the duties found in sections 30118 and 30120, respectively, to notify owners, purchasers, and dealers of a defect or noncompliance and to remedy the defect or noncompliance. Therefore, any decision on this petition only applies to the subject tires that MNA no longer controlled at the time it determined that the noncompliance existed. However, any decision on this petition does not relieve equipment distributors and dealers of the prohibitions on the sale, offer for sale, or introduction or delivery for introduction into interstate commerce of the noncompliant tires under their control after MNA notified them that the subject noncompliance existed.

(Authority: 49 U.S.C. 30118, 30120; delegations of authority at 49 CFR 1.95 and 501.8)

**Otto G. Matheke III,**

*Director, Office of Vehicle Safety Compliance.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19626 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910-59-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

### Office of Foreign Assets Control

### Notice of OFAC Sanctions Actions

**AGENCY:** Office of Foreign Assets Control, Treasury.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC) is publishing the names of one or more persons that have been placed on OFAC's Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons List (SDN List) based on OFAC's determination that one or more applicable legal criteria were satisfied. All property and interests in property subject to U.S. jurisdiction of these persons are blocked, and U.S. persons are generally prohibited from engaging in transactions with them.

**DATES:** See **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** section for effective date(s).

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

OFAC: Andrea M. Gacki, Director, tel.: 202-622-2480; Associate Director for Global Targeting, tel.: 202-622-2420; Assistant Director for Licensing, tel.: 202-622-2480; Assistant Director for Regulatory Affairs, tel.: 202-622-4855; or the Assistant Director for Sanctions Compliance & Evaluation, tel.: 202-622-2490.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

### Electronic Availability

The Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons List and additional information concerning OFAC sanctions programs are available on OFAC's website ([www.treasury.gov/ofac](http://www.treasury.gov/ofac)).

### Notice of OFAC Actions

On September 3, 2021, OFAC determined that the property and interests in property subject to U.S. jurisdiction of the following persons are blocked under the relevant sanctions authorities listed below.

**Individuals:**

1. FARAHANI, Alireza Shahvaroghi (a.k.a. "ALI, Haj"; a.k.a. "SALIMI, Vezarat"; a.k.a. "SALIMI, Vezerat"), Iran; DOB 06 Dec 1970; nationality Iran; Additional Sanctions Information - Subject to Secondary Sanctions; Gender Male (individual) [IRAN-HR] (Linked To: IRANIAN MINISTRY OF INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY).

Designated pursuant to section 1(a)(ii)(C) of Executive Order 13553 of September 28, 2010, "Blocking Property of Certain Persons With Respect to Serious Human Rights Abuses by the Government of Iran and Taking Certain Other Actions" (E.O. 13553), 3 CFR, 2011 Comp., p. 253, for having acted or purported to act for or on behalf of, directly or indirectly, the IRANIAN MINISTRY OF INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY.

2. KHAZEIN, Mahmoud (Arabic: محمود خاضعين), Iran; DOB 21 Nov 1978; POB Tehran, Iran; nationality Iran; Additional Sanctions Information - Subject to Secondary Sanctions; Gender Male; National ID No. 0067024564 (Iran) (individual) [IRAN-HR] (Linked To: IRANIAN MINISTRY OF INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY).

Designated pursuant to section 1(a)(ii)(C) of E.O. 13553 for having acted or purported to act for or on behalf of, directly or indirectly, the IRANIAN MINISTRY OF INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY.

3. NOORI, Omid (a.k.a. NOURI, Omid), Iran; DOB 12 Mar 1976; nationality Iran; Additional Sanctions Information - Subject to Secondary Sanctions; Gender Male (individual) [IRAN-HR] (Linked To: IRANIAN MINISTRY OF INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY).

Designated pursuant to section 1(a)(ii)(C) of E.O. 13553 for having acted or purported to act for or on behalf of, directly or indirectly, the IRANIAN MINISTRY OF INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY.

4. SADEGHI, Kiya (a.k.a. SADEGHI, Kia), Iran; DOB 21 Mar 1986; nationality Iran; Additional Sanctions Information - Subject to Secondary Sanctions; Gender Male (individual) [IRAN-HR] (Linked To: IRANIAN MINISTRY OF INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY).

Designated pursuant to section 1(a)(ii)(C) of E.O. 13553 for having acted or purported to act for or on behalf of, directly or indirectly, the IRANIAN MINISTRY OF INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY.

Dated: September 3, 2021.

**Bradley T. Smith,**

*Acting Director, Office of Foreign Assets  
Control, U.S. Department of the Treasury.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19683 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4810-AL-P**

**DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS****Reasonable Charges for Inpatient Medical Severity-Diagnosis Related Groups and Skilled Nursing Facility Medical Services (v4.22); Fiscal Year 2022 Update**

**AGENCY:** Department of Veterans Affairs (VA).

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** This document updates the acute inpatient and Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF)/sub-acute inpatient facility charges. The updated charges are based on Medical Severity-Diagnosis Related Groups (MS-DRG) for fiscal year (FY) 2022.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Debra Vathauer, Office of Community Care, Revenue Operations, Payer Relations and Services, Rates and Charges (13RO1), Veterans Health Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs, 128 Bingham Road, Suite 1000, Asheville, NC 28806; email: [debra.vathauer@va.gov](mailto:debra.vathauer@va.gov); telephone: 608-821-7346 (This is not a toll-free number.)

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** 38 CFR 17.101(a)(1) sets forth VA's collection or recovery regulations for medical care or services provided or furnished by VA to a Veteran for a nonservice-connected disability for which the Veteran is entitled to care (or the payment of expenses of care) under a health plan contract; for a nonservice-connected disability incurred incident to the Veteran's employment and covered under a worker's compensation law or plan that provides reimbursement or indemnification for such care and services; or for a nonservice-connected disability incurred as a result of a motor vehicle accident in a state that requires automobile accident reparations insurance. The methodologies for establishing billed amounts for several types of charges are found in 38 CFR 17.101; however, this notice will only address the acute inpatient and the

SNF/sub-acute inpatient facility charges.

Based on the methodologies set forth in 38 CFR 17.101(b), this notice updates the acute inpatient facility charges that were based on the FY 2021 MS-DRGs. Acute inpatient facility charges by MS-DRGs are posted on the Veterans Health Administration (VHA) Office of Community Care (OCC) website, at the following link: [www.va.gov/communitycare/revenue\\_ops/payer\\_rates.asp](http://www.va.gov/communitycare/revenue_ops/payer_rates.asp), under the "Reasonable Charges Data Tables" section, Inpatient Data Table, as Table A (v4.21). This Table A corresponds to the Table A referenced in a notice published in the **Federal Register** on September 22, 2020 (see 85 FR 59606). Table A (v4.22) referenced in this notice provides updated charges based on the FY 2022 MS-DRGs and will replace Table A (v4.21) posted on the VHA OCC website.

Also, this notice updates the SNF/sub-acute inpatient facility all-inclusive per diem charge using the methodologies set forth in 38 CFR 17.101(c). This charge is adjusted by a geographic area factor that is based on the location where the care is provided. For the geographic area factors, see Table N, title "Acute Inpatient," and Table O, title "SNF," on the VHA OCC website under the v4.215 link in the "Reasonable Charges Data Tables" section. Tables N and O are not being updated by this notice. The SNF/sub-acute inpatient facility per diem charge is posted on the VHA OCC website under the "Reasonable Charges Data Tables" section, Table B (v4.21). This Table B corresponds to the Table B referenced in a notice published in the **Federal Register** on September 22, 2020 (see 85 FR 59606). Table B referenced in this notice is v4.22, which provides an update to the all-inclusive nationwide SNF/sub-acute inpatient facility per diem charge and will replace Table B (v4.21) posted on the VHA OCC website.

The charges in this notice for acute inpatient and SNF/sub-acute inpatient facility services are effective October 1, 2021.

This notice is retaining the table designations used for acute inpatient facility charges by MS-DRGs, which are posted on the VHA OCC website under "Reasonable Charges Data Tables." This notice also is retaining the table designation used for SNF/sub-acute inpatient facility charges, which also are posted on the VHA OCC website. Accordingly, the tables identified as being updated by this notice correspond to the applicable tables referenced in a notice published in the **Federal Register** on September 22, 2020 (see 85 FR 59606).

The list of data sources presented in Supplementary Table 1 (v4.22) reflects the updated data sources used to establish the updated charges described in this notice and will be posted on the VHA OCC website under the "Reasonable Charges Data Sources" section.

The list of VA medical facility locations is also updated. In Supplement Table 3, posted on the VHA OCC website under the VA Medical Facility Locations section, VA set forth the list of VA medical facility locations, which includes the first three digits of their zip codes and provider-based/non-provider-based designations.

Consistent with VA's regulations, the updated tables described in this notice will be posted on the VHA OCC website, under the "Payer Rates and Charges" information section.

**Signing Authority**

Denis McDonough, Secretary of Veterans Affairs, approved this document on August 16, 2021, and authorized the undersigned to sign and submit the document to the Office of the Federal Register for publication electronically as an official document of the Department of Veterans Affairs.

**Luvenia Potts,**

*Regulation Development Coordinator, Office of Regulation Policy & Management, Office of General Counsel, Department of Veterans Affairs.*

[FR Doc. 2021-19658 Filed 9-10-21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8320-01-P**



# FEDERAL REGISTER

---

Vol. 86

Monday,

No. 174

September 13, 2021

---

## Part II

### Farm Credit Administration

---

12 CFR Part 612

Standards of Conduct; Final Rule

**FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION****12 CFR Part 612****RIN 3052-AC44****Standards of Conduct****AGENCY:** Farm Credit Administration.**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** The Farm Credit Administration (FCA, we, or our) is amending the its regulations governing standards of conduct (SOC) of directors and employees of Farm Credit System (System) institutions, excluding the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation (Farmer Mac). The final rule requires each System institution to have or develop a Standards of Conduct Program based on core principles to put into effect ethical values as part of its corporate culture.

**DATES:** This regulation will be effective 30 days after publication in the **Federal Register** during which either or both Houses of Congress are in session. Pursuant to 12 U.S.C. 2252(c)(1), we will publish a notification of the effective date in the **Federal Register**.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

*Technical information:* Lori Markowitz, Senior Policy Analyst, Office of Regulatory Policy, Farm Credit Administration, (703) 883-4487, TTY (703) 883-4056, [ORPMailbox@fca.gov](mailto:ORPMailbox@fca.gov).

*Legal information:* Laura McFarland, Senior Counsel, Office of General Counsel, Farm Credit Administration, (703) 883-4020, TTY (703) 883-4056.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:****I. Objectives**

The objectives of this final rule are to:

- Establish principles for ethical conduct at System institutions;
- Enhance Standards of Conduct Programs using core principles;
- Require each System institution to adopt a Code of Ethics; and
- Encourage and enhance ethical behavior within the Farm Credit System.

**II. Background**

The Farm Credit Act of 1971, as amended, (Act) <sup>1</sup> establishes System institutions as federally chartered instrumentalities of the United States.<sup>2</sup> This status confers on System institutions additional responsibility to strive for high ethical standards and business practices. We believe that public confidence in the integrity and ethical business practices of any

financial institution is fundamental to its ongoing viability. Unethical or preferential business practices can damage a financial institution's reputation and lead to earnings and credit risk. Further, Congress explained in section 514 of the Farm Credit Banks and Associations Safety and Soundness Act of 1992 (1992 Act) that disclosure of financial information and the reporting of potential conflicts of interest by System directors, officers, and employees helps enhances the financial integrity of the System.<sup>3</sup> This concept is also reflected in many of the provisions of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.<sup>4</sup>

We published a proposed rule on June 15, 2018, to update FCA's standards of conduct regulations.<sup>5</sup> The 2018 proposed rule set forth core principles that would serve as the foundation for ethical conduct, including requiring each System institution to adopt a Code of Ethics and address the responsibilities of directors, employees, and Standards of Conduct Officials. Our intent in this rulemaking is to provide performance criteria in some areas while also setting safe and sound operational directions in others to provide for an effective safety and soundness framework. The final rule gives full consideration to the role our examinations play in ensuring safe and sound operations of the System.

The comment period for the 2018 proposed rule closed September 13, 2018.

**III. Comments and Our Responses**

We received 151 comment letters, all of which came from System institutions or persons affiliated with the System. Of the comment letters received, one came from the Farm Credit Council (Council) acting on behalf of its membership. Each of the four Farm Credit banks submitted a letter, with 15 directors or officers from AgFirst FCB also submitting letters (herein after collectively referred to as "FC banks"). Additionally, 121 letters came from associations, or directors and officers of an association, which represents 34 associations, and another 10 letters were submitted on behalf of one service corporation and two unincorporated business entities. A total of 139 comment letters expressed support for the Council's letter, with eighty-two stating specific support, among which were the four FC banks. Of the comments received from

associations and persons or entities affiliated with associations, a total of 44 letters stated support for the comments coming from the FC banks: 32 expressed support for comments made by AgFirst FCB, nine supported comments made by the Farm Credit Bank of Texas (FCB of Texas) and three expressed support for comments made by CoBank ACB. All 151 comment letters contained constructive comments, some supporting portions of the proposed rule, but most asking for changes. A few commenters requested we withdraw the proposed rule and keep the existing regulations in place. Several commenters expressed support for the proposed rule's principles-based approach, explaining it allows for greater flexibility.

In our response to comments we have made some changes on certain proposed provisions, including not finalizing some proposed items, and have provided explanations to further clarify the final rule, all of which are discussed below.

**A. General Comments**

The Council and several other commenters complained that the proposed changes would be administratively burdensome, require revisions of existing policies and procedures, amounting to a needless overhaul of existing System institution standards of conduct processes. Comments were also made questioning our Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA) analysis and adherence to section 212 of the Farm Credit System Reform Act of 1996 (1996 Act).<sup>6</sup>

We received general comments that the preamble to the proposed rule discussed things that the regulatory text did not say. We have addressed a few of those comments by moving preamble discussions into the relevant provisions in the final rule as clarifying changes, but, for the most part, because the intent of this rule is to present general parameters for compliance and allow the System institution the flexibility to develop a Standards of Conduct Program that best suits its own needs, we provide guidance within the preamble without putting forth accompanying regulatory requirements.

**1. Regulatory Burden and 1996 Act**

Comments were made that the proposed rule presented items that were unnecessary, burdensome, or inconsistent with the 1996 Act. Section 212(b) of the 1996 Act requires us to continuously review our regulations to eliminate rules that are unnecessary,

<sup>3</sup> Public Law 102-552, 106 Stat. 4102, 4131.

<sup>4</sup> Public Law 107-204, July 30, 2002.

<sup>5</sup> 83 FR 27922. We last issued regulations on System standards of conduct May 13, 1994 (59 FR 24894).

<sup>6</sup> Public Law 104-105, 110 Stat. 162 (H.R. 2029).

<sup>1</sup> Public Law 92-181, 85 Stat. 583.

<sup>2</sup> See, for example, 12 U.S.C. 2011, 2071, 2091 and 2121.

unduly burdensome, costly, or not based on law. The 1996 Act specifies that we are to make these eliminations only if they would be consistent with law, safety, and soundness. Congress charged us to issue regulations to ensure the safety and soundness of the System. Congress explained in section 514 of the 1992 Act that reporting of potential conflicts of interest by System directors, officers, and employees helps ensure the financial viability of the Farm Credit System. This rule is consistent with the law and safety and soundness concerns.

## 2. Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA)

The Council and a couple of others commented that the rule should not be exempt from the RFA as our analysis should focus on the individual impact of this rulemaking to each System institution and not consider financial affiliations between the FC banks and associations. Under the RFA, an agency must certify that a rulemaking will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities. If the rulemaking will have such an impact, then the agency must conduct a regulatory flexibility analysis. The RFA definition of a “small entity” incorporates the Small Business Administration (SBA) definition of a “small business concern,” including its size standards. A small business concern is one independently owned and operated, and not dominant in its field of operation. The SBA explains that “independently owned and operated” is determined, in part, by the entity’s affiliation with other businesses. Generally, an affiliate is one that is controlled by, or has control over, the entity. Businesses with ownership, management, and contractual relationships that make them economically dependent may also be affiliates.

For purposes of the RFA, the interrelated ownership, control, and contractual relationship between associations and their funding banks are sufficient to permit them to be treated as a single entity. Further, System institutions fall under the SBA “Credit Intermediation and Related Activities” size category for small business concerns and the “All Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation” subcategory. This subcategory defines a small entity as one with average annual assets less than \$6 million. As affiliates, the combined average annual assets of each Farm Credit bank and its affiliated associations exceed \$6 million. Therefore, System institutions do not satisfy the RFA definition of “small entities.” Because System institutions are not small entities and the FCA

regulations apply only to System operations, FCA regulations generally do not and will not have a substantial economic impact on small entities.

## 3. Organization

We proposed consolidating, renaming and assigning new regulatory section numbers to most existing provisions as well as removing other sections altogether. The Council and its supporters objected to the proposed reorganization of subpart A of part 612, asking us to retain existing rule numbering wherever possible. Fourteen commenters found the consolidation of director and employee provisions problematic, stating the existing separation in the rules makes them well-structured and easy to follow. In response to these concerns, we are finalizing some, but not all, of our proposed reorganization. Specifically, we are finalizing the proposed changes to section headings and the consolidation of provisions to remove separate sections on director and employee conduct matters. However, we are keeping most existing sections numbers for matters covering the same subject matter as what was proposed. We are also keeping the separate section for standards of conduct for agents but renumbering it as § 612.2180. We discuss later in this preamble content changes to the existing provisions on agents resulting from our proposals on the issue and comments received.

## B. Specific Issues

### 1. Definitions. [§ 612.2130]

We proposed adding new terms, as well as either removing or modifying the meaning of some existing terms used in subpart A of part 612. Specifically, we proposed as new terms:

- Code of Ethics
- Preferential
- Reportable business entity
- Resolved
- Standards of Conduct Program

We proposed removing the terms “controlled entity”, “OFI”, “officer”, “relative”, and “service corporation” due to redundancy. We also proposed revising the following existing terms:

- Agent
- Conflict of Interest
- Employee
- Entity
- Family
- Financial interest
- Financially obligated
- Material
- Ordinary course of business
- Standards of Conduct Official
- System institution

As proposed, there would be a total of twenty terms in the definition section.

The final rule contains twenty-one terms in § 612.2130 due to keeping the definition of “officer.”

We received 129 comment letters on proposed changes to § 612.2130, including a letter each from the Council and three FC banks. Comments were directed at thirteen of the twenty terms contained in this section of the proposed rule, plus the removal of the term “officer.” Over half of the commenters objected to the proposed changes to the meaning of “agent” and “family.” One-third of the commenters sought changes to the terms “conflict of interest”, “employee”, and “standards of conduct official.” Less than a quarter of comments were on the term “reportable business entity”. The remaining comments were on the terms: “entity”, “ordinary course of business”, “resolved”, “Code of Ethics”, “material”, “preferential”, and “standards of conduct program.” In addition, twenty-two commenters, including the Council, CoBank, and FCB of Texas, objected to removing the term “officer.” Two commenters expressed specific support for removing the term “relative.”

What follows is a discussion of the comments on the definitions and our responses. If a term is not discussed, it is finalized as proposed.

### 1–a. Agent

As proposed, changes to the definition of agent would have explained that an agent is someone who currently represents the System institution as a fiduciary in contacts with third parties, including cybersecurity and internet technology providers. We received 78 comments objecting to our proposed changes to this term. The Council and many other commenters remarked that the changes expand the reporting burden, with some commenters stating that those covered by the proposed definition may be prevented by other laws from filing conflict reports. Letters from the Council, FCB of Texas and several other commenters asked that the definition be confined to the legal meaning of “agent” where a fiduciary duty is included. Some commenters stated that an agent is more than someone with fiduciary duties, but also one with power to act for the institution. Some commenters remarked that the change was too broad and the term should exclude those already bound by a code of professional conduct. One commenter said it would be better to ensure those with fiduciary duties act in accordance with a Code of Ethics then extend the SOC program by changing definition of “agent.” Another commenter expressed concern with

liability in trying to control the conduct of third parties. The FCB of Texas and one other commenter stated the definition of “agent” is a longstanding issue and the proposed change does not improve the situation. These commenters added that merely adding the word “fiduciary” to the definition serves to complicate compliance with proposed provisions regarding third party adherence to the standards of conduct program. These commenters agreed that using “fiduciary” clarifies an agent has a legal relationship, but the definition should include that the person has agreed to be an agent with fiduciary duties.

The Council, CoBank, FCB of Texas, and several other commenters specifically objected to identifying cyber security and information technology professionals as agents of a System institution. The Council, FCB of Texas and one other commenter stated these persons are not members of a profession having a generally recognized code of conduct as the other professions listed in the definition (*e.g.*, attorney, appraiser, accountant) and some commenters stated that System institutions will lose their best contractors. CoBank and several other commenters asked that we limit the meaning of agent to the legal meaning and manage vendors through contract and institution policies. Some commenters expressed concern with including vendors in the term “agent” when they clearly are not agents. FCB of Texas suggested that vendors like cyber security and information technology professionals be added as a subcategory of third parties subject to the institution’s conduct policies.

We note that after issuance of the proposed rule and closure of the comment period, the Act was further amended by the Agricultural Improvement Act of 2018 (2018 Farm Bill).<sup>7</sup> Specifically, FCA’s enforcement authorities were enhanced by adding section 5.31A (12 U.S.C. 2267a), which gives FCA enforcement jurisdiction over “institution-affiliated parties”. The 2018 Farm Bill also modified section 5.35 of the Act (12 U.S.C. 2271) to define an “institution-affiliated party,” which definition includes both agents and independent contractors of System institutions as well as “any other person, as determined by the Farm Credit Administration (by regulation or on a case-by-case basis) who participates in the conduct of the affairs of a System institution.”

We considered all the comments made on the meaning of “agent” and the

new authorities granted FCA in the 2018 Farm Bill. In general, the comments offered three suggestions:

- Keep the existing definition;
- Use the legal definition of “agent”; or
- Remove vendors from the definition.

In response to commenters, we finalize the rule using all three key suggestions in a manner that preserves the policy objectives behind the proposed rule. The final rule uses the existing definition of “agent”,<sup>8</sup> but removes references to any particular service being provided, and adds language to better reflect the basic legal meaning of the term, including fiduciary relationships. As a result, we finalize the term “agent” to mean any person who is not a director or employee of the institution but who has the power to act for the institution, by contract or apparent authority, in either a representational capacity or through provision of professional or fiduciary services.

#### 1-b. Code of Ethics

A Code of Ethics was proposed to mean a written statement of the principles and values the System institution follows to establish a culture of ethical conduct for directors and employees. The FCB of Texas and a few others asked that Code of Ethics be referred to as “code of conduct” to avoid confusion with the existing financial disclosure code of ethics. FCB of Texas also suggested adding “including, at a minimum, the core principles set forth in § 612.2136” to the definition. We decline to change the name from a Code of Ethics and finalize its meaning as proposed, with one change. We agree that the Code of Ethics should have a connection to the core principles and have included the statement recommended by FCB of Texas.

#### 1-c. Conflict of Interest

We proposed to define a conflict of interest to mean a set of circumstances creating a risk that a secondary or non-work-related interest could unduly influence or materially impact a director’s or employee’s decision-making with respect to a primary interest. The Council, two FC banks and 32 others commented on this proposed definition. The Council, CoBank and some others commented that changes to this term are not customary, remarking on the ambiguity of using primary and

secondary interests in the definition of a conflict of interest, with one commenter asking for more specificity. FCB of Texas and CoBank asked for explanation of what are primary and secondary interests. The Council and some other commenters objected to expanding the definition to cover activities which “could” materially impact someone’s objectivity, stating the current scope of actual impact and appearance of impact are sufficient. The Council, CoBank and several others asked that proposed changes not be made, allowing the existing definition to remain. FCB of Texas stated no change to the existing definition was needed but offered a new definition it believed clarified what interests are primary in nature. FCB of Texas also asked that if the term was going to be expanded as proposed, that the companion term “material” be adjusted as well, and that guidance be given on when a set of circumstances would rise to a conflict. FCB of Texas also commented that the proposed definition implied that a financial interest was not the only circumstance that could give rise to a conflict.

In response to comments, we have made changes to the proposed definition of conflict of interest. The final rule keeps the existing definition of “conflicts of interest.” In regards to the commenters who objected to expanding the definition to cover activities which “could” materially impact someone’s objectivity, we believe that potential conflicts of interest should remain in the definition because they can affect or give the appearance of affecting the impartiality of the director or employee and as such, need to be reported under § 612.2145. The final definition provides that a conflict of interest includes known circumstances or circumstances that appear to affect a person’s ability to perform official duties and responsibilities in a totally impartial manner due to a financial interest in a transaction, relationship, or activity. System institutions should understand that the definition’s use of a reasonable person’s perspective is applied in a manner that gives full consideration to the cooperative structure of the System.

#### 1-d. Employee

Changes to the definition of “employee” were proposed to ensure that everyone working at the System institution, including temporary employees, would be part of the ethical corporate culture, regardless of length of employment. The Council, two FC banks and twenty-two other commenters remarked upon this

<sup>8</sup> The existing term is defined as “any person, other than a director or employee, who currently represents a System institution in contacts with third parties or who currently provides professional services to a System institution, such as legal, accounting, appraisal, and other similar services.”

<sup>7</sup> Public Law 115–334, 132 Stat. 4490.

proposal. The Council and some others asked that third-party contractors not be considered employees as was stated in the proposed rule preamble. The Council, CoBank and a few commenters also asked for exemptions to the definition for persons employed only temporarily, suggesting a 6-months or less timeframe, to recognize seasonal workers and summer interns. FCB of Texas requested that the current definition be retained, pointing out the current definition does not include contractors. CoBank asked that contractors be removed from the definition, stating its inclusion raises employment law issues. A few commenters asked that “employee” and “officer” be kept as separate terms since consolidating them creates confusion for training and reporting requirements. One commenter asked that the word “working” be replaced with “employed” to avoid including independent contractors.

In the final rule, we adopt the suggestion to replace “employed” with “working” within the definition of “employee.” We have also modified our proposed definition of “employee” in response to comments received to clarify the term does not include those persons not maintained on the institution’s payroll, which we believe would include those for whom the institution withholds payroll taxes. In the final rule text, we specifically identify that independent contractors are not “employees” for purposes of the standards of conduct rules. Generally, an independent contractor can be identified: (1) By how he or she is paid, which distinguishes them from those on the payroll (*e.g.*, someone who receives an Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Form 1099-NEC or similar document from the institution)<sup>9</sup> and (2) if employee-type benefits are provided (*i.e.*, pensions, insurance, vacation pay) by the institution. We use the example of payroll versus an IRS form only to illustrate what would be a clear indicator of employment status, but it will not always be the deciding element. We also explain in this preamble that we consider an employee to be a person in the service of another under any contract of hire, express or implied, oral or written, where the employing institution has the power or right to control and direct the employee in the material details of how work is to be performed. Conversely, we consider an

independent contractor to be someone who contracts to do a piece of work according to his or her own methods and who is subject to the contracting institution’s control only as to the end product or final result of that work.

We are not exempting seasonal employees as suggested by commenters. We believe that temporary employees, including interns, regardless of how long employed, may have positions in the institution that put them in contact with sensitive information that could be used in misconduct. Therefore, we believe temporary and other short-term employees who are being paid by the institution should be held to the same standards of conduct as full- and part-time employees.

The proposed rule would have eliminated the definition of “officer” because officers are a type of employee. Commenters asked that we retain the part 612 definition of “officer” as the term is useful in differentiating prohibited actions and reporting requirements amongst general employees and those specific to officers. In response to this request, we are not removing the definition of “officer” as was proposed.

#### 1-e. Entity

The term ‘sole proprietorship’ was proposed as an addition to the definition of “entity”. FCB of Texas and one other commenter asked that we remove ‘sole proprietorships’ from the definition as those businesses are normally understood to be other than an entity. FCB of Texas suggested that we include businesses owned by one or more individual in the definition, such as unincorporated business entities, limited liability companies, or limited partnerships. The final rule addresses these comments by adding explanatory parentheticals for ‘partnerships’ and ‘trusts’ and by removing ‘sole proprietorships’ from the definition. The explanatory parentheticals address comments on capturing unincorporated businesses by explaining a partnership can be general or limited and a trust can be formed for business or otherwise. Also, the term ‘sole proprietorships’ is moved to the definition of “person” to ensure that type of operation is captured.

#### 1-f. Family

As proposed, the phrase “significant other” would have been added to the definition of family. The Council, three FC banks, and 83 other commenters remarked on this proposal. The Council, FCB of Texas, three commenters from AgFirst FCB, and many other commenters objected to the proposed

use of “significant other” in the definition, with some asking for its removal or replacing it with “civil union partner”. Many commenters stated the expanded definition was burdensome for reporting purposes and unreasonable because it created the expectation that institutions make the determination as to the seriousness of an individual’s relationship status. CoBank and some other commenters asked that the use of “significant other” in the definition be removed as it is a vague term and several commenters explained that there is no common understanding of the phrase. Some commenters specifically remarked that “significant other” needed to be defined. One commenter supported adding “significant other” to the definition.

The Council, CoBank and FCB of Texas suggested that instead of quantifying relationships under the definition of “family” by using specific titles, we should use the description applied in the Standards of Conduct regulations for Farmer Mac regarding households and financial dependence.<sup>10</sup> Specifically, they suggested we define “family” as all persons residing in the household or who are otherwise legal dependents. The Council and some others also suggested keeping the existing § 612.2130 definition of “family” as it has a clearer means of identifying who is covered by standards of conduct requirements. FCB of Texas and two other commenters suggested limiting the scope of “family” to immediate family as is done under 12 CFR part 620 regulations for annual reports. A few commenters agreed it was important to include those seen as family but preferred to limit it to those living in the household or the immediate family. AgFirst FCB observed that the proposed definition of “family” does not require a legal relationship in all cases.

Additionally, the individual commenters from the FC banks and several commenters expressed concern with expanding the definition to include cousins, as was discussed in the proposed rule preamble. Some commenters said that would create a broad burden as there was no accompanying limit on if only first cousins were contemplated or more lineal remote cousins. These commenters asked that the term not include cousins, but if it does, then it should be put in the regulatory text. These commenters also asked that if cousins were included, it be limited to first cousins and to only those first

<sup>9</sup> IRS Form 1099-NEC is used by payers to report payments made in the course of a trade or business to others for services. If you paid someone who is not your employee \$600 or more for services provided during the year, a Form 1099-NEC is issued January 31 of the year following payment.

<sup>10</sup> 12 CFR 651.22.



cousins a director or employee has reason to know is conducting business with the System.

The final meaning of “family” has been revised from what was proposed to incorporate most of the comments received. First, reference to significant others has been replaced with a reference to civil union partners. Second, cousins have not been added to the definition. Next, highly specific relationships are replaced with more gender-neutral terms and accompanying language that those terms apply whether the relationship arises from biological, adoptive, martial, or other legal means. This action also brings the definition closer to that of “immediate family” used in 12 CFR part 620 as requested by some commenters. Finally, persons residing in the household or who are legal/financial dependents, regardless of familial relationships, have been added as requested. This change makes the definition similar to the existing Farmer Mac guidance found at § 651.22(a) and harmonizes it with other areas of the law.

#### 1–g. Material

No substantive changes to this definition were proposed. However, the FCB of Texas asked that the current definition be retained without change. The commenter then suggested that if the intent was to expand the definition to include personal interests that the rule clearly state that, adding that a parallel change should be made to the definition of conflict of interest. The term is finalized as proposed. We have not made the suggested changes to the definition as we do not believe they are necessary.

In the preamble to the proposed rule, we discussed that something that is material in one context or geographic area may not be material in a different context or geographical area. We also discussed our expectation that each System institution would develop its own guidelines on that which is material, possibly including a dollar threshold for what would not be material. We continue to believe the System institution board should be accountable for, and involved in approving, these guidelines as required in § 612.2137.

#### 1–h. Ordinary Course of Business

Changes proposed to the definition of “ordinary course of business” would separate out the existing definition for “preferential” and define “ordinary course of business” as:

- A transaction that is usual and customary in the business in question on terms that are not preferential, or

- A transaction with a person who is in the business of offering the goods or services that are the subject of the transaction on terms that are not preferential.

The FCB of Texas and seven others commented on the proposed change to the meaning of “ordinary course of business.” FCB of Texas asked that we keep the current definition because the proposed changes are confusing and too subjective for consistent application. The other six commenters asked that we keep the current term since the proposed changes go beyond what is ordinary, potentially causing common business negotiations to be reported to the *Standards of Conduct Official* (SOCO). One commenter asked that we leave the existing term alone, stating it does not need to be changed. Another commenter observed that there is little meaningful difference between the first and second paragraphs of the proposed definition.

This term is being finalized as proposed. We do not find the proposed definition confusing or subjective. The current definition applies to transactions that are usual and customary, as does our proposed definition. The current definition also applies to transactions with a person who is in the business of offering the goods or services that are the subject of the transaction, as does our proposed definition. Additionally, we do not agree with the commenters’ concerns regarding the first and second paragraphs. The first paragraph applies to a transaction that is usual and customary in a business but is not necessarily with a person in that business. The second applies to a transaction with a person in the business that is the subject of the transaction. In either case, the rule does not allow a director or employee to trade on their position within the System institution to get a special deal or preferential treatment for goods and services.

#### 1–i. Preferential

In the proposed rule, the definition of “preferential” currently contained within the definition for “ordinary course of business” would be a separate term. Only the FCB of Texas commented on the proposed change, suggesting we include a reference to the institution’s policies and procedures in the regulatory definition of preferential. This term is being finalized as proposed. Although we decline the suggestion to add a reference to institution policies and procedures because we believe the addition would be overly prescriptive, a

System institution can include a discussion of preferential in its SOC program policies and procedures for business transactions.

#### 1–j. Reportable Business Entity

We proposed changing the term “controlled entity” to “reportable business entity”, defining it as an entity in which a person owns, controls, or has power to vote a material percentage of the equity. The intent behind this proposed change was to avoid confusion with the term ‘control’ in the corporate context, and to allow the System institution discretion to determine when an interest in a business entity may present a conflict and therefore should be reported to the institution.

The Council, two FC banks and 15 other commenters remarked on this proposal. The Council, CoBank and one other commenter stated the revisions to this definition do not align clearly with how “affiliated organizations” is used in 12 CFR part 620. The Council pointed out that the part 620 disclosures for some directors and senior officers are taken directly from standards of conduct reports and it is difficult to understand how the two sets of regulations will work together with the new term “reportable entity” only used in one of the rules. The Council asked for the two rules to be reconciled or that FCA otherwise state if the proposed change in part 612 means a separate process for part 620 disclosures is now expected. FCB of Texas said the proposed definition is an improvement over “controlled entity” but disagrees with replacing the 5% ownership threshold with the less specific “material percentage” language. The FCB of Texas also remarked that it was unreasonable to ask an institution’s board to set a dollar threshold for materiality in different situations, instead suggesting we keep the specific ownership threshold but raise it 25%. The same commenter also suggested changing language on the power to exercise “material influence” to “controlling influence.” In the alternative, the commenter recommended replacing the definition entirely with that used to define “affiliated organization” in § 620.1. CoBank supported removing the 5% ownership language. Fourteen commenters stated support for the term “reportable business entity” but would like it used with the existing definition of “controlling entity” because it reflects numerical ownership of an entity, which does not always mean control of that entity.

We appreciate that it would be easier to comply with this provision if we simply used a bright line percentage

threshold. However, as mentioned previously, our intent in this rulemaking is to provide performance criteria using a principles-based approach. The final definition provides flexibility based on each institution's definition and support for what it considers material without setting specific percentages or dollar amounts. As we explained in the proposed rule preamble, we avoid using specific measurements to allow a System institution discretion to determine what constitutes a conflict of interest.

Commenters also asked that we use the definition of affiliated organization in § 620.1(a).<sup>11</sup> However, the reporting requirements of the Standards of Conduct regulations have a purpose that is more expansive than that used for making annual disclosures to shareholders and requires consideration of more than affiliated organizations as that term is defined in part 620. The Standards of Conduct use of "reportable business entity" serves to put the System institution on notice that a director or employee with an interest in a business entity that is significant enough that the interest may give rise to a conflict, or an appearance of a conflict, with that director's or employee's responsibilities to the System institution under certain circumstances requires reporting to the institution.

The final rule modifies the proposed definition of "reportable business entity" by adding to the third and last listed item, the phrase ". . . from his or her status as a partner, director, officer, or majority shareholder in the entity." This addition comes from 12 CFR 620.1 and is made in response to comments asking us to reconcile the term with that of "affiliated organization" in part 620. We also point out that if a System institution is concerned about picking up all § 620.1(a) affiliated organizations in its standards of conduct disclosures, it can provide, through its own policies and procedures, that all § 620.1(a) affiliated organizations be treated as reportable business entities when making conflicts of interest reports.

#### 1-k. Resolved

We proposed adding a new term "resolved." One commenter remarked on this proposal, asking that we remove the term since not all conflicts are resolved. The commenter instead suggested leaving it to each institution

to identify how conflicts are addressed. This term is being finalized as proposed as we believe it is important that there be a common understanding and application of the term. We agree that each institution should identify how conflicts are to be addressed and allow the institution that opportunity in its policies and procedures. The rule requires the institution to address the process by which real and apparent conflicts will be resolved and explain action(s) to be taken when a conflict cannot be resolved to the satisfaction of the institution in its policies and procedures as part of its standards of conduct program.

#### 1-l. Standards of Conduct Official (or SOCO)

Changes proposed to the definition of a Standards of Conduct Official (SOCO) would have required the SOCO to be an employee of the System institution and have the authority to report to the institution board of directors or designated board committee on standards of conduct matters. The Council, one FC bank, and 37 individuals from several associations commented upon this proposal. The Council and several other commenters specifically disagreed with limiting the SOCO to an employee of the institution while supporting the SOCO having direct access to the institution's board of directors. The Council asked that if the proposed limitation is finalized, FCA make clear the SOCO's employment reporting relationship is within the organizational structure, not a direct supervisory relationship with the board. One commenter suggested defining the SOCO as either an employee or agent of the institution with direct access to the institution's board of directors.

FCB of Texas and some other commenters strongly disagreed with limiting the SOCO to employees of an institution explaining there is validity in using someone from the outside, especially for smaller associations. One commenter stated it saw the benefit of limiting the position to employees and another saw value in multiple SOCOs. Both said there should be flexibility to outsource. Other commenters expressed strong belief in allowing each institution to decide who should serve as the SOCO. These same commenters explained the value of outside sources for the SOCO, stating there is greater confidentiality and file protection.

In response to commenters, the final rule incorporates commenter suggestions but in a manner that preserves the policy objectives behind the proposed rule. Some of the suggested changes are reflected in the

definition of SOCO and others are captured in the rule sections on SOC program elements and the SOCO duties and responsibilities, both discussed later in this preamble. In the definition section of the final rule, and in response to comments, the SOCO is defined as a person appointed by the institution's board of directors to administer and report on the standards of conduct program, as well as investigate allegations of misconduct. We clarify in this preamble that the Standards of Conduct Official must be in a position to be independent and impartial in order to discharge his or her duties but does not have to be an employee. We also agree with comments that the institution is in the best position to know its needs and resources, including the person who would best satisfy the SOCO role in light of those needs and the program in place, whether such person is employed by the institution or is an outside resource.

#### 1-m. Standards of Conduct Program

As proposed, the Standards of Conduct Program would be defined to mean the policies and procedures, internal controls, and other actions a System institution must put into practice to meet the requirements of this rule. Only the FCB of Texas commented on this term, suggesting that the definition include "specific guidelines and comprehensive rules." The definition explains that the Standards of Conduct Program includes the policies and procedures, internal controls, audit, training, and other activities that promote ethical behavior. Therefore, we are not making the suggested change, preferring to keep the principals-based approach of the rule. Further, as was explained in the proposed rule, we reiterate that the Standards of Conduct Program is the totality of the policies, procedures, internal controls, audit, training, and other activities used to promote ethical behavior at a System institution.

#### 2. Standards of Conduct—Core Principles. [§ 612.2135]

We proposed substantially revising current rule § 612.2135 to set forth the core principles we believe are essential to fostering an ethical culture within the System. We also proposed certain basic minimum requirements for compliance as well as requiring cooperation between employees, directors, and the SOCO. We received 23 comment letters on this section, including one from the Council and two FC banks. Most of these same commenters asked us to retain the existing rule instead of what was proposed, stating the proposed

<sup>11</sup> The term "affiliated organization" is defined in 12 CFR 620.1 as "Any organization, other than a Farm Credit organization, of which a director, senior officer or nominee for director of the reporting institution is a partner, director, officer, or majority shareholder." The term as defined only applies to 12 CFR part 620.

changes were not an improvement. FCB of Texas generally supported the proposed core principles but asked for a few changes in the language and in the organization of the section. Specifically, FCB of Texas suggested listing all the proposed provisions sequentially.

We finalize this section substantially as proposed but make some changes in response to comments that we discuss in the subsections below. We also make small changes to improve readability and align the format of the rule, such as adding headings to main paragraphs and clarifying language on fulfilling the core principles. At the request of commenters, we are retaining the numbering of this section as § 612.2135.

## 2-a. Compliance With Ethical Standards

In paragraph (a) we proposed increasing the ethical standard to “the highest ethical standards of the financial banking industry, including standards of care, honesty, integrity, and fairness.” The Council and most other commenters to this section objected to raising the standard from “high” to “highest” and using the financial banking industry as the guide. The Council and six others said the highest standard is ambiguous, leading to uncertainty, and recommended keeping the existing high standard. The Council, FCB of Texas, and twenty other commenters stated the current high standard does not need to be replaced, with FCB of Texas suggesting use of a more focused approach directed at the System’s reputation and mission. CoBank and one other commenter expressed support for maintaining the highest ethical standards but characterized it as an aspirational goal rather than a requirement. The Council, CoBank, and seven other commenters remarked that the financial banking industry is an inappropriate guide because commercial banks are not subject to the same conduct rules as the System. Commenters asked that reference to financial banking industry be removed. CoBank suggested keeping the current language of § 612.2135(a) and one other commenter suggested replacing proposed financial banking industry with “financial services industry”.

In response to comments, we retain the current rule’s language requiring “high” ethical standards and remove the proposed reference to the financial banking industry. We also replace proposed language asking employees and directors to “vet” conflicts of interest with the SOCO to clarify that the provision requires identification and reporting conflicts of interest as well as resolving those conflicts. We make this

change in direct response to FCB of Texas and fourteen other commenters stating the verbiage “vet” was confusing. To further clarify this provision, the final rule lists reporting to the SOCO conflicts of interest involving a director or employee (or family and reportable business entities thereof) separately from the requirement to work with the SOCO to identify conflicts and resolve any conflict reported.

FCB of Texas suggested that we add to proposed paragraph (a)(5) the words “between an individual’s personal interests and official duties” before the words “in System business relationships and activities” to make clear where conflicts of interest actually arise. We are not making the changes suggested by FCB of Texas. The suggested language by FCB of Texas was designed to clarify the provision. We believe we have achieved the requested clarity through other changes made to this provision.

## 2-b. Compliance With Fiduciary Duties

We proposed requiring directors and employees to fulfill fiduciary duties, as applicable. FCB of Texas asked that we insert “as a director or employee” when talking about fiduciary duties instead of the phrase “as applicable.” Five commenters remarked that the proposal would extend fiduciary duties beyond those currently in law, causing a significant burden for all concerned. One of these commenters also remarked that the proposal would change director and senior officer disclosures made under 12 CFR 620.6, significantly expanding them beyond directors and senior officers and adding no benefit. The commenters asked that the provision only apply to directors and senior officers or be removed entirely. Commenters expressed that not all employees have fiduciary duties and that the phrase “as applicable” is confusing and should be clarified or eliminated.

FCA expects System institution directors to acknowledge their fiduciary duties. Additionally, most officers have fiduciary duties, whether they are senior officers or not. To distinguish established fiduciary duties from other conduct requirements, the final rule moves the provision on fulfilling fiduciary duties to § 612.2135(c) and adds clarifying language that these responsibilities apply to officers and directors of the institution. We continue to believe there are fiduciary responsibilities held by non-officer employees in the financial sector. However, we are not currently regulating it for all employees as a

System institution is in the best position to determine which employees have fiduciary duties based on job responsibilities. We expect each institution to address these responsibilities within the Standards of Conduct policies and procedures.

## 2-c. Compliance With Law

As proposed, directors and employees would be required to comply with all applicable laws and regulations. One commenter expressed that this provision should also include violations of state or local laws in determining a standards of conduct violation. The final rule at § 612.2135(b) does not add the distinction requested by the commenter but does contain clarification that compliance with an institution’s standards of conduct means following the SOC policies and procedures as well as law and regulation. We believe that “all applicable laws” would include state and local laws and therefore, it is unnecessary to make it a condition in this final rule. However, a System institution may specifically address state and local laws in its policies and procedures if it wishes. We also clarify in § 612.2135(b) that the provision on reporting known or suspected activities refers to anonymous reporting procedures.

## 2-d. Compliance With Training

We proposed to require directors and employees to certify participation in the institution’s annual standards of conduct training. The FCB of Texas suggested that this provision belongs in the section that would establish the standards of conduct training as part of the Standards of Conduct Program. We agree with this comment and have relocated the provision to the section on standards of conduct training. We renumber the remaining subparagraphs of this section in conformance with this change.

Six commenters expressed that directors and employees should be able to certify participation in standards of conduct training using methods other than in writing. We did not intend to limit the manner in which conflicts of interest reports are filed or how training participation is certified as long as records are created. Therefore, we have added language to the definition section at § 612.2130 to explain that for purposes of this subpart, words like report, certify, file, and sign are to be treated as permitting their electronic equivalent.<sup>12</sup> Institutions are expected

<sup>12</sup> This language should not be interpreted as referring to our regulations in part 609 on electronic

to specify what methods will be used within their standards of conduct policies and procedures.<sup>13</sup> Institutions are cautioned that the option to use electronic methods does not mean the contents of any standards of conduct filings may differ depending on the format used: The contents are the same whether paper or electronic means are used. Institutions must also ensure that any electronic conversion of these disclosures does not adversely affect the filing of annual reports.

### 3. Elements of a Standards of Conduct Program. [§ 612.2137]

Proposed § 612.2137 would set forth a System institution's responsibility to establish a Standards of Conduct Program that includes policies and procedures and a Code of Ethics, among other things, to implement the objectives of this rule. We received 118 comment letters on this section of the proposed rule, including letters from the Council and three FC banks. A significant number of the commenters asked that we retain current rule provisions in certain areas, including the treatment of agents, family and reportable business entities under the Standards of Conduct Program. Commenters also asked for clarifications and exceptions to what was proposed, with a few asking us to relocate reporting information to the section on disclosures and training information to the section on SOCO duties.

We finalize the rule with changes based on comments received and we discuss those changes in the subsections below. We also make small changes to improve readability and align the format of the rule, such as adding headings to main paragraphs and clarifying language on designing a standards of conduct program.

#### 3-a. Core Principles and SOCO. [§ 612.2137(a) and (b)]

Proposed § 612.2137(a) would establish that the Standards of Conduct Program set forth the core principles in § 612.2135 and provide resources for its implementation. FCB of Texas suggested that language be inserted after the reference to § 612.2135 to make explicit that the Standards of Conduct Program comply with more than just the core

principles of the regulation. We agree and have revised the regulatory text in final rule § 612.2137(a) accordingly. This commenter also suggested that the preamble language "including but not limited to, additional staffing or access to outside counsel where necessary," be added to the end of § 612.2137(a). We are making this change but not using specific language provided. Instead, we have added language to require resources for both implementation and operation of the SOC program. We leave specificity on the type of resources to each institution. For example, reference to adequate resources could include staffing and access to outside counsel if the institution deems it necessary. It is up to each institution's board of directors to provide the necessary resources to implement an effective SOC program.

#### (i) Recordkeeping and SOC Program. [§ 612.2137(a)]

Proposed § 612.2137 would require a System institution to maintain records of conflicts of interest reports, investigations, and other documents for at least 6 years. As proposed, institutions would be required to protect these records and other confidential information obtained as part of the standards of conduct program from unauthorized release. Each institution would also have to periodically review and update the SOC program. One commenter expressed general agreement with the recordkeeping requirements but asked for wording changes. Another commenter suggested that these records be maintained by outside counsel for confidentiality reasons. FCB of Texas suggested naming the person responsible for the reviews and updates.

In response to the comment asking us to clarify record retention and consolidate like provisions, we move language from proposed paragraph (d) to this paragraph, which requires maintaining conflict of interest reports a minimum of six years. Language from proposed paragraph (e)(1) on maintaining SOC program records of investigations for six years is also moved into paragraph (a). No significant wording was revised but the suggested language of the commenter was considered. Although not in rule text, we clarify that a System institution may choose to place records with outside counsel, but we decline to make it a requirement. We also apply to this section the comment from FCB of Texas on naming responsible parties in the section addressing SOC program administration.

#### (ii) Appointing a SOCO. [§ 612.2137(b)]

In § 612.2137(b), we finalize the requirement to appoint a SOCO and add language in response to comments on who may serve as a SOCO. When offering comments on proposed duties of the SOCO, thirty-two commenters also remarked on the proposed limit of who may be SOCO in two regards: The limitation of the SOCO being an employee and the supervisory implications of the SOCO reporting directly to the board. These commenters generally expressed that the board should retain full discretion in selecting the SOCO and espoused the belief that using a person outside the institution as SOCO provides greater independence and security in monitoring and reporting conflicts. Six commenters from one association explained that at smaller associations only the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) reports directly to the board and the CEO may not be the best person to serve as the SOCO. These same commenters expressed a preference for continuing the existing practice of contracting with an outside law firm, where the SOCO is free from undue pressures by management and offers an independence desirable to employees for discussing conflict issues. Twenty commenters from two associations stated that the board should retain the discretion to select the SOCO whether inside or outside the institution. One other commenter stated that FCA's reasons for proposing the SOCO be an employee can be satisfied to a greater extent by outsourcing the position, as the independence from internal operations gives greater objectivity in standards of conduct issues and makes reporting directly to the board more manageable. Another commenter expressed significant concern with having a SOCO report to its board for standards of conduct issues but report to management on other job tasks. This commenter asks if FCA is insisting institutions create a stand-alone, full time SOCO position. If so, the commenter said that would be a real burden for smaller associations. Another commenter stated the proposed SOCO limitation threatens critical independence and objectivity. This commenter also remarked that the proposed change removes clarity, makes the SOCO role more difficult for employees to hold as the proposed SOCO duties appear to require legal expertise. This commenter also remarked upon the day-to-day work environment for employees serving as SOCO, especially once the employee takes actions against co-workers or

commerce. Standards of conduct disclosures are not considered "business transactions" so neither the e-commerce or e-sign provisions of part 609 apply.

<sup>13</sup> Institution employees have a different legal status than do directors. Employees can be required to use electronic filing procedures as a condition of employment, but directors are not "employees" so cannot be treated as such. Instead, to require electronic filing for directors, the SOC policies and procedures would need to specifically address the issue.

supervisors for standards of conduct noncompliance.

The final rule removes the proposed restriction on using only employees as the SOCO. To offer flexibility in response to comments, the rule specifically authorizes institutions to appoint a SOCO from several sources including using: One if its officers, the resources of a 4.25 service corporation, another institution's SOCO, or contracting with a third-party to serve as SOCO (including under a contract shared with another System institution). In situations where institutions share a SOCO, the rule requires the existence of a separate confidential relationship. Whether the SOCO serves in a full-time capacity, as a collateral duty, or in an as needed capacity is a decision of the institution.

### 3-b. Code of Ethics. [§ 612.2137(c)]

Proposed § 612.2137(c) would require each System institution to adopt a Code of Ethics that establishes principles and values for the ethical conduct of its directors and employees, including standards for appropriate professional conduct at the workplace and in matters related to employment. It was proposed that System institutions also be required to post the Code of Ethics on the external website for public access. The Council, CoBank, and most other commenters remarked that the Code should not include matters normally associated with employment conduct. Seventeen commenters specifically said much of the provision was redundant of work done by the human resources staff, making it inefficient to have the SOCO duplicate those efforts, and asking that language be removed. CoBank supported requiring a Code of Ethics but objected to publishing it for fear of litigation. Two commenters also objected to public posting of the Code, with one stating the whistleblower information is already on the website providing the public a venue for reporting issues. Eighteen commenters supported the suggestion of posting a general statement of the institution's professional integrity and conduct but saw no benefit in posting the entire Code of Ethics. Instead, most of these commenters said they viewed posting the Code as an invitation for borrowers to contest credit decisions on other than the merits. FCB of Texas supported requiring a Code of Ethics and publishing it, if the Code is limited to general ethical statements and does not include matters related to employment. This commenter also offered specific wording to soften the regulation in this area. Comments asking to rename this Code as a "code of conduct" were made

when remarking on the definition for "Code of Ethics" and are addressed in that section.

The proposed requirement to adopt and maintain a written Code of Ethics is finalized with the following changes made in response to comments received:

- Adding clarifying language explaining the Code must be kept up-to-date;
- Replacing language regarding employment matters with language explaining the Code is directed at business transactions; and
- Revising the proposed requirement of posting the Code on an institution's website with a requirement for posting a statement that the Code has been adopted. The statement must summarize the Code and advise the public that a copy of the Code of Ethics is available on request and at no cost.

### 3-c. Policies and Procedures. [§ 612.2137(d)]

As proposed, a System institution would have responsibility to establish policies and procedures that further the objectives of this rule. We noted that some commenters confused the proposed responsibilities of the System institution to develop policies and procedures on reporting of conflicts of interest in real time with the proposal for the periodic reporting of other matters. The institution, its directors, its employees and the SOCO all have a role in implementing the Standards of Conduct Program. The periodic reporting of other matters is a responsibility of each director and employee. Developing policies and procedures for those reporting responsibilities is a duty of the institution. We offer further clarifications in the respective discussions that follow.

In the process of addressing comments to specific provisions within this section, the organization and numbering of paragraphs has changed, including:

- Proposed paragraph (d)(1) on contents of a conflicts of interest report is renumbered paragraph (d)(2).
- Proposed paragraph (d)(2) on resolving conflicts is renumbered paragraph (d)(3).
- Provisions on third party relationships in proposed paragraph (d)(3) is renumbered paragraph (d)(4).
- Proposed paragraphs (d)(4) and (5) on enforcing the SOC program are consolidated into renumbered paragraph (d)(6) and now follow renumbered paragraph (d)(5) discussing receipt of gifts.
- Proposed paragraph (e)(3) on anonymous reporting is moved and

renumbered as paragraph (d)(7). As finalized, § 612.2137(d)(1) contains the requirement to file a conflict of interest report, including the timing of the report, and providing disclosure information required under § 620.6(a), (e), and (f). The part 620 items were moved to this section in partial response to comments asking us to reconcile the conflicts of interest disclosure requirements of parts 612 and 620.

Commenters were concerned that the proposed rule preamble discussion on requirements for reporting of material interests was not adequately reflected in the rule. To address commenters' concerns, we include a requirement in final rule § 612.2137(d)(2) that the System institution must establish criteria to help directors, employees, agents and the SOCO identify conflicts and those that are material.

### (i) Identifying "Ordinary course of business" Transactions and Materiality. [§ 612.2137(d)(2)(i) and (ii)]

As proposed, each System institution would have the flexibility to develop a Standards of Conduct Program most suited to its unique needs, and to use its existing Standards of Conduct Program if it is adequate to satisfy the purposes of this regulation. The Council and several other commenters objected to the rule requiring reports outside the ordinary course of business, stating it was too broad. The Council, FCB of Texas and some other commenters asked that this provision give the SOCO authority to exclude non-material activities and that transactions be limited to fiscal year interactions with institution directors, employees, and agents. Fourteen commenters stated the provision conflicted with other provisions as it is not limited to transactions with the institution but could be read to include all business transactions. FCB of Texas observed the rule does not require reporting ordinary business transactions as is done in 12 CFR 620.6(e) and (f). Similarly, one commenter stated the requirement to annually report all business transactions was too broad and inconsistent with 12 CFR 620.6 disclosures. This commenter asked that current reporting language be kept instead of the proposed provision. The commenter also asked that the reporting expectations be reconciled with 12 CFR 620.6(e) and (f) as well as the term "affiliated organization" used in part 620. One commenter asked for general clarifications and to relax the requirements to allow institutions to tailor their policies to their needs.

We discussed in the preamble to the proposed rule our expectation that each System institution should set its own

specific parameters for what would constitute a material financial interest and what activities and transactions would present real or potential conflicts, including those in the ordinary course of business.<sup>14</sup> Some commenters were concerned that we did not clearly set forth this expectation in the rule. In response to comments, we are revising the final rule at § 612.2137(d) to clearly require that every System institution have policies and procedures to help directors and employees identify interests and circumstances that could lead to a conflict of interest, including identifying transactions posing real or apparent conflicts of interest, explaining what would constitute a material financial interest, and establishing how transactions occurring in the ordinary course of business are identified. The board must give due consideration to the potential adverse impact of any activities identified as not presenting conflicts. We decline the request to give the SOCO specific authority to exclude non-material transactions. The authority and requirement to define what constitutes a material transaction lies with the board of directors. The SOCO implements these policies as required under § 612.2170.

FCB of Texas asked that we move all reporting details to the proposed disclosure section. We believe the final rule achieves this by consolidating all reporting requirements in § 612.2145, which correspond with the policy requirements in § 612.2137(d). However, discussion of reporting content and how reports are made is still a part of § 612.2137 as each institution's board of director must address these issues in their SOC program policies and procedures.

(ii) Identifying Reportable Business Entities and Family

Proposed § 612.2137(d)(1)(iii) and (iv) would require System institutions to establish policies and procedures for disclosing conflicts arising from family and business entities. We received several comments on this proposal and address them in III.B.4 of this preamble discussion of provisions on the reporting of conflicts.

(iii) Standards of Conduct Policies and Procedures for Resolving Conflicts of Interest. [§ 612.2137(d)(3)]

We proposed that an institution's policies and procedures address how reported conflicts of interest will be resolved. We received no substantive comments on this area, but there were

related comments asking us to clarify the role of the SOCO in the resolution process. We finalize the rule in this area substantially as proposed but make some changes to improve readability and clarity. We also add language clarifying that the policies and procedures must explain the process for how conflicts will be resolved and the role of the SOCO in resolving conflicts. This clarification is made in response to comments on the issue and is in keeping with our principals-based approach to the rule.

(iv) Standards of Conduct Policies and Procedures for Agents and Other Third-Parties. [§ 612.2137(d)(4)]

As proposed, System institutions would establish policies and procedures to address third-party relationships, including disclosing known conflicts. Several commenters questioned the ability to get agents to cooperate in reporting the required information and whether all System personnel know all the institution's agents. Some specifically suggested keeping the current requirements of § 612.2260 saying it is clear and understandable. The Council asked how the phrase "third-party relationships" differed from the proposed definition of "agent". The Council, CoBank and several others suggested that those parties not covered as "agents" be handled by the institution's vendor management policies. The Council and nineteen other commenters also asked that service providers covered by professional conduct and ethics standards be exempted from compliance with an institution's standards of conduct or be treated as satisfying those requirements if in compliance with their own professional and ethical standards. CoBank and some others asked that existing agent contracts be grandfathered in to avoid costly renegotiations. A few commenters asked that we allow institutions to follow reasonable policies on agents. Four commenters remarked on preamble language discussing conditioning an agent's appointment on the misconduct rules, stating that is an overreach and inconsistent with rule text. Another comment stated vendors cannot be expected to know the institution's SOC program and asked us to remove the requirement. Still others asked that we add a knowledge element to the reporting requirement for agents. One commenter pointed out that most agents do not have direct knowledge of the institution's borrowers so would be unable to accurately report any potential conflicts of interest. Seventeen commenters said the requirement was

unnecessary as contract language to engage an agent already has behavior clauses.

In response to comments asking to keep the current rules on agents in 12 CFR 612.2260, the final rule does not implement the proposed removal of that section. However, the existing provision is renumbered as § 612.2180. A full discussion of this retained section is contained later in this preamble at III.B.7. In connection with making this requested change, the final rule replaces proposed language with language requiring an institution's board of directors to adopt conflict of interest policies for third party relationships (including agents). And, following the comments regarding use of contracts, the final rule requires each board to apply ethical safeguards in contracts with third parties, including agents. The final rule also implements commenter suggestions by adding a knowledge requirement of conflicts disclosed by agents and other third-parties. At a minimum, board policies address its expectations for agents and other third-party service providers to disclose known conflicts to the institution. By definition, an agent is someone who has the power to act for the institution either by contract or apparent authority; therefore, it is important that agents and other third-parties maintain the same high ethical standards as directors and employees. We consider not finalizing the proposed third-party reporting provision, along with keeping existing rule text on conflict of interest reporting by agents, as satisfying all other comments asking for changes to that requirement.

Some commenters objected to the suggestion in the proposed rule preamble that a System institution should require agents to acknowledge a System institution's Code of Ethics by signing it. This is not a requirement in the rule, although a System institution could consider imposing this requirement on their own in future agency relationships.

(v) Policies and Procedures on Gifts. [§ 612.2137(d)(5)]

As proposed, System institutions would be required to establish policies and procedures prohibiting gifts but could have rules in place to allow directors and employees to accept *de minimis* gifts. The Council and three others asked that a gift exception be made for transactions that would not otherwise be reported, such as giveaways of token items, explaining the *de minimis* language is unclear on this point. AgFirst FCB and seventeen other commenters asked the gift exceptions

<sup>14</sup> 83 FR 27922, 27924.

include traditional gift giving events or gift between family and friends. CoBank supported the de minimis gift exception. Twelve commenters asked that the rule clarify gifts reported do not include de minimis gifts. FCB of Texas commented that the limitations on gifts is more restrictive than the current rule or past proposals as this rule does not tie gift restrictions to those intended to influence official actions. This commenter then stated that FCA offered no rationale for the more restrictive gift rules. FCB of Texas also identified inconsistencies with this provision as compared to the proposed reporting provisions which allow exceptions for de minimis gifts. FCB of Texas suggested that to resolve this, at a minimum, the rule should replace the word “prohibiting” with the words “governing permissible” gifts. FCB of Texas also suggested allowing specific exceptions for reasonable business expenses like those outlined in the FDIC’s Guidelines for Compliance with the Federal Bank Bribery Laws.<sup>15</sup>

The final rule clarifies that the required policies and procedures on gifts address those gifts not otherwise prohibited by FCA regulation. As requested by commenters, the final rule alters proposed language on the contents of these policies and procedures to provide that institutions may make appropriate exceptions for gift giving related to non-business events as long as gift exchanges would not be viewed as an attempt to influence official institution activities. While commenters suggested various changes and specific exceptions on gifts, in keeping with the principals-based approach of this rulemaking the final rule does not adopt those detailed suggestions nor do we include a de minimis level. Instead, the rule leaves it to the institution to set specific gift parameters. The final rule also clarifies that authorized gift exchanges must have de minimis thresholds at both the individual gift level and in the annual aggregate, per recipient.

We do not believe the restrictions on gifts are more restrictive. The principles-based approach to the regulations allows the institutions to set criteria for accepting gifts and includes an exception for non-business events where the gift is not viewed by the institution as attempting to influence official institution business. We encourage institutions to have internal

controls or policies to ensure adequate de minimis levels are set and followed. The final rule retains the proposed requirement that the policies and procedures establish disclosure requirements for gifts received as well as any disposed of because they were impermissible. In response to other changes, this provision is renumbered as § 612.2137(d)(5).

(vi) SOC Program Enforcement.  
[§ 612.2137(d)(6)]

Proposed paragraphs (d)(4) and (5) would require SOC program policies and procedures to discuss how the SOC program is monitored and enforced. We received no substantive comments on this area, but there were related comments asking us to clarify the role of the SOCO in enforcement actions. We finalize the rule in this area substantially as proposed but make some changes to improve readability and clarity, including consolidating the provisions into renumbered paragraph (d)(6). As requested by commenters, we also specifically require the policies and procedures identify who is authorized to take enforcement actions and discuss the SOCO role in investigating certain conduct issues.

(vii) Anonymous Reporting.  
[§ 612.2137(d)(7)]

The proposed rule would require internal controls for anonymous reporting of suspected standards of conduct and Code of Ethics violations through a hotline or other reporting procedure. FCB of Texas suggested adding language to clarify that reporting is for any individual action. CoBank stated that this provision appears to codify the Whistleblower Program that is already in place for reporting financial improprieties and used for other types of anonymous reporting and thus the new provision should be eliminated. We finalize the rule substantially as proposed but add reference to individuals making a report and make small changes to improve readability. We feel that providing an avenue to anonymously report both known and suspected violations is an important part of a Standards of Conduct Program and believe it should be included within SOC program policies and procedures even when there is Whistleblower Program in place. We also add that nothing in the rule prevents institutions from adapting existing Whistleblower or Hotline programs for SOC program purposes. In response to other changes, this provision is renumbered as § 612.2137(d)(7).

3–d. Internal Controls for SOC Program.  
[§ 612.2137(e)]

Proposed § 612.2137(e) would require each System institution to arrange periodic internal audits of the Standards of Conduct Program to identify weaknesses, measure effectiveness, and conduct reviews to prescribe necessary corrective actions. Two commenters said the program as written would be costly to implement especially for those associations who do not have an internal audit department. The commenters asked that the word “internal” be removed to allow for outsourcing the service. One commenter also asked if FCA was requiring each institution to establish a new department of internal SOC audits. Another commenter asked us to explain how the provision would be applied at unincorporated business entities (UBE) of a System institution.

We finalize the rule in this area substantially as proposed but, as discussed earlier, moved some provisions to other paragraphs. We also add a heading to the paragraph in keeping with the overall format of the rule. We make some clarifying changes considered necessary based on comments received and to improve readability. The final rule clarifies that the institution’s board of directors establishes the internal controls program but does so with the assistance of the SOCO and other officers of the institution. However, the board ultimately decides the scope of the internal review and identifies who will conduct the audit. Also, the final rule clarifies that all audit results of the SOC program go directly to the board. A commenter asked about the proposed rule’s reference to UBEs so the final rule adds reference to FCA regulations in § 611.1150(b).

The final rule’s requirement for an “internal” audit of the SOC program refers to an audit of the internal operations of the program. It does not limit the persons who perform the audit. System institutions are not required to establish an internal audit department. While we recognize there could be some additional costs involved, the audit could be a component of the institution’s risk assessment process as established by the Audit Committee and conducted by a person or entity independent of the Standards of Conduct Program. The board is responsible for identifying who will conduct the internal audit, which is important to ensure the program is being managed effectively. We believe that to ensure a strong ethical culture, ethical conduct must be encouraged

<sup>15</sup> Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, FDIC Law, Regulations, Related Acts. 5000—Statements of Policy, “Guidelines for Compliance With the Federal Bank Bribery Law,” Nov. 10, 1987, <https://www.fdic.gov/regulations/laws/rules/5000-2300.html#fdic5000guidelinesfc>.



across all System activities, including those conducted in UBEs. Therefore, we require periodic audits that cover the entire System institution.

3–e. Training Policies. [§ 612.2137(f)]

Proposed § 612.2137(f) would require each System institution to establish within its policies and procedures SOC program training, setting the timeframes for conducting such training. FCB of Texas remarked that this could be duplicative of the training requirements proposed elsewhere and suggested consolidating them all into this section. As discussed earlier in this preamble at III.B.2–d, the final rule relocates most provisions on standards of conduct training into this paragraph. The final rule makes some clarifying changes to § 612.2137(f) considered necessary based on consolidating like provisions and adds a heading to the paragraph in keeping with the overall format of the rule. Changes made in response to other comments are discussed below.

(i) New Director SOC Program Training

As proposed, new directors would receive standards of conduct training 60 calendar days before or after the director's election or beginning of his or her term. The Council, CoBank, and 16 others separately commented on the proposed timeframes, questioning if there was an error in asking for training before a director begins his or her term of service. The commenters explained the unworkability of trying to administer training *before* a director begins his or her term of office and how such an action would be contrary to cooperative principles. Commenters also pointed out there is an existing regulation at § 611.210(b) requiring director orientation training to be completed within one year of a director assuming his or her position on the board. Commenters asked that we correct the error by having the required training occur 60 calendar days *after* a director's term of office begins. Some also asked that we use the one-year time frame of § 611.210(b) instead of the proposed 60 days.

We agree with commenters that it is impractical as well as generally impossible to provide training to directors who have not yet begun serving their terms of office. Directors are not employees of the institution so providing individuals access to the institution's resources for training or other reasons before board service would be impermissible due to confidentiality laws and regulations, especially as there is no basis under which to obtain confidentiality agreements from these individuals until

board service begins. It is an established corporate governance principle that once elected to the board a director owes his or her fiduciary duties, including a duty of confidentiality, to the institution and shareholders as a whole. As such, an institution may take measures to ensure each director abides by policies defining and specifying the treatment of the institution's confidential information, including restricting directors from disclosing confidential information to the shareholders electing them to serve on the institution's board. However, this authority does not arise until board service begins. We appreciate commenters identifying our inadvertent mistake. In this final rule we correct the error on director training by changing “before” to “after” and, for further clarity and consistency, use the language of § 611.210(b) on when to start the 60 days. New director training must occur within 60 calendar days of a director assuming his or her position on the board. We decline requests to extend the timeframe to one year as directors should be made aware of their standards of conduct responsibilities as soon as possible. We clarify that this new director standards of conduct training can be considered part of the overall § 611.210(b) orientation training as nothing in § 611.210(b) requires all components of orientation training to occur at one time; rather, it all must just be completed within 1 year.

(ii) New Employee SOC Program Training

We proposed that newly hired employees receive training within five business days of starting employment. One commenter asked that we provide a longer timeframe, suggesting 10 business days. FCB of Texas also remarked five days was too short. In response to the commenters' request for a longer period of time, we are changing the time period in the final rule from five days to the suggested ten days. We believe the requested timeframe of 10 days is reasonable and meets policy objectives.

(iii) Periodic SOC Program Training

Over 30 commenters supported the requirement for annual SOC training, with fourteen of them asking to incorporate it into existing training requirements rather than treat it as a separate training event. Six commenters asked that periodic training be every other year (*e.g.*, biennial) instead of each year as that timing is sufficient to stay current on requirements. Five commenters asked us to clarify that SOC program training on fiduciary duties

would only apply to directors, not employees as well.

We believe it is important for all employees, not just directors, to receive SOC training to ensure knowledge of prohibited conduct and any changes to the SOC program. We do not agree that training every 2 years is sufficient and final the requirement for annual training. We think it is important for training to reinforce the SOC requirements. The institution can decide if that can be accomplished effectively by incorporating the SOC training into existing training. Additional comments on SOC program training are addressed in III.B.6–c of this preamble.

4. Disclosing and Reporting Conflicts of Interest. [§ 612.2145]

We proposed consolidating and revising existing standards of conduct reporting requirements to enhance the quality of information captured in a standards of conduct report as well as implement a principles-based approach. As proposed, the rule would establish requirements for directors and employees to identify and report conflicts of interest. We received 132 comments on the proposed changes to the standards of conduct reporting requirements, including comments from the Council and three FC banks, as well as individual letters representing 27 associations. The majority of comments were directed at the proposed paragraph regarding the contents of conflict of interest reports.

We finalize the provisions on reporting conflicts of interest with changes based on comments received. We discuss those changes in the subsections below. We also make small changes to improve readability and align the format of the rule, such as adding headings to main paragraphs and clarifying language.

FCB of Texas asked that the heading for this section read as only “reporting requirements” to avoid confusion. In response to the suggestion on the heading for this section, the final rule changes the heading for this provision to “Disclosing and reporting conflicts of interest.” Additionally, in response to requests that we keep existing section numbering, we do not final the proposal to move reporting requirements to a new § 612.2138. Section 612.2145, which currently addresses SOC program reporting for directors, will now encompass reporting for directors and employees. The § 612.2155 employee reporting section is removed and reserved.



#### 4-a. Disclosing Conflicts of Interest. [§ 612.2145(a)]

As proposed, directors and employees would be required to take affirmative action to identify, report and resolve conflicts or potential conflicts of interest of which they are aware. It is intended to compel each director and employee to take ownership of and invest in ethical responsibilities. We also proposed that a director or employee with a conflict in a matter subject to official action refrain from participating in the official action (*i.e.*, recusal). FCB of Texas and one other commenter remarked that provisions on cooperating was redundant with requirements to report conflicts and suggested consolidating them within paragraph (a), leaving recusal issues in paragraph (b). One commenter expressed appreciation for adding rule text on recusals, calling it an improvement over the existing regulation.

The final rule consolidates into paragraph (a) the proposed paragraphs discussing identification and reporting conflicts of interest. To further group the responsibilities into paragraph (a), the proposed contents of paragraph (b) are consolidated and renumbered as (a)(1). As suggested by a commenter, language on recusals is now in new paragraph (a)(1). In the process of consolidating these provisions, some language was revised for readability and to remove redundancy. Also, a new paragraph (a)(2) is added as a conforming change with retaining existing language regarding reporting illegal or unethical behavior, which is further discussed in this preamble at III.B.6-d. The contents of paragraph (a)(2) resemble the core principles in § 612.2135(b)(3).

#### (i) Scope of Transactions Disclosed

CoBank and several others asked that the requirement to report “any matter” be limited to transactions outside the ordinary course of business. The commenters also asked to limit entity reporting to material business transactions with the System. Commenters explained that normal business interactions should not trigger a report as operating as a cooperative, many System directors are farmers and conduct farm business in the same communities as their institution’s borrowers. The final rule replaces the proposed language on reporting “any matter, transactions or activities pending at the System institution” with language explaining that identification, disclosure and reporting on conflicts means “any interest or circumstance that does or could constitute” a conflict

or potential conflict. The final rule has a related requirement for directors and employees to disclose actual conflicts with “a matter, transaction or activity subject to official action” by the institution. We think that it is more important to both disclose the conflict of interest and refrain from participating in any action or board discussion of the matter rather than prescribe what must be in the disclosure. As was proposed, the final rule at § 612.2145(a)(1) requires directors and employees to refrain from participating in official actions at the institution that are related to the matter disclosed. In keeping with the principals-based approach, we have not finalized the proposed language detailing what the disclosure must contain. Additionally, System institutions should understand that identifying conflicts uses a reasonable person’s perspective in a manner that gives full consideration to the cooperative structure of the System, and institutions may build their SOC program policies and procedures accordingly.

#### (ii) Identifying Conflicts of Interest

As proposed, directors and employees would identify, report, and cooperate with the SOCO to resolve conflicts of interest. Commenters asked that a director or employee not be required to identify conflicts of interest when functionally it is the SOCO who has the obligation to determine whether there is a conflict. We view the process of reporting conflicts of interest as a collaborative one between the director or employee making the report and the SOCO. We have made clarifying changes to better reflect that process. We have revised the wording in final rule § 612.2145(a) to provide that the director or employee must identify, disclose, and report any interest or circumstance that does or could be a conflict of interest. The rule at § 612.2170(b)(1) lists helping institution personnel identify conflicts as a SOCO responsibility. Next, the rule at § 612.2145(a) requires directors and employees to cooperate with the SOCO in identifying if a conflict is material or not. The rule elaborates in § 612.2145(b) that this includes providing enough information to the SOCO for a “reasonable person” to make a materiality determination. Elsewhere we explain that the SOCO will use the institution’s SOC program policies and procedures to determine materiality. Further guidance on any interest or circumstance that might give rise to a conflict of interest must be provided in the System institutions’ policies and

procedures as discussed earlier in III.B.3-c of this preamble.

The Council and a few other commenters specifically asked that directors be excused from detailed reporting as they are no longer involved in loan approvals. We decline the request. Directors of System institutions have ultimate responsibility for all that occurs at the institution and are directly involved in hiring the CEO. Directors also play a role in credit decisions when setting institution lending policies and through service on the institution’s credit review committee.

#### 4-b. Reporting Conflicts of Interest. [§ 612.2145(b)]

As proposed, annual reporting of interests in business matters, names of family members, material financial interests, reportable business entities, and persons residing in the home would be required. The Council and most associations (or persons and entities affiliated with associations) objected to the language on reporting the names of family and reportable business entities, stating it is too broad and inconsistent with 12 CFR 620.6(e) and (f). The Council and 20 other commenters recommended keeping existing regulations in this area and explaining how these reports interact with the part 620 annual reporting requirements on conflicts of interest for directors and senior officers. CoBank and a few other commenters likewise objected to reporting requirements on entities, asking to limit it to those with current year transactions. Eleven of these also asked that the provision be reconciled with how affiliated organizations are reported in part 620.

The reporting requirements of § 612.2145(b) were revised in response to comments received. Some changes were made to general areas of § 612.2145, but most were specific to certain subject matters and we discuss those in the subsections below.

Additionally, existing language from current §§ 612.2145(b) and 612.2155(b) was inadvertently omitted from the proposed rule. The final rule restores:

- The language requiring directors and employees to file conflicts of interest reports with the SOCO that contain the disclosures required by this section and the institution’s SOC program policies and procedures;
- The current provisions of §§ 612.2145(b)(2) and 612.2155(b)(2) regarding the scope of reporting for reportable business entities; and
- The current provisions of §§ 612.2145(b)(1) and 612.2155(b)(1) regarding the scope of reporting for family.

In response to comments, the final rule also modifies the proposed list of minimum report contents as follows:

- Clarifies that “business matters” includes loans and loan applications.
- Clarifies that “business matters” reported must include those before the institution, a supervised institution, and a supervising institution.
- Limits reported material transactions to those with any director, employee, agent or borrower of the institution, or a supervised or supervising institution; and
- Clarifies that the report must include gifts received or disposed of that are reportable under the institution’s SOC program policies and procedures.

As a conforming change to the consolidation of proposed paragraphs (a) and (b), this provision is now numbered as § 612.2145(b).

(i) Reporting of Past, Present, and Future Transactions—Paragraph (b)

The Council, CoBank, FCB of Texas, three commenters from AgFirst, and most of those associations commenting expressed concern with being required to report all past transactions. These commenters asked that only current and new transactions be subject to reporting. We agree that the obligation to report should be limited to current and new transactions and think that limiting transactions to the current year should be sufficient to capture any known or potential conflicts of interest. The final rule clarifies that transactional timeframes are those occurring in the current year, as that term is defined in the institution’s SOC program policies and procedures.

(ii) Reporting “any” Business Interests—Paragraph (b)(1)

The Council and FCB of Texas remarked that the requirement to report “any” interest in “any” business matter is too broad. The Council recommended moving into the rule text the preamble explanation that this provision captures direct and indirect business matters pertaining to the System institution, including those occurring through an entity. FCB of Texas recommended limiting the requirement to interests with System personnel. This commenter added that if we keep the provision as proposed, the phrase “any business matter” should create a link with the initial conflict of interest report. One association questioned the need for disclosure of personal relationships. In response to the request of some commenters, the final rule specifies that only those transactions with the institution or the supervising or

supervised institution must be reported under paragraph (b)(1).

(iii) Reporting Material Financial Interests With System Personnel—Paragraph (b)(2)

The Council, three commenters from AgFirst FCB, and several others objected to the requirement to report “all” material financial interests regardless of any System connection, asking the reporting expectation to be limited to transactions with System institutions and System borrowers. The Council and CoBank asked that this element be further limited to reporting only those transactions that are outside the ordinary course of business. The Council remarked that without these constraints, the reporting requirement would be overly broad and burdensome. FCB of Texas said this reporting requirement overlaps with those in proposed § 612.2138, asking us to clarify if the intent is for both ordinary transactions and those outside the ordinary course of business be reported, or just those outside the ordinary course of business.

In § 612.2145(b)(2), a material interest with any director, employee, agent, or borrower must be reported, regardless of the nature of the interest. We understand this may result in an ordinary course of business transaction being reported because the transaction presents a conflict or is material in nature. The policies and procedures of the System institution should provide further clarification and explain how materiality of a conflict is identified.

FCB of Texas asked that “business affiliates” be removed from the provision to avoid confusion, while twenty other commenters asked that it be defined. The final rule in this area does not contain the phrase “business affiliates” as requested by commenters.

(iv) Reporting Transactions by Reportable Business Entities—Paragraph (b)(3)

The Council asked that reporting on “reportable business entities” be limited to only where the person holds a material interest in an entity that poses a conflict. The Council, FCB of Texas and several other commenters suggested following the existing rule under § 612.2145(b)(1), which only requires reporting those entities doing business with the System. The final rule does not make the requested change to only limit entity reporting on a materiality standard. We do not think it is necessary to limit reporting on “reportable business entities” to where the person holds a material interest in the entity because the term “reportable

business entity” is based on ownership and control. However, the final rule does make the requested change to follow existing rules on with whom transactions occur that will make them reportable. The final rule limits the listing of reportable business entities to those transacting business in the current year with the institution, a supervised or supervising institution, or a borrower who has business with your System institution, or a supervised or supervising institution.

(v) Reporting Family Transactions With the System—Paragraph (b)(4)

AgFirst FCB remarked that the proposed definition of “family” would make the reporting requirement unduly burdensome, especially as the “family” definition does not require a legal relationship. This commenter and a few others said the requirement substantially increases the workload of the SOCO, who reviews all submissions. AgFirst FCB and many others suggested the requirement be limited to reporting family members when there is actual knowledge of business transactions with the institution. CoBank and several other commenters stated the rule was unclear on if extended family needed to be reported and expressed support for keeping the current requirement to report only immediate family having business with the institution during the reporting year. One commenter suggested restricting the scope of family to immediate family to reduce the reporting burden and place focus on those family members who are most likely to present a risk of undue influence risk to the institution director or employee.

The Council, FCB of Texas and several other commenters objected to expanding existing requirements on naming family and placing no time constraints on activities to be reported. The Council and several others suggested limiting the requirement to transactions occurring in the reporting year, including those that ended in the reporting year. In the alternative, the Council suggested following the proposed rule preamble explanation by leaving the reporting of past business transactions to each institution’s discretion. FCB of Texas also said the transactions being reported should be tied to System transactions as is done in existing § 612.2155(b). Three others said reporting on family transactions should be limited to when it occurs rather than a set time annual timeframe. These commenters suggested keeping the existing rule provision requiring positive reporting on family when there is actual knowledge.

We have changed the definition of family, which was discussed above in III.B.1–f of the preamble. In response to comments, we have also changed the reporting requirements for family and reportable business entities to those “you know or have reason to know” and included a timeframe of the current year. In response to other comments, the final rule modifies the reporting requirements for family to resemble that of the current rules in §§ 612.2145(b) and 612.2155(b). Reportable transactions by family are those occurring in the current year with the director’s or employee’s System institution or any supervised or supervising institution. We have chosen not to limit the requirement to immediate family, preferring to use the definition of family found in § 612.2130. We believe the changes to that definition provide sufficient limits while still addressing potentials for conflict to arise.

(vi) Persons “known” To Do Business With the System—Paragraphs (b)(3) and (4)

The proposed standard for what to disclose as a real or potential conflict of interest was “to the best of your knowledge and belief.” When reporting for family, the proposed standard was supplemented to require reporting the name of those family members “you know or have reason to know” have business with the System. The Council, CoBank and some others asked for clarification of whether the proposed reporting requirement for family was intended to be more or less restrictive and if this same requirement poses a duty to inquire. The Council, FCB of Texas and some commenters remarked that combining a knowledge standard with a “reason to know” standard is contradictory and suggested using an actual knowledge standard for this provision or at least clarifying the same standard used for all reporting areas. The Council and a few others also asked if the “reason to know” standard was restricted to family reporting. FCB of Texas, CoBank and some other commenters recommended we use the existing rule’s actual knowledge standard. A couple of commenters suggested using “to the best of knowledge” as not all directors and employees know the financial activities of family. The majority of commenters expressed a preference for the same standard to be used in all of the proposed reporting items.

As a director or employee, you should know what interests you have in business matters or loan applications that are being considered by your

institution or supervising institution. However, you may not be directly involved in transactions with family members or reportable business entities. Therefore, the final rule applies a “know or have reason to know” standard for reporting on family and reportable business entities transactions with the System. The other reportable items do not have a similar qualifier.

(vii) Reporting Gifts—Paragraph (b)(5)

FCB of Texas asked that gift reporting requirements from the SOC program elements be moved to this section. We are not moving the gift requirements as suggested but have modified the rule to explain the report must include reportable gifts received or disposed of that are reportable under the institution’s SOC program policies and procedures.

4–c. Making Part 620 Disclosures. [§ 612.2145(c)]

The proposed rule would have required all directors and employees to make the disclosures required under 12 CFR 620.6(f). The part 620 provision currently only applies to directors and senior officers. The proposal also inadvertently omitted paragraphs (a) and (e) of 12 CFR 620.6 from this requirement. A few commenters asked that we keep the term “senior officer” to clarify that reporting on part 620 disclosures is not being extended to all employees. A few asked if institutions have the authority to limit reporting under this provision to senior officers and directors and if so, asked that the rule text reflect that.

We agree with comments that the part 620 disclosures only apply to directors and officers and make appropriate changes in the final rule. The final rule also moves references to reports made under 12 CFR 620.6 to a new paragraph (c) since those disclosures are only required of directors and officers. In conformance with final provisions on the SOCO duties discussed in this preamble at III.B.6–b, § 612.2145(c) requires directors and officers give the SOCO disclosures required under § 620.6(a), (e), and (f). We note that the § 612.2130 definition of “officer” is substantially similar to that of “senior officer” as used in part 620 and defined in § 619.9310. The final rule leaves it to the institution to determine the timing of these disclosures, but specifies they must at least occur annually (in connection with filing the institution’s annual report) and when the institution issues an Annual Meeting Information Statement under FCA regulations § 620.21(a)(3).

5. Prohibited Conduct. [§ 612.2150]

We proposed consolidating the current prohibited activities for directors, employees and joint employees into one section. We also proposed incorporating the existing prohibitions on purchasing System obligations into this same section. In the process, we proposed clarifications and elaborations to existing rule text. We received 45 comments on the proposed changes to prohibited conduct and the related consolidation, including comments from the Council and two FC banks. Outside of general comments to keep the existing rule, all the comments for this section were directed at a few specific provisions. We make some changes to the proposed provisions on prohibited conduct in response to comments and to reconcile provisions with changes elsewhere, which we discuss in the subsections that follow. We also make small changes to improve readability and align the format of the rule, such as adding headings to main paragraphs and clarifying language. Those changes include:

- Consolidating proposed paragraph (a)(1) into the main portion of paragraph (a), renumbering the remaining subordinate paragraphs, and adding a new lead to paragraph (a) for the list of prohibited activities.
- Adding clarifying language that “you” refers to both directors and employees.
- Clarifying that the subordinate paragraph on gifts refers to prohibited gifts.
- Using consistent language to identify supervising and supervised institutions.
- Numbering provisions containing exceptions for ease of reference; and
- Only using the term “family” since the additional language on persons residing in the home is now captured in the definition of “family.”

In response to general requests that we keep existing section numbering where possible, we do not final the proposal to number these provisions as § 612.2139. Instead, we have consolidated and moved prohibited conduct provisions to the existing section on employee prohibited conduct in § 612.2150. The current § 612.2140 director prohibited conduct numbering is removed and reserved.

5–a. Using Position for Personal Gain. [§ 612.2150(a)(1)]

As proposed, the current director and employee prohibitions on participation in matters affecting certain financial interests would be retained. The final rule clarifies this prohibition includes

both direct and indirect effect on financial interests. The final rule also retains a sentence from the existing rule that was inadvertently omitted in the proposed rule. That sentence prohibits directors and employees from using their positions to obtain special advantages for themselves, their families and their reportable business entities.

5-b. Accepting Prohibited Gifts.  
[§ 612.2150(a)(3)]

The proposed language on gifts would prohibit directors and employees from soliciting, obtaining or accepting, directly or indirectly, any gift, fee or other compensation that could be viewed as offered to influence decision-making, or official action or to obtain information. The final rule makes minor changes to reconcile the provision with the final language on the elements of a SOC program, located in § 612.2137, discussing an institution's role in setting SOC program policies and procedures for gifts, including limiting the blanket gift prohibition to gifts offered because a person serves as a director or employee of a System institution.

5-c. Acquired Property.  
[§ 612.2150(a)(4)]

We proposed keeping the current prohibitions against directors and employees knowingly purchasing or otherwise acquiring any interest in real or personal property owned by his or her System institution within the past 12 months. FCB of Texas asked for an exception to the 12-month provision when a third party purchases the property from the institution and then sells it by competitive bid within 1 year. The Council and CoBank asked if the provision applied to inventory property held by a UBE, as was mentioned in the proposed rule preamble but not regulatory text. Many commenters offered the general observation that items were put in the proposed preamble that should be contained in rule text. In some instances, we have agreed with commenter requests and in others we have not.

We stated in the preamble to the proposed rule that the prohibition on acquired property would apply to collateral acquired by a System institution, including collateral acquired directly or through an acquired property UBE. As requested by commenters, the final rule text specifically references property held or sold by a UBE or a 4.25 service corporation. In one of our preamble explanations for this section, we said that the acquired property prohibition does not affect a director's right of first refusal to inventory property under 12 U.S.C. 2219a.

Commenters asked that this be included in the rule text and the final rule adds that exception. As finalized, this paragraph sets forth all the exceptions on acquiring institution property in subparagraph form: (i) By inheritance, (ii) through the right of first refusal, and (iii) when property is sold by public auction. We caution that although we do not directly include agents in the acquired property prohibition, System institutions should be aware of agent conflicts and not allow an agent to purchase acquired property if he or she has non-public information (*e.g.*, property type, location, condition) of such property that would give him or her an unfair advantage over other interested parties.

One commenter questioned why employees were included in the prohibition. The current rule does not exempt employees from this prohibition and we did not propose to change that. Unlike directors, institution employees are heavily involved in the acquisition and sale of acquired properties and thus present real possibility for actual conflicts of interest. To minimize the potential for misconduct and the burden of institutions augmenting their internal controls and monitoring systems, we believe that it is in the best interest of the System to keep employees covered by the prohibition.

5-d. Transactions With Prohibited Sources. [§ 612.2150(a)(5)]

We proposed keeping the current limitations on directors and employees entering into lending relationships with individuals who may have a financial relationship with a System institution, with certain exceptions. The FCB of Texas and one other commenter expressed concern that the proposed rule does not keep the existing exception for transactions with any person residing in the director's or employee's household. The final rule retains the existing exemption for family and given the final rule also changes the definition of "family" to now include persons residing in the household, we believe the final rule addresses this comment. These same two commenters questioned the absence of the existing exception for non-material transactions. These comments are directed at the current provision allowing the SOCO to determine an otherwise prohibited transaction as permissible because it does not involve a material amount of money and the director or employee does not participate in the other party's business with the institution. We did not propose to keep this exemption based on other changes to the subpart and are not otherwise persuaded by the

comments to now do so. We point out that the final rule retains the prohibited transaction exception for ordinary course of business transactions. However, the extent to which these transactions will be allowed is for each institution to address as part of the SOC program policies and procedures.

The final rule makes minor changes to improve the readability of the provision, including breaking the main sentence into two. This action separates the language prohibiting financial transactions with the institution from those with a borrower of the institution. No change in the meaning is intended by this. Also, as mentioned earlier, the exceptions to this prohibition are set forth in subparagraph form. In making this modification, we identified that an existing exception to the prohibition on financial transactions was inadvertently omitted. The final rule restores the exception for official transactions connected with the institution's relationships with Other Financing Institutions.

5-e. System Obligations.  
[§ 612.2150(a)(6)]

We proposed keeping the current limitations on directors and employees purchasing System obligations. The Council, CoBank, and one other commenter asked that the prohibition exclude those obligations held in a mutual fund or other account where an individual investor is not involved in selecting the securities comprising the mutual fund. The commenters do not elaborate on if the mutual funds would be publicly available or private funds.

We understand the concern surrounding mutual funds. At this time, we are not making the requested change. Because of the complicated nature of this request, we will review this issue and possibly include it in another rule making action. We remind the commenters that the rule does not prevent most System directors and employees<sup>16</sup> from purchasing those System obligations that are part of a public offering when bought from members of the Funding Corporation selling group<sup>17</sup> or in the secondary market.

<sup>16</sup> This exception in the rule does not extend to directors and employees of the Funding Corporation.

<sup>17</sup> The Funding Corporation works with a selling group of approximately 30 investment and dealer banks that provide distribution, trading and underwriting capabilities for Farm Credit debt securities.

5–f. Employee Only Prohibitions: Joint Employee—Board Service. [§ 612.2139(b)(1) and (4)]

We proposed retaining most existing joint employment prohibitions for employees, but also proposed establishing additional ones. We received comments on some of the proposals for this issue and discuss them below.

(i) Non-System Entities. [§ 612.2150(b)(1)]

We received sixteen comments on limiting service on the board of directors of a non-System entity. Four commenters expressed concern with limiting service on other rural boards. Eleven comments discussed service on a family-owned company, explaining the current rule allows employees to work on family-owned entities but the proposed rule would change that to “reportable business entities”, eliminating many family-owned businesses because of the proposed definition of “reportable business entity.” These commenters state the proposed change will reduce the employment pool in rural areas and asked FCA to keep the exception for family-owned businesses that may not satisfy the new meaning of “reportable business entity.”

The final rule prohibits serving as a director or employee of any commercial bank, savings and loan, or other non-System financial institution in all situations. The final rule retains the exception for service at an employee credit union. However, the proposed limits on serving at an entity transacting business with the institution or serving at another System institution in the district are not being finalized as proposed. Instead, the prohibition on serving at an entity transacting business with the institution or with any institution in the district now applies the exceptions for ‘transacts business with’ as provided in the rule. Additionally, the final rule further limits application of the provision to non-System entities. We believe this change provides some of the requested relief but remind commenters that the provision is in our current Standards of Conduct rules, so it is not a new prohibition.

In response to comments regarding family businesses that may not satisfy the definition of “reportable business entities”, the final rule includes those family businesses as one of the named exceptions to the ‘transacts business with’ provision. We recognize that employees may work on family-owned entities that do not necessarily meet the

definition of a “reportable business entity.” Without this broader exception, employees who assist in family farming operations without having a material influence might be prohibited from serving as a director or employee of a family operation, which was not our intent. Therefore, we have added family-owned entities into the exception. The final rule provides that the phrase “transacts business”, as used in this provision, does not include loans by a System institution to a family-owned entity or a reportable business entity; service on the board of directors of the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation; transactions with non-profit entities; or transactions with entities in which the System institution has an ownership interest. As a conforming change, the final rule removes the sentence cross-referencing the joint employment provision of paragraph (b)(4) since it is redundant with the final rule language regarding non-System entities.

As proposed, the current exception allowing an employee of a Farm Credit Bank or association to serve as a director of a cooperative that borrows from a bank for cooperatives (BCs) would be removed. One commenter remarked that the offered reason of mergers for removing this exception was not clear, stating there was a need for board members to serve cooperatives in small rural areas. The commenter suggested limiting prohibitions on board service to System institutions. We agree with the commenter that service on a cooperative board would not be a conflict in all situations. As such, we do not final the proposed removal of the current provision giving an exception for serving as a director of a cooperative borrowing from the System under Title III authorities. However, the rule updates the current language of this provision to recognize that the former BCs merged and now exist within CoBank. As a result of a subsequent merger with a Farm Credit Bank, CoBank is currently the only institution possessing Title III lending authority under the Act. The final rule recognizes there is an obvious conflict with employees of CoBank also serving as directors of cooperatives borrowing from CoBank. As existed in the current rule, this final rule allows System employees—except those employed at CoBank—to serve as a director of a cooperative borrowing from the System under Title III authorities. This authorization is dependent upon the current employing institution approving service on that cooperative’s board of directors. We expect each institution to

consider the potential for conflict when approving or disapproving an employee request to serve on a cooperative’s board, particularly if the employee involved works at a System association for which CoBank is the funding bank.

(ii) Joint Employees. [§ 612.2150(b)(4)]

We proposed keeping the current joint employee prohibition but with an exception to allow certain joint employee relationships. The proposed exception would require both boards to authorize the service and that the duties and compensation at each institution be delineated in the board’s approval. The institutions would also provide reasonable notice to the FCA beforehand. CoBank expressed support for the changes, adding that joint employment between banks and associations does not often occur. The Council and CoBank commented that proposed language regarding service on the board of other System institutions differs from the existing rule. The Council contended that under the existing rule an employee may serve on the board of another System institution, particularly service corporations, regardless of ownership. Both commenters expressed concern that the proposal limits service to only those institutions where the employing institution has an ownership interest. We also received eight comments from persons affiliated with the Foundations service corporation, two from persons associated with Farm Start, and 34 letters from association personnel or directors. All commented that paragraph (b)(4), as proposed, could be interpreted to preclude System institution employees from serving as officers or managers of a service corporation or other entity in which a System institution has an ownership interest. One commenter specifically stated the provision would preclude alliances among System institutions.

The final rule does not contain language requiring or prohibiting ownership interest in both institutions when sharing an employee. The relevant measure is the relationship between a supervised and supervising institution. To prevent potential conflicts, the rule prohibits officers from serving simultaneously at both the supervising and supervised institutions: Other employees are not similarly prevented from this activity. This reflects the current prohibitions for banks and association officers, excepting use of the terms “supervising” and “supervised” institutions. The definitions of these terms as proposed and as contained in this final rule do not include service corporations. We believe commenters

mistakenly relied upon the definition of “institution” alone, which does include service corporations, when reading this provision. To clarify this, we have revised the way this rule text is presented.

FCB of Texas commented on proposed language regarding notice to FCA of the joint employees, asking that it be clarified regarding the terms “extraordinary situations” and “reasonable prior notice”. FCB of Texas suggested removing the latter term, replacing it with a requirement for FCA approval. CoBank also commented that “reasonable prior notice” was vague, asking for clarification or, in the alternative, removal of all restrictions on joint employment. FCB of Texas also observed this section of the proposed rule used the word “officer” when the word had been proposed for replacement with “employee.” The commenter suggested keeping the term and related definition of “officer.”

The final rule implements the suggestions of commenters regarding FCA involvement in joint employee arrangements. The rule explains that in extraordinary circumstances, FCA may approve a non-officer Farm Credit bank employee serving as an officer at a supervised institution when both institutions have board approval of the joint service and the division of the shared employee’s duties and compensation are identified in the board approval documents. To address the concern over the term “reasonable prior notice”, the final rule changes the requirement to send the approval documents to FCA at least 10 business days in advance of the joint employment beginning. Comments regarding use of the term “officer” have been addressed by the final rule retaining the definition of “officer.”

To incorporate changes made at the suggestion of commenters, the layout of paragraph (b)(4) was revised. Now the opening sentence of the provision contains the blanket prohibition on serving at a supervised or supervising institution. Thereafter, subordinate paragraphs are used to identify the two exceptions:

- Serving as a non-officer employee at a Farm Credit bank and association when expenses are appropriately divided; or
- Serving as an officer at a supervised association in extraordinary circumstances.

Paragraph (b)(4)(ii) also contains the language on obtaining FCA approval for the joint employment.

#### 6. Standards of Conduct Official. [§ 612.2170]

We proposed enhancing the role of the Standards of Conduct Official (or SOCO) by identifying the SOCO as the point of contact for advice, guidance, and reporting on matters related to conflicts of interests. We also proposed charging the SOCO with responsibility for training in this area and requiring the SOCO to have direct access to an institution’s board of directors. We received 59 comment letters on the role of the SOCO, including comments from the Council and two FC banks. Most expressed support, some asked for modifications and ten commenters from one association remarked that the listed SOCO responsibilities were unreasonable and will make finding a SOCO difficult. Two other commenters asked us to keep the existing language of § 612.2170, stating the current rule works well and the proposed rule does not improve on existing provisions. Some commenters, including FCB of Texas, noted that this section is duplicative of other sections, asking us to consolidate like provisions.

#### 6–a. SOCO Authority. [§ 612.2170(a)]

In conformance with changes made elsewhere in the rule on defining and appointing a SOCO, the final rule adds a new paragraph (a) on the authority of the SOCO to administer the program. In response to commenters’ requests, the final rule also consolidates provisions on the SOCO authority to carry out assigned responsibilities, clarifying that the SOCO must have access to directors, employees and agents to fulfill these duties as well as possess the resources and legal authority to do his or her job. This preamble adds the clarification that legal authority is directed at the ability to receive confidential SOC program communications. This was added because of FCA regulations in 12 CFR part 618, subpart G, regarding an institution’s responsibilities to safeguard its files and records from unauthorized disclosure. Under the final rule, the institution board authorizes the SOCO to handle these confidential documents as a means of recognizing it is necessary for performing official duties of the institution as SOCO and therefore permitted under FCA regulation § 618.8300.

We had proposed as part of the SOCO definition a requirement for access to the institution’s board of directors. Further, the proposed duties of the SOCO included reporting to the institution’s board of directors or designated board committee any

instance of non-compliance with the System institution’s standards of conduct rules or Code of Ethics. Based on comments made elsewhere, we consolidated that language to this section.

Three commenters, including one FC bank, asked that only significant or material instances of non-compliance be reported by the SOCO to the board. Another commenter asked for clarification that the board access did not replace supervisory reporting lines or other institution organizational structures. The final rule clarifies that the SOCO must have direct access to the board for purposes of discussing and reporting on matters related to standards of conduct or the Code of Ethics. Information reported by the SOCO is determined by each institution’s SOC program policies and procedures.

#### 6–b. SOCO Implementation of Standards of Conduct Program. [§ 612.2170(b)]

As proposed, the SOCO would provide guidance and information to directors and employees on conflicts, resolve reported conflicts, maintain appropriate documentation and report to the institution’s board noncompliance with the SOC program. A few commenters stated that the SOCO should not be responsible for giving advice, especially not to agents, and eighteen commenters objected to language in the proposed rule preamble naming the SOCO the authority for giving advice. These commenters remarked that the SOCO can provide guidance and information, but not advice. Two commenters suggested consolidating the proposed language on the SOCO providing guidance with the paragraph on helping identify conflicts. One remarked that nothing in this section requires the SOCO to identify conflicts of interest, only help others to do so. This commenter suggested the SOCO have responsibility for identifying and reporting conflicts.

In conformance with changes made elsewhere in the rule on SOC program elements and comments on how a SOCO duties are characterized, the final rule consolidates into paragraph (b) various provisions in proposed § 612.2170 regarding SOC program administration, making some language modifications in response to comments. The consolidation results in a list of key duties for the SOCO:

- Providing guidance and aiding in the identification of conflicts required to be reported (from proposed paragraph (b));
- Receiving conflicts of interest reports (from proposed paragraph (d));

- Receiving the disclosures required under 12 CFR 620.6(a), (e), and (f) as a supplement to any conflicts-of-interest report filed under part 612 (from proposed § 612.2138(c)(4) and existing standards of conduct reporting requirements at §§ 612.2145(a), 612.2155(a), and 612.2165(b)(12));

- Reviewing and acting upon filed reports, including documenting resolution efforts for material conflicts (from proposed paragraphs (d), (e), and (f));

- Maintaining SOC program records (from proposed paragraph (f));

- Conducting investigations authorized under FCA regulations or the institution's SOC program policies and procedures (from existing rule text inadvertently omitted); and

- Promptly reporting to the institution's board of directors those matters as required under FCA regulations or the institution's SOC program policies and procedures (from proposed paragraph (g)). We believe the consolidation and clarifications address the general comments made on this provision. Below we address more specific comments on certain SOCO duties.

#### (i) Resolving Conflicts

As proposed, the Standards of Conduct Official would make written determinations on how conflicts of interest will be resolved, consistent with the System institution's policies and procedures. The SOCO would also document resolved and unresolved material or significant conflicts of interest. One commenter observed the word "significant" is redundant and confusing. Another commenter questioned how the Standards of Conduct Official can resolve a conflict when the resolution is to fire the employee or director. One commenter remarked that conflict situations are fluid so one set process for reporting and addressing the conflicts as proposed is unrealistic. This commenter asked to keep resolution processes in the hands of the association through the SOC program policies and procedure. The commenter also remarked that documenting conflicts is given too much importance when focus should be on reporting transactions and financial obligations as well as avoiding conflicts.

The final rule requires the SOCO to review and act upon reports and disclosures. In response to comments, we are not finalizing the requirement to document "significant" conflicts of interest but have retained a requirement on making determinations on how conflicts of interest will be resolved and documenting material conflicts, whether

resolved or unresolved. The process of deciding the appropriate resolution to a conflict does not always empower the SOCO to enforce the resolution, that is dependent upon the institution's SOC program policies and procedures as is the resolution process.

#### (ii) Recordkeeping

Two commenters observed we had not proposed a record retention schedule on reported conflicts within § 617.2170. We talk about maintaining SOC program documentation in § 612.2137(a) so do not believe it is necessary to repeat it in this section.

#### 6–c. SOCO Training Responsibilities. [§ 612.2170(c)]

In proposed paragraphs (c)(1) through (6), the SOCO would give training for the following:

- Procedures for the review of the institution's standards of conduct rules and the Code of Ethics, and recommendations of any updates;
- Procedures for anonymously reporting known or suspected violations of standards of conduct and Code of Ethics and unethical conduct;
- Rules for prohibited conduct;
- Fiduciary duties;
- Conflicts of interest and apparent conflicts of interest;
- Reporting requirements; and
- New director and new employee training.

The Council, CoBank and several others commented that the list of items was prescriptive and did not consider whether all items would be appropriate for both directors and employees. Commenters asked for more flexibility to develop appropriate training rather than detailed rules on the content of such training. Some commenters specifically asked that we remove the requirement for the training to cover revisions to an institution's SOC program or Code of Ethics.

Commenters' concerns with the specificity of the training requirements proposed in this section are reasonable. Therefore, the final rule does not include the proposed list. We believe this allows each System institution the requested flexibility to develop the training that meets its needs and improve its ethical culture. We clarify that SOC program training could include separate training for directors, officers and other employees. We consider our removal of the training list as satisfying all other comments asking for changes to that list, including comments asking us to change terminology used and asking us to restrict training requirements for

fiduciary duties to directors. We continue to see a need for targeted training for those employees with fiduciary duties and strongly encourage each institution to devote time to providing that training. The final rule continues to require that the SOC program training include updates to the institution's Code of Ethics and standards of conduct policies and procedures.

The rule finalizes the proposal to require the SOCO to obtain certification of participation from every director and employee taking the SOC program training. Comments regarding the format of training certifications are addressed in III.B.2–d of this preamble. Also, as discussed earlier at III.B.3–e, the final rule relocates most provisions on standards of conduct training, including timelines, into § 612.2137(f).

#### 6–d. SOCO Investigative Duties. [§ 612.2170(d)]

We did not propose keeping the SOCO's existing responsibilities regarding criminal referrals. We received no comments on this change but are not finalizing it. At the time of the proposed rulemaking, discussions were underway to modify the criminal referral process of subpart B of part 612. However, FCA issued Bookletter–073 instead of making a rule change,<sup>18</sup> meaning the SOCO's existing duties for criminal referrals need to remain intact. As a result, we are keeping the existing requirements of § 612.2170(a)(5) and (6) and (b)(4). In coordination with the reorganization of subpart A, we move these provisions within § 612.2170 to new paragraph (d). We also make a technical correction to a reference currently contained in the existing regulations. The reference is changed to direct readers to criminal referrals made under subpart B of part 612, instead of part 617. Several years ago criminal referral provisions were moved from part 617 to subpart B of part 612 and the current cross reference should have been updated at that time.

#### 7. Standards of Conduct for Agents. [New § 612.2180]

We proposed removing the current separate provision on standards of conduct for agents at § 612.2260. At the request of commenters, we are not finalizing that change. The final rule retains this section but renumbers it as § 612.2180. Additionally, the final rule makes small changes to improve readability and align the format of the section with the rest of the rule, such as

<sup>18</sup> FCA Bookletter "Criminal Referral Guidance (BL–073)", issued January 19, 2021.



adding headings to main paragraphs and breaking out longer sentences into subparagraphs. No change to the current meaning of the rule text is intended by these formatting actions.

The final rule also adds a new paragraph (d) to capture a legal change in FCA's authority over "institution-affiliated parties." As is discussed earlier in this preamble at III.B.1—a, FCA's enforcement authorities were enhanced to give FCA enforcement jurisdiction over "institution-affiliated parties", which definition includes both agents and independent contractors of System institutions as well as "any other person, as determined by the Farm Credit Administration (by regulation or on a case-by-case basis) who participates in the conduct of the affairs of a System institution." The final rule adds this statutory language to the regulations without elaboration or interpretation.

#### IV. Regulatory Flexibility Act and Major Rule Conclusion

Pursuant to section 605(b) of the Regulatory Flexibility Act (5 U.S.C. 601 *et seq.*), FCA hereby certifies that the final rule will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities. Each of the banks in the System, considered together with its affiliated associations, has assets and annual income in excess of the amounts that would qualify them as small entities. Therefore, System institutions are not "small entities" as defined in the Regulatory Flexibility Act.

Under the provisions of the Congressional Review Act (5 U.S.C. 801 *et seq.*), the Office of Management and Budget's Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs has determined that this final rule is not a "major rule," as the term is defined at 5 U.S.C. 804(2).

#### List of Subjects in 12 CFR Part 612

Agriculture, Banks, banking, Conflict of interests, Crime, Investigations, Rural areas.

For the reasons stated in the preamble, part 612 of chapter VI, title 12 of the Code of Federal Regulations is amended as follows:

#### PART 612—STANDARDS OF CONDUCT AND REFERRAL OF KNOWN OR SUSPECTED CRIMINAL VIOLATIONS

■ 1. The authority citation for part 612 is revised to read as follows:

**Authority:** Secs. 5.9, 5.17, 5.19, 5.31A of the Farm Credit Act of 1971, as amended, (Act) (12 U.S.C. 2243, 2252, 2254, 2267a); Sec. 514 of Pub. L. 102–552, 106 Stat. 4102.

■ 2. Subpart A, consisting of §§ 612.2130 through 612.2270, is revised to read as follows:

#### Subpart A—Standards of Conduct

Sec.

612.2130 Definitions.

612.2135 Standards of conduct—core principles.

612.2137 Elements of a Standards of Conduct Program.

612.2140 [Reserved]

612.2145 Disclosing and reporting conflicts of interest.

612.2150 Prohibited conduct.

612.2155–612.2165 [Reserved]

612.2170 Standards of Conduct Official.

612.2180 Standards of conduct for agents.

612.2260–612.2270 [Reserved]

#### Subpart A—Standards of Conduct

##### § 612.2130 Definitions.

For purposes of this subpart, the following terms and definitions apply excepting that words like document, record, certify, report, sign, and write generally should be interpreted to permit their electronic equivalents:

*Agent* means any person, other than a director or employee of the institution, with the power to act for the institution either by contract or apparent authority and who currently either represents the System institution in contacts with third parties or provides professional or fiduciary services to the institution.

*Code of Ethics* means a written statement of the principles and values the System institution follows to establish a culture of ethical conduct for directors and employees, including, at a minimum, the core principles established under this subpart.

*Conflicts of interest* means a set of circumstances or appearance thereof where a person has a financial interest in a transaction, relationship, or activity that could or does actually affect (or has the appearance of affecting) that person's ability to perform official duties and responsibilities in a totally impartial manner and in the best interest of the institution when viewed from the perspective of a reasonable person with knowledge of the relevant facts.

*Employee* means any individual working on a part-time, full-time, or temporary basis by the System institution, including those identified as officers of the institution. Persons not maintained on the institution's payroll (*i.e.*, independent contractors) are not employees for purposes of this subpart.

*Entity* means a corporation, company, association, firm, joint venture, partnership (general or limited), trust (business or otherwise) or other business operation whether or not incorporated.

*Family* means parents, spouses or civil union partners, children, siblings, uncles, aunts, nephews, nieces, grandparents, grandchildren, and the spouses of the foregoing, whether arising from biological, adoptive, marital, or other legal means (*e.g.*, stepparents, stepchildren, half-siblings, in-laws). The term also includes anyone residing in the household or who is a legal or financial dependent, regardless of any familial relationship.

*Financial interest* means an interest in an activity, transaction, property, or relationship with a person that involves receiving or providing something of monetary value or other present or deferred compensation.

*Financially obligated with* means having a legally enforceable joint obligation with, being financially obligated on behalf of (contingently or otherwise), having an enforceable legal obligation secured by property owned by another person, or owning property that secures an enforceable legal obligation of another.

*Material*, when applied to a financial interest or transaction (including a series of transactions viewed in the aggregate), means that the interest or transaction is of sufficient magnitude that a reasonable person with knowledge of the relevant facts would question the ability of the person who has the interest or is party to such transaction(s) to perform the person's official duties objectively and impartially and in the best interest of the institution and its statutory purpose.

*Mineral interest* means any interest in minerals, oil, or gas, including but not limited to, any right derived directly or indirectly from a mineral, oil, or gas lease, deed, or royalty conveyance.

*Officer* means the chief executive officer, president, chief operating officer, vice president, secretary, treasurer, general counsel, chief financial officer, and chief credit officer of the System institution, and any person not so designated but who holds a similar position of authority.

*Ordinary course of business*, when applied to a transaction, means:

- (1) A transaction that is usual and customary in the business in question on terms that are not preferential; or
- (2) A transaction with a person who is in the business of offering the goods or services that are the subject of the transaction on terms that are not preferential.

*Person* means individual or entity (including sole proprietorships).

*Preferential* means that the transaction is not on the same terms as those prevailing at the same time for comparable transactions for other



persons who are not directors, employees or agents of a System institution.

*Reportable business entity* means an entity in which the reporting individual, directly or indirectly, or acting through or in concert with one or more persons:

(1) Owns a material percentage of the equity;

(2) Owns, controls, or has the power to vote a material percentage of any class of voting securities; or

(3) Has the power to exercise a material influence over the management of policies of such entity from his or her status as a partner, director, officer, or majority shareholder in the entity.

*Resolved* means an actual or apparent conflict of interest that has been addressed with an action such as recusal, divestiture, approval or exception, job reassignment, employee supervision, employment separation or other action, with the result that a reasonable person with knowledge of the relevant facts would conclude that the conflicting interest is unlikely to adversely affect the person's performance of official duties in an objective and impartial manner and in furtherance of the interests and statutory purposes of the Farm Credit System.

*Standards of Conduct Official* or "SOCO" means a person appointed by the institution's board of directors pursuant to this subpart to administer and report on the institution's Standards of Conduct Program, as well as investigate allegations of misconduct by institution directors, employees or agents.

*Standards of Conduct Program* or *SOC program* means the policies and procedures, internal controls and other actions a System institution must implement to put into practice the requirements of this subpart.

*Supervised institution* is a term that only applies within the context of a Farm Credit bank or employee of a Farm Credit bank and refers to each association supervised by that Farm Credit bank.

*Supervising institution* is a term that only applies within the context of an association or employee of an association and refers to the Farm Credit bank that supervises that association.

*System institution* and *institution* means any Farm Credit System bank, association, or service corporation chartered under section 4.25 of the Act, and the Funding Corporation. It does not include the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation.

#### **§ 612.2135 Standards of conduct—core principles.**

(a) *Conduct.* If you are a System institution director or employee, you must:

(1) Maintain high ethical standards, including high standards of care, honesty, integrity, and fairness.

(2) Act in the best interest of the institution.

(3) Preserve the reputation of the institution and the public's confidence in the Farm Credit System.

(4) Exercise diligence and good business judgment in carrying out official duties and responsibilities.

(5) Report to the Standards of Conduct Official conflicts of interest and circumstances or transactions that have the appearance of creating a conflict of interest involving yourself, your family, or your reportable business entity.

(6) Work with the Standards of Conduct Official to identify conflicts and resolve reported conflicts of interest and appearances of conflicts of interest.

(7) Avoid self-dealing and acceptance of gifts or favors that may be deemed as offered, or have the appearance of being offered, to influence official actions or decisions.

(b) *Responsibilities.* To achieve the high standards of conduct of this subpart, every institution director and employee must:

(1) Comply with the standards of conduct and Code of Ethics policies and procedures maintained at his or her institution.

(2) Comply with all applicable laws and regulations.

(3) Timely report to the Standards of Conduct Official, or use the institution's anonymous reporting procedures, any known or suspected:

(i) Illegal or unethical activity; or

(ii) Violation of the institution's standards of conduct and Code of Ethics.

(c) *Fiduciary duties.* Every officer or director of a System institution must fulfill his or her fiduciary duties to the institution and its stockholders.

#### **§ 612.2137 Elements of a Standards of Conduct Program.**

Each System institution board of directors is ultimately responsible for the implementation, oversight of, and compliance with, the Standards of Conduct Program. In fulfilling these responsibilities, each System institution board of directors must do the following:

(a) *Establish a SOC program.* Each institution's board of directors must establish and maintain a Standards of Conduct Program that sets forth the core principles of § 612.2135 and meets the

requirements of this subpart. The board must act to ensure the SOC program has adequate resources for its implementation and operation. The SOC program must include maintaining conflicts of interest and other reports required under this subpart, along with any investigations, determinations, and supporting documentation, for a minimum of 6 years.

(b) *Appoint a Standards of Conduct Official.* Each institution must have a Standards of Conduct Official who is appointed pursuant to § 612.2170. An institution may use one of its officers to serve as SOCO or may use a chartered service corporation or third-party to provide the services of a SOCO. Institutions may also use another institution's SOCO or hire a SOCO under a shared contract with other System institutions when each institution has a separate confidential relationship with the person serving as SOCO.

(c) *Adopt a written Code of Ethics.* Each institution as part of its SOC program must adopt and maintain an up-to-date written Code of Ethics. The Code must establish the institution's values and expectations for the ethical conduct of directors and employees in business transactions and include a general statement of expectations for appropriate professional conduct. The entire Code of Ethics must be available to all directors, employees, agents, and shareholders of the institution. The institution must post on its external website a statement that it has adopted a professional Code of Ethics, summarizing what that Code is, and advising the public the entire Code of Ethics is available on request at no cost.

(d) *Establish Standards of Conduct policies and procedures.* Each institution's board of directors must adopt policies and procedures to implement the institution's SOC program. These policies and procedures must address all aspects of the SOC program, including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) Requiring conflict of interest reporting from all directors and employees pursuant to § 612.2145. The frequency of conflicts of interest reporting and other disclosures must be addressed in SOC program policies and procedures using the institution's fiscal year calendar. At a minimum, each person must annually report to the SOCO known conflicts occurring in the current year. Pursuant to § 612.2145(c), the board must also require directors and officers to give the SOCO the disclosures required under § 620.6(a), (e), and (f) of this chapter, regardless of

who else in the institution receives the disclosures.

(2) Explaining what constitutes SOC program compliance, including setting criteria for documentation submitted with conflicts of interest reports and providing instructions to help directors and employees identify and report on interests or circumstances that could give rise to an actual or apparent conflict of interest.

(i) The board must explain within the policies and procedures what transactions are likely to present real or potential conflicts, setting benchmarks and thresholds for both single and aggregate activities. The policies and procedures must also explain how transactions in the ordinary course of business are identified.

(ii) The board must explain within the policies and procedures, setting benchmarks and thresholds, how materiality of a conflict is identified. The materiality guidelines must be used when evaluating conflicts of interest reports filed by employees and directors. An exception for those matters affecting all shareholders or borrowers may be used in making the determination of materiality.

(3) Addressing the process by which real and apparent conflicts will be resolved. The procedures must also explain action(s) to be taken when a conflict cannot be resolved to the satisfaction of the institution. The procedures must explain the role and authorities of the SOCO in resolving conflicts.

(4) Addressing the conduct of third-party relationships. The board of directors at each institution must adopt conflict-of-interest policies for third-party relationships and develop safeguards for use in contractual obligations that require third-party service providers to perform services on behalf of the institution in an ethical manner. At a minimum, the policies for third-party relationships must set forth expectations for disclosing known conflicts of interest to the institution. The policies must also implement the requirements of § 612.2180 for agents of the institution.

(5) Setting criteria for accepting gifts that are not otherwise prohibited by this subpart. The criteria must explain the scope of application and may make appropriate exceptions for non-business events where the gift is not viewed by the institution as attempting to influence official institution business. The gift criteria must include de minimis dollar thresholds for all permissible gifts, regardless of the gift giving reason. The thresholds must apply both per gift and in the aggregate

per recipient, per year. The institution must also establish disclosure requirements for gifts received as well as procedures for disposing of impermissible gifts.

(6) Identifying the appropriate actions that may be taken against any director or employee who violates the standards of conduct policies and procedures, Code of Ethics, or regulations under this subpart. The board must also identify who is authorized to take which action and when. The board must address how the SOCO exercises his or her authority under § 612.2170 to investigate certain conduct issues.

(7) Providing for anonymous reporting by individuals of known or suspected violations of the institution's Standards of Conduct Program and Code of Ethics, through a hotline or other venue.

(e) *Monitor the SOC program through internal controls.* Each institution's board of directors must establish a system of internal controls for its SOC program that includes, at a minimum, a process to:

(1) Protect against unauthorized disclosure of confidential information maintained by the institution.

(2) Conduct scheduled periodic reviews of the Standards of Conduct Program that determine the continued adequacy of the program. Each review must look for consistency with institution practices, financial services industry best practices, and Farm Credit Administration (FCA) regulations in this chapter, identifying any required updates.

(3) Perform internal audits of the Standards of Conduct Program. The board of directors, with the assistances of the SOCO and appropriate officers of the institution, must determine the scope and depth of the audit. The board is responsible for identifying who will conduct the internal audit. The audit findings must be given directly to the institution's board or designated board committee. The audit itself must be designed to:

(i) Review the effectiveness of advancing the core principles;

(ii) Identify weaknesses;

(iii) Recommend and report necessary corrective actions; and

(iv) Cover the entire Standards of Conduct Program across the institution, including all activities conducted through a System institution unincorporated business entity (UBE) formed under § 611.1150(b) of this chapter, including UBEs organized for the express purpose of investing in a Rural Business Investment Company.

(f) *Train institution personnel.* Each institution's board of directors must establish a training program to

administer periodic Standards of Conduct and Code of Ethics training to directors and employees. The training must be given by the SOCO and the board must address how the SOCO will exercise his or her training responsibilities under § 612.2170. The Standards of Conduct training must be administered under the following timeframes:

(1) Newly elected or appointed directors must receive Standards of Conduct training within 60 calendar days of the director assuming his or her position.

(2) New employees must receive Standards of Conduct training within 10 business days of beginning work.

(3) Periodic training for all directors and employees must occur at least annually but may be more frequent.

#### **§ 612.2140 [Reserved]**

#### **§ 612.2145 Disclosing and reporting conflicts of interest.**

(a) *Responsibilities.* As a director or employee of a System institution you must identify, disclose, and report on any interest or circumstances that does or could constitute a conflict of interest and potential conflict of interest. You must carry out this responsibility to the best of your knowledge and belief. You must cooperate with, and provide information requested by, the Standards of Conduct Official for use in determining the materiality of a conflict and to resolve conflicts of interest and potential conflicts of interest.

(1) If you have a conflict of interest in a matter, transaction, or activity subject to official action by the institution or before the board of directors then you must disclose it and refrain from participating in official action or board discussion of the matter, transaction, or activity. You must also avoid voting on or influencing any decision directed at the matter, transaction, or activity.

(2) You must report, either to the SOCO or by using the institution's anonymous reporting procedures, any known or suspected activity by a person affiliated with the institution that you suspect is illegal, unethical, or a violation of the institution's standards of conduct and Code of Ethics.

(b) *Reporting conflicts of interest.* As a director or employee of a System institution, you must file with the SOCO reports on any real or potential conflicts of interest. The reports must be filed at least annually and at such other times as may be required by your institution policies and procedures. The reports must be in sufficient detail for a reasonable person to make a conflict of interest determination and decide if the

conflict is material. You must file a report with the SOCO that contains the disclosures required by this section and those required by the institution's SOC program policies and procedures. At a minimum, the report must be signed by you and include:

(1) Any interest you have in any business matter, including any loan or loan application, to be considered by the System institution, or supervised or supervising institution in the current year;

(2) All material financial interests, including those arising in the ordinary course of business, you have with any director, employee, agent, or borrower of your System institution, or a supervised or supervising institution;

(3) The name(s) of your reportable business entities that you know or have reason to know in the current year transacted business with:

(i) Your System institution;

(ii) Any supervised or supervising institution; or

(iii) A borrower that transacts business with your System institution, or any supervised or supervising institution.

(4) The name(s) of your family members you know or have reason to know transacted business with your System institution or any supervised or supervising institution in the current year.

(5) Reportable gifts received or disposed of under the institution's SOC program policies and procedures.

(c) *Other required disclosures for directors and officers.* If you are a director or officer at the institution, you must give the SOCO the disclosures required under § 620.6(a), (e), and (f) of this chapter, regardless of who else in the institution has been provided them. The timing and frequency of disclosing the information to the SOCO, or any updates to them, is determined by your institution's SOC program policies and procedures but must occur no less than annually and at issuance of the institution's Annual Meeting Information Statement.

#### **§ 612.2150 Prohibited conduct.**

(a) *General.* If you are a System institution director or employee you must not act inconsistently with the Standards of Conduct core principles set forth in this subpart. You also must not act in the following manner:

(1) *Use your position for personal gain or advantage.* Do not participate in deliberations on, or the determination of, any matter affecting your financial interest either directly or indirectly. Matters affecting your financial interest include financial interests of family or

reportable business entities. You also may not use your position as a director or employee of the institution to obtain special advantage or favoritism for yourself, your family, or a reportable business entity. However, you may participate in matters of general applicability affecting shareholders or borrowers of a particular class if your participation occurs in a nondiscriminatory way.

(2) *Divulge confidential information.* Do not make use of or disclose any fact, information, or document not generally available to the public that you acquired by virtue of your position as a director or employee of the institution. You may use confidential information in the performance of your official duties.

(3) *Accept prohibited gifts.* Do not solicit, obtain, or accept (directly or indirectly), any gift, fee, or other compensation that is offered or requested based on your position as a director or employee of an institution if it could be viewed as being offered to influence your decision-making, an official action, or to obtain information related to your institution's operations.

(4) *Purchase property owned by the institution.* Do not knowingly purchase or otherwise acquire (directly or indirectly) any interest (including mineral interests) in any real or personal property that currently is owned, or within the past 12 months was owned, by your institution, your supervising institution, or institutions supervised by your institution as a result of foreclosure, deed in lieu, or similar action. The prohibition in this paragraph (a)(4) extends to property held or sold by a chartered service corporation or a System unincorporated business entity. The prohibition does not apply in the following situations:

(i) You acquire the property by inheritance.

(ii) You are exercising your rights of first refusal under section 4.36 of the Act.

(iii) If you are a director of the institution, you may purchase property from a System institution when the property is sold through public auction or similar open, competitive bidding process. The exception in this paragraph (a)(4)(iii) only applies if you did not participate in the decision to foreclose upon the property nor did you participate in deciding how the institution would dispose of the property. Participating in these decisions includes setting the sale terms or receiving information as a result of your position with the institution that could give you an advantage over other potential bidders or purchasers of the property.

(5) *Enter into transactions with prohibited sources.* Do not directly or indirectly borrow from, lend to, or become financially obligated with or on behalf of a director, employee, or agent of your institution, your supervising institution, or institution supervised by your institution. You are also prohibited from directly or indirectly borrowing, lending to, or becoming financially obligated with or on behalf of a borrower or loan applicant of your institution. The transaction prohibition does not apply to:

(i) Transactions with family members.

(ii) Transactions that occur in the ordinary course of business as determined and documented by the written policies and procedures of your institution.

(iii) Transactions undertaken in an official capacity and in connection with the institution's discounting, lending, or participation relationships with other financing institutions (OFIs) and other lenders.

(6) *Purchase System obligations.* Do not purchase any obligation of a System institution, including any joint, consolidated or System-wide obligation, unless such obligation is part of an offering available to the public and you either purchase it through a dealer or dealer bank affiliated with a member of the selling group designated by the Funding Corporation or purchase it in the secondary markets.

(i) Do not purchase or retire any stock in advance of the release of material, non-public, information concerning the institution to other stockholders.

(ii) If you are a director or employee of the Funding Corporation, do not purchase or otherwise acquire, directly or indirectly, except by inheritance, any obligation or equity of a System institution, including any joint, consolidated or System-wide obligations, unless it is a common cooperative equity as defined in § 628.2 of this chapter.

(b) *Employees only.* In addition to the prohibitions under paragraph (a) of this section, if you are an institution employee you must not:

(1) *Serve as a director or employee of certain entities.* Do not serve as a director or employee of any commercial bank, savings and loan, or other non-System financial institution. You may not serve as a director or employee of a non-System entity that transacts business with a System institution within your institution's district unless specifically allowed in this paragraph (b). For the purpose of this paragraph (b)(1), "transacts business" does not include loans by a System institution to a family-owned entity or a reportable

business entity; service on the board of directors of the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation; transactions with non-profit entities; or transactions with entities in which the System institution has an ownership interest. The prohibition in this paragraph (b)(1) does not apply in the following situations:

(i) You may serve as a director or employee of an employee credit union.

(ii) You may serve as a director of a cooperative that borrows from the System under the Act's Title III authorities if you are not employed at an institution with Title III lending authority and your employing institution approves your service on the cooperative's board.

(2) *Act as a real estate agent or broker.* Do not act as a real estate agent or broker unless you are buying or selling real estate for your own use or for family.

(3) *Act as an insurance agent or broker.* Do not act as an insurance agent or broker for the sale and placement of insurance, unless authorized by section 4.29 of the Act.

(4) *Serve as a joint employee.* Do not serve as an employee for your supervising institution if you are an officer at your association. Do not serve as an employee for a supervised institution if you are an officer at your Farm Credit bank. The prohibition in this paragraph (b)(4) does not apply in the following situations:

(i) You may be both a non-officer employee at a Farm Credit bank and a supervised association if the employment expenses are appropriately reflected in each institution's financial statements.

(ii) If you are currently employed with a Farm Credit bank as other than an officer, in extraordinary circumstances, FCA may approve your serving as an officer of a supervised association. This requires the boards at both institutions to agree to the joint service and for the duties and compensation at each institution to be delineated in the board approval documents. The board documents, along with the request, must be sent at least 10 business days before the effective date to the Director of Regulatory Policy, Farm Credit Administration.

#### **§§ 612.2155–612.2165 [Reserved]**

#### **§ 612.2170 Standards of Conduct Official.**

(a) *Authority.* The Standards of Conduct Official must be appointed by the board of directors for the institution and the board of directors must empower the appointed SOCO with all of the following:

(1) Direct access to the board (or designated board committee) for the

purpose of discussing and reporting on matters related to the institution's Standards of Conduct Program and Code of Ethics;

(2) Authority to carry out the responsibilities set forth in this section;

(3) Accessibility to all directors, employees, and agents of the institution;

(4) Legal authority to receive confidential SOC program communications from all directors, employees, and agents of the institution; and

(5) Resources adequate for implementing a successful Standards of Conduct Program.

(b) *Program administration.* The Standards of Conduct Official must implement the institution's Standards of Conduct Program as determined by the written policies and procedures of his or her institution and FCA regulations in this chapter. This may include, but is not limited to, the following:

(1) Providing guidance and information to directors and employees on conflicts of interest, including aiding in the identification of reportable conflicts of interest and reportable financial interests in accordance with this subpart;

(2) Receiving reports required under this subpart from directors, employees, and agents;

(3) Receiving from directors and officers the disclosures required under § 620.6(a), (e), and (f) of this chapter for treatment as a supplement to an individual's conflicts of interest report;

(4) Reviewing and acting upon all SOC program reports and disclosures, including documenting resolved and unresolved conflicts of interest that are material, and making written determinations on how conflicts of interest will be resolved;

(5) Maintaining all SOC program records for the required period of time, including documentation that explains how conflicts are being handled;

(6) Conducting investigations as either authorized under this subpart or by the institution's SOC program policies and procedures;

(7) Reporting promptly to the institution's board of directors (or designated board committee) those SOC program or Code of Ethics matters required by the institution's SOC program policies and procedures or FCA regulations in this chapter; and

(8) Reporting to the institution's board of directors those activities investigated pursuant to paragraph (d) of this section.

(c) *Training duties.* The Standards of Conduct Official must give standards of conduct training to all directors and employees at the institution. The

training must comply with the requirement of § 612.2137 and the institution's Standards of Conduct policies and procedures. In addition to other matters, periodic training must cover updates or revisions to the institution's SOC program and Code of Ethics. The SOCO must obtain written participation certifications from every director and employee taking the training.

(d) *Investigative duties.* The Standards of Conduct Official is responsible for investigating complaints alleging misconduct or possible criminal behavior by the institution, its directors, or its employees.

(1) At a minimum, the Standards of Conduct Official must investigate, or cause to be investigated, all cases involving:

(i) Possible violations of criminal statutes;

(ii) Possible violations of director or employee prohibited conduct regulations in § 612.2150, and the applicable institution policies and procedures;

(iii) Complaints of misconduct received against directors and employees of the institution;

(iv) Possible violations of other provisions of this part; and

(v) Suspected activities of a sensitive nature which could affect continued public confidence in the Farm Credit System.

(2) The SOCO serves as the reporting official for all cases investigated under subpart B of this part (criminal referrals). In this capacity, the SOCO must report to both the institution's board and the Farm Credit Administration's Office of General Counsel all cases where:

(i) A preliminary investigation indicates that a Federal criminal statute may have been violated;

(ii) An investigation results in the removal of a director or discharge of an employee; or

(iii) A violation may have an adverse impact on continued public confidence in the System or any of its institutions.

#### **§ 612.2180 Standards of conduct for agents.**

(a) *Agents.* Agents of System institutions must maintain high standards of honesty, integrity, and impartiality in order to ensure the proper performance of System business and continued public confidence in the System and all its institutions. The avoidance of misconduct and conflicts of interest is indispensable to the maintenance of these standards.

(b) *Institutions.* Each institution must use safe and sound business practices in

the engagement, utilization, and retention of agents. These practices shall provide for the selection of qualified and reputable agents. The institution is responsible for the administration of relationships with its agents and must take appropriate investigative and corrective action in the case of a breach of fiduciary duties by an agent or failure of an agent to carry out other duties as required by contract, FCA regulations in this chapter, or law.

(c) *Control*. System institutions are responsible for exercising special diligence and control, through good business practices, to avoid or control situations that have inherent potential for sensitivity, either real or perceived. These areas include:

(1) The employment of agents who are related to directors or employees of the institutions;

(2) The solicitation and acceptance of gifts, contributions, or special considerations by agents; and

(3) The use of System and borrower information obtained in the course of the agent's work with the institution.

(d) *Enforcement*. Agents of System institutions are "institution-affiliated parties" as that term is defined in the Act and therefore subject to certain FCA enforcement authorities contained in part C of title V of the Act. An "institution-affiliated party" is:

(1) A director, officer, employee, shareholder, or agent of a System institution;

(2) An independent contractor (including an attorney, appraiser, or accountant) who knowingly or recklessly participates in:

(i) A violation of law (including regulations) that is associated with the

operations and activities of one or more System institutions;

(ii) A breach of fiduciary duty; or

(iii) An unsafe practice that causes or is likely to cause more than a minimum financial loss to, or a significant adverse effect on, a System institution; or

(3) Any other person, as determined by the Farm Credit Administration (by regulation or on a case-by-case basis) who participates in the conduct of the affairs of a System institution.

#### **§§ 612.2260–612.2270 [Reserved]**

Dated: August 23, 2021.

**Dale Aultman,**

*Secretary, Farm Credit Administration Board.*

[FR Doc. 2021–18432 Filed 9–10–21; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6705–01–P**

# Reader Aids

## Federal Register

Vol. 86, No. 174

Monday, September 13, 2021

### CUSTOMER SERVICE AND INFORMATION

#### Federal Register/Code of Federal Regulations

General Information, indexes and other finding aids **202-741-6000****Laws** **741-6000**

#### Presidential Documents

Executive orders and proclamations **741-6000****The United States Government Manual** **741-6000**

#### Other Services

Electronic and on-line services (voice) **741-6020**Privacy Act Compilation **741-6050**

### ELECTRONIC RESEARCH

#### World Wide Web

Full text of the daily Federal Register, CFR and other publications is located at: [www.govinfo.gov](http://www.govinfo.gov).Federal Register information and research tools, including Public Inspection List and electronic text are located at: [www.federalregister.gov](http://www.federalregister.gov).

#### E-mail

**FEDREGTOC** (Daily Federal Register Table of Contents Electronic Mailing List) is an open e-mail service that provides subscribers with a digital form of the Federal Register Table of Contents. The digital form of the Federal Register Table of Contents includes HTML and PDF links to the full text of each document.To join or leave, go to <https://public.govdelivery.com/accounts/USGPOOFR/subscriber/new>, enter your email address, then follow the instructions to join, leave, or manage your subscription.**PENS** (Public Law Electronic Notification Service) is an e-mail service that notifies subscribers of recently enacted laws.To subscribe, go to <http://listserv.gsa.gov/archives/publaws-l.html> and select *Join or leave the list (or change settings)*; then follow the instructions.**FEDREGTOC** and **PENS** are mailing lists only. We cannot respond to specific inquiries.**Reference questions.** Send questions and comments about the Federal Register system to: [fedreg.info@nara.gov](mailto:fedreg.info@nara.gov)

The Federal Register staff cannot interpret specific documents or regulations.

### FEDERAL REGISTER PAGES AND DATE, SEPTEMBER

48885-49228.....	1
49229-49460.....	2
49461-49902.....	3
49903-50212.....	7
50213-50432.....	8
50433-50602.....	9
50603-50836.....	10
50837-50980.....	13

### CFR PARTS AFFECTED DURING SEPTEMBER

At the end of each month the Office of the Federal Register publishes separately a List of CFR Sections Affected (LSA), which lists parts and sections affected by documents published since the revision date of each title.

#### 3 CFR

##### Proclamations:

10241.....	48885
10242.....	49887
10243.....	49891
10244.....	49893
10245.....	49895
10246.....	49897
10247.....	49899
10248.....	49901
10249.....	50433
10250.....	50437

##### Executive Orders:

14040.....	50439
14041.....	50443

##### Administrative Orders:

Memorandums:	
Memorandum of	
August 27, 2001.....	
49459	
Notices:	
Notice of September 7,	
2021 .....	
50601	
Notice of September 9,	
2021 .....	
50835	
Presidential	
Determinations:	
No. 2021-12 of	
September 7,	
2021 .....	
50831	

#### 5 CFR

890.....	49461
----------	-------

#### 6 CFR

5.....	50603
--------	-------

##### Proposed Rules:

5.....	49490
--------	-------

#### 7 CFR

275.....	49229
800.....	49466
945.....	50837
1146.....	48887
1147.....	48887
1735.....	50604
1737.....	50604

##### Proposed Rules:

946.....	49930
----------	-------

#### 8 CFR

212.....	50839
----------	-------

#### 9 CFR

##### Proposed Rules:

Ch. III.....	49491
--------------	-------

#### 10 CFR

##### Proposed Rules:

429.....	49140
430.....	49140, 49261
431.....	49140, 49266

707.....	49932
----------	-------

#### 12 CFR

204.....	50213
612.....	50956
1070.....	48900

##### Proposed Rules:

615.....	49496
1006.....	48918

#### 13 CFR

121.....	50214
123.....	50214

#### 14 CFR

39 .....	48902, 49470, 49903,
	49904, 49907, 49909, 49912,
	49915, 50219, 50222, 50224,
	50226, 50230, 50232, 50235,
	50237, 50239, 50242, 50449,
	50451, 50610
71 .....	48905, 49917, 49918,
	49919, 50244, 50245, 50247,
	50248, 50250, 50453, 50614,
	50842, 50843
95.....	50615
97.....	50844, 50846
1204.....	50624

##### Proposed Rules:

39 .....	48919, 49937, 50289,
	50291, 50484, 50485, 50487
71 .....	48921, 49939, 50493,
	50686, 50862

#### 15 CFR

4.....	49920
--------	-------

#### 16 CFR

642.....	50848
698.....	50848

#### 18 CFR

1304.....	50625
-----------	-------

#### 19 CFR

##### Proposed Rules:

111.....	50794
----------	-------

#### 21 CFR

73.....	49230
610.....	49922
1141.....	50854

##### Proposed Rules:

73.....	50495
172.....	50496
1308.....	49267

#### 25 CFR

1187.....	50251
-----------	-------

#### 26 CFR

31 .....	50637
----------	-------

301.....49923	<b>38 CFR</b>	<b>42 CFR</b>	76.....48942
<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	17.....50856	402.....50263	
1.....50295	<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	403.....50263	<b>48 CFR</b>
31.....50687	3.....50513	411.....50263	570.....48915
53.....50295	<b>40 CFR</b>	412.....50263	<b>Proposed Rules:</b>
54.....50295	9.....49246	422.....50263	501.....50689
301.....50295	52.....48908, 49246, 49248,	423.....50263	502.....50689
	49249, 49252, 49480, 49925,	460.....50263	511.....50689
	50456, 50459, 50643, 50645	483.....50263	539.....50689
	62.....49482	488.....50263	552.....50689
<b>29 CFR</b>	261.....50647	493.....50263	570.....50689
1402.....50855	281.....50470	<b>43 CFR</b>	
1977.....49472	282.....49253, 50470	2.....49927	<b>49 CFR</b>
	300.....50477	<b>44 CFR</b>	<b>Proposed Rules:</b>
<b>30 CFR</b>	721.....49246	77.....50653	531.....49602
<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	78.....50653	533.....49602
56.....50496	52.....49100, 49278, 49497,	79.....50653	536.....49602
57.....50496	49500	80.....50653	537.....49602
77.....50496	60.....50296	201.....50653	
	62.....49501	206.....50653	<b>50 CFR</b>
<b>33 CFR</b>	63.....50296		17.....50264
100.....49234, 49236, 49476,	81.....49100	<b>46 CFR</b>	300.....48916
50856	281.....50522	501.....50679	622.....50287, 50861
165.....48906, 49239, 49241,	282.....49283, 50522	<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	648.....49929
49244, 49924, 50260, 50454	300.....50515	11.....48925	679.....48917, 49259, 49260
<b>Proposed Rules:</b>		<b>47 CFR</b>	<b>Proposed Rules:</b>
100.....49941, 49943	<b>41 CFR</b>	25.....49484	17.....48953, 49945, 49985,
117.....48923	<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	<b>Proposed Rules:</b>	49989
	300-3.....50863	25.....48942	217.....50304
<b>34 CFR</b>	301-10.....50863	64.....48952	648.....48968, 50320, 50866
600.....49478	301-51.....50863	73.....48942	660.....48969
	302-16.....50863		697.....49284
<b>37 CFR</b>			
<b>Proposed Rules:</b>			
223.....49273			

---

**LIST OF PUBLIC LAWS**

---

**Note:** No public bills which have become law were received by the Office of the Federal Register for inclusion in today's **List of Public Laws**.

**Last List September 2, 2021**

---

**Public Laws Electronic Notification Service (PENS)**

---

**PENS** is a free email notification service of newly enacted public laws. To subscribe, go to <https://>

[listserv.gsa.gov/cgi-bin/wa.exe?SUBED1=PUBLAWS-L&A=1](https://listserv.gsa.gov/cgi-bin/wa.exe?SUBED1=PUBLAWS-L&A=1)

**Note:** This service is strictly for email notification of new laws. The text of laws is not available through this service.

**PENS** cannot respond to specific inquiries sent to this address.